

P9
350
CC

REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

Vol. LVI, No. 14

GABORONE

16th March, 2018

CONTENTS

	Page
Applications for Water Rights (Second Publication) – G.N. No. 150 of 2018.....	2174 – 2178
Acting Appointments –	
Permanent Secretary to the President, Office of the President – G.N. No. 151 of 2018.....	2179
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security – G.N. No. 152 of 2018.....	2179
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry – G.N. No. 153 of 2018.....	2179
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health and Wellness – G.N. No. 154 of 2018.....	2180
Clerk of the National Assembly – G.N. No. 155 of 2018.....	2180
Alteration of Condition in Title Deed – G.N. No. 156 of 2018.....	2180 – 2181
Appointment of Radiation Inspectors – G.N. No. 157 of 2018.....	2181
Appointment of Members of the Council Appeals Boards –	
Southern District Council – G.N. No. 158 of 2018.....	2181 – 2182
Central District Council – G.N. No. 159 of 2018.....	2182
Appointment of Members of Appeals Boards – G.N. No. 160 of 2018.....	2182 – 2183
Appointment of Members of the Tender Committees –	
Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development – G.N. No. 161 of 2018.....	2183
Ministry of Environment, Natural Resources, Conservation and Tourism – G.N. No. 162 of 2018.....	2184
Molepolole District Administration – G.N. No. 163 of 2018.....	2184
Ministry of Tertiary Education, Research, Science and Technology –	
G.N. No. 164 of 2018.....	2185
Hukuntsi District Administration – G.N. No. 165 of 2018.....	2185 – 2186
Ghanzi District Administration – G.N. No. 166 of 2018.....	2186
Letlhakane District Administration – G.N. No. 167 of 2018.....	2186 – 2187
Notice of Issue of Writ of Election for the Mochudi East Constituency By-election –	
G.N. No. 168 of 2018.....	2187
Applications for Authorisation of Change of Surname – G.N. No. 169 of 2018.....	2188 – 2192
Authorisation of Change of Names – G.N. No. 170 of 2018.....	2193 – 2194
Public Notices.....	2195 –

The following Supplement is published with this issue of the Gazette –

Supplement C – Liquor (Exemption) (No. 7) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 32 of 2018.....	C.83
Liquor (Exemption) (No. 8) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 33 of 2018.....	C.84
Trade (Exemption) (No. 8) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 34 of 2018.....	C.85
Trade (Exemption) (No. 9) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 35 of 2018.....	C.86
Trade (Exemption) (No. 10) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 36 of 2018.....	C.87
Trade (Exemption) (No. 11) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 37 of 2018.....	C.88
Trade (Exemption) (No. 12) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 38 of 2018.....	C.89
Trade (Exemption) (No. 13) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 39 of 2018.....	C.90
Trade (Exemption) (No. 14) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 40 of 2018.....	C.91
Trade (Exemption) (No. 15) Regulations, 2018 – S.I. No. 41 of 2018.....	C.92

The Botswana Government Gazette is printed by Department of Government Printing and Publishing Services, Private Bag 0081, GABORONE, Republic of Botswana. Annual subscription rates are P600.00 post free surface mail, SADC Countries airmail P1,357.00, Rest of Africa airmail P1,357.00, Europe and USA airmail P1,735.00.

The price for this issue of the Gazette (inclusive of supplement) is P15.00.

WATER ACT
(Cap. 34:01)

WATER REGULATIONS
(Cap. 34:01 Sub.Leg.)

Applications for Water Rights

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with regulation 12 of the Water Regulations, applications for the Grant of Water Right have been made to the Water Apportionment Board by the applicants listed in the Schedule hereunder. The applications set out —

- (a) The name and address of the applicant,
- (b) The location of the place in respect of which application is made; and
- (c) The nature of the right sought and whether it is desired to be declared appurtenant to any land.

Any objection to the grant of the right applied for must be lodged with the Secretary, Water Apportionment Board at Private Bag 0029, Gaborone, within thirty (30) days of publication of this notice and shall state: —

- (a) The name and address of the objector;
- (b) The matter to which objection is made;
- (c) The grounds of the objection;
- (d) The interests of the objector; and;
- (e) Whether the objector wishes to be heard by the Board.

SCHEDULE

1. (a) Goitseone Thompson, P.O. Box 10477, Tatitown, Francistown
(b) River draw off — Shashe River at Patayamatebele (North-East District)
(c) 180m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
2. (a) Kesedile Taziba, P.O. Box 1921, Francistown
(b) River draw off — Shashe River at Ditladi (North-East District)
(c) 60m³ per day for irrigation use
3. (a) Alec Jimmy Gabonewe Sithole, P.O. Box 220, Tati Siding
(b) River draw off — Tati River at Patayamatebele (North-East District)
(c) 180m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
4. (a) Cottesloe Consultants (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 30390, Francistown
(b) River draw off — Tati River at Molapo — Francistown (North-East District)
(c) 180m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
5. (a) V & V Botswana (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 20789, Monarch, Francistown
(b) River draw off — Inchwe River at Francistown (North-East District)
(c) 120m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
6. (a) Neo Juluis Tlhojane, P.O. Box 107, Tsabong
(b) Borehole No. BH11146 at Maleshe (Kgalagadi District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
7. (a) Herbert Tlhapisang Magowe, P.O. Box 245, Kang
(b) Borehole No. Z20317 at Kang (Kgalagadi District)
(c) 151m³ per day for livestock use
8. (a) Boitshwarelo Bailelwang, P.O. Box 83, Middlepits
(b) Borehole No. BH7424 at Middlepits (Kgalagadi District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
9. (a) Ernest Nchidzi Makhwaye, Private Bag 008, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z18787 at Sebonwane (Kgatleng District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use

10. (a) Ernest Nchidzi Makhwaye, Private Bag 008, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z25420 at Matlhagare – Artesia (Kgatleng District)
(c) 158m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
11. (a) Gloria Nanko Ranta, P.O. Box 1363, Mochudi
(b) Borehole No. Z25290 at Diolo (Kgatleng District)
(c) 26m³ per day for irrigation use
12. (a) Moses Tutu Tshenyego, P.O. Box 309, Selebi-Phikwe
(b) Borehole No. Z24398 at Marokolwane Lands (Kgatleng District)
(c) 150m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
13. (a) Clifford Oduetse Phoi, P.O. Box 150108, Mogoditshane
(b) Borehole No. Z24557 at Kgope (Kgatleng District)
(c) 70m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
14. (a) Dikgang Tlhabanelo, P.O. Box 20869, Mochudi
(b) Borehole No. Z23778 at Dikwididi (Kgatleng District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
15. (a) Modisaotsile Patrick Paya, P.O. Box 705, Palapye
(b) Open Well at Topisi (Central District)
(c) 9.1m³ per day for domestic use
16. (a) Prince Kangangwani Morapedi, P.O. Box 105, Sebina
(b) Open Well at Matsitama (Central District)
(c) 9.1m³ per day for livestock use
17. (a) Nthonyana Molebi, P.O. Box 11209, Tatitown, Francistown
(b) Open Well at Shashe Mooke (Central District)
(c) 9.1m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
18. (a) Enetsemang Gabanagosi, P. O. Box 30, Shashe
(b) River draw off – Shweke River at Moshamo (Central District)
(c) 100m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
19. (a) Monametsi Phushudu, P.O. Box 256, Tonota
(b) River draw off – Shashe River at Gulushabe (Central District)
(c) 180m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
20. (a) Kgodiwa Fredrick Mompoti, P.O. Box 1222, Francistown
(b) River draw off – Shashe River at Mathangwane (Central District)
(c) 120m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
21. (a) Titose Ndlovu, P.O. Box 101, Masnunga
(b) River draw off – Shashe River at Sebina (Central District)
(c) 120m³ per day for irrigation use
22. (a) Jeffrey Nsiriwa, P.O. Box 403, Rakops
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Toromoja/Zaiyo (Central District)
(c) 120m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
23. (a) Gloria Kentshitswe, P.O. Box 674, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Seokwane 3 (Central District)
(c) 120m³ per day for irrigation use
24. (a) Tlhalafang Gaolaolwe, P.O. Box 3, Rakops
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Seokwane (Central District)
(c) 120m³ per day for irrigation use
25. (a) Madiolo Kenosi, P.O. Box 306, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Motopi – Baane (Central District)
(c) 80m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use

26. (a) Ditshebo Linda Maoto, P.O. Box 306, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Khumaga – Menoakwena (Central District)
(c) 160m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
27. (a) Bogosi Lebone Mogotsi, P.O. Box 20626, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Makalamabedi-Dorokae (Central District)
(c) 120m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
28. (a) Supang Motlamma, P.O. Box 322, Rakops
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Rakops – Herero (Central District)
(c) 60m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
29. (a) Olebogile Madima P.O. Box 306, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Tuutaa – Motopi (Central District)
(c) 120m³ per day for irrigation use
30. (a) Keleemetswe Kebabetswe, P.O. Box 291, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Moreomaoto – Gwapeng (Central District)
(c) 60m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
31. (a) Michael Uno Tapela, P.O. Box 602293, Gaborone West
(b) River draw off – Thalogang River at Chadibe (Central District)
(c) 120m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
32. (a) Zondiwe Daniel, P.O. Box 10533, Francistown
(b) River draw off – Shashe River at Chadibe (Central District)
(c) 160m³ per day for irrigation use
33. (a) Kgodialwa Fredrick Mompoti, P.O. Box 1222, Francistown
(b) Borehole No. Z24294 at Mathangwane (Central District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
34. (a) Bompotse Nkane, P.O. Box 2384, Mahalapye
(b) Borehole No. Z19378 at Malepe (Central District)
(c) 32m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
35. (a) Kelemogile Mojanaga, P.O. Box 78, Tutume
(b) Borehole No. Z25816 at Marapong (Central District)
(c) 50m³ per day for domestic use
36. (a) Ezekiel Odirile, P.O. Box 31088, Serowe
(b) Borehole No. Z21107 at Mabeleapodi/Sephephe (Central District)
(c) 30m³ per day for domestic use
37. (a) Agisanyang Puny Joseph, P.O. Box 6, Thabala
(b) Borehole No. Z24892 at Rashaodi/Thabala (Central District)
(c) 50m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
38. (a) Baikgasi Mpala, P.O. Box 838, Letlhakane
(b) Borehole No. Z24701 at Letlhakane/Motatawa (Central District)
(c) 50m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
39. (a) Boniface Kgwarae, P.O. Box 28, Mathangwane
(b) Borehole No. Z14569 at Hubona (Central District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
40. (a) Phillip Nfakose, Private Bag 119, Francistown
(b) Borehole No. Z23604 at Nshakashogwe (Central District)
(c) 25m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
41. (a) Lebaleng Edwin Ngwigwa, P.O. Box 159, Tutume
(b) Borehole No. Z25222 at Madikwe (Central District)
(c) 118m³ per day for irrigation use

42. (a) Sepako Eliot Nnoka, P. O. Box 3119, Francistown
(b) Borehole No. Z24546 at Matsitama (Central District)
(c) 30m³ per day for irrigation use
43. (a) Biki Mbulawa, P.O. Box 11006, Tatitown
(b) Borehole No. Z25591 at Semitwe (Central District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
44. (a) Edwin Molatlhegi, P.O. Box 2414, Mahalapye
(b) Borehole No. Z25049 at Taupye (Central District)
(c) 38m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
45. (a) Harold Anton Cross, P. O. Box 20705, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Makalamabedi-Karakea (North-West District)
(c) 527.5m³ per day for irrigation use
46. (a) Harold Anton Cross, P. O. Box 20705, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Makalamabedi-Dorokae (North-West District)
(c) 1846m³ per day for irrigation use
47. (a) Harold Anton Cross, P. O. Box 20705, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Makalamabedi (North-West District)
(c) 527.5m³ per day for irrigation use
48. (a) Wendy LouAnne Mookodi, P. O. Box 20269, Maun
(b) River draw off – Thamalakane River at Tsanekona (North-West District)
(c) 60m³ per day for domestic use
49. (a) Phenyoy Koyawa, P. O. Box 20206, Maun
(b) River draw off – Thamalakane River at Disaneng (North-West District)
(c) 20m³ per day for domestic use
50. (a) Granic Agencies (Pty) Ltd, P. O. Box 641, Maun
(b) River draw off – Thamalakane River at Maun/Boseja (North-West District)
(c) 20m³ per day for domestic use
51. (a) Okavango Kopano Mokoro Community Trust, P.O. Box 21385, Maun
(b) River draw off – Santatadibe River at Xuoxao (North-West District)
(c) 180m³ per day for irrigation use
52. (a) Okavango Resorts (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 257, Maun
(b) River draw off – Nhabe River at Tribal Grant 273-OM (North-West District)
(c) 120m³ per day for domestic use
53. (a) Kebonyethebe Masusu, P.O. Box 1797, Maun
(b) River draw off – Boteti River at Makalamabedi (North-West District)
(c) 80m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
54. (a) Billhook (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 20671, Maun
(b) River draw off – Thamalakane River at Tribal Lot 1447 (North-West District)
(c) 60m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
55. (a) Joe Linga, P.O. Box 145, Mosetse
(b) River draw off – Manxotae River at Manxotae/Tsolotibi (North-West District)
(c) 60m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
56. (a) Seshake Simone, P.O. Box 527, Shakawe
(b) River draw off – Okavango River at Samochima (North-West District)
(c) 120m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
57. (a) Pandamatenga Primary School, Private Bag K16, Kasane
(b) Borehole No. P130 at Pandamatenga (North-West District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for domestic use

58. (a) Mothusi Phuthego, P.O. Box 1205, Lobatse
(b) Borehole No. Z25818 at Mosamowakwena/Lotlhakene East (Southern District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for irrigation use
59. (a) Mathata Dipuo, P.O. Box 199, Khakhea
(b) Borehole No. BH10290 at Kutuku (Southern District)
(c) 18.2m³ per day for domestic use
60. (a) Ngwanaotsile Nthibelang, P.O. Box M1429, Kanye
(b) Borehole No. Z25093 at Gamongweotsile (Southern District)
(c) 65m³ per day for irrigation use
61. (a) Lephatsimile Phitshana, P.O. Box M2034, Kanye
(b) Borehole No. Z21240 at Gasita/Ganthonyana (Southern District)
(c) 49m³ per day for irrigation use
62. (a) Lesecom & M Enterprise (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 4152, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z17638 at Dikgatlhong (Kweneng District)
(c) 141m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
63. (a) Lesecom & M Enterprise (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 4152, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z16234 at Dikgatlhong (Kweneng District)
(c) 42m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
64. (a) Lesang Thabana, P.O. Box 502185, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z25010 at Ramankhung (Kweneng District)
(c) 25m³ per day for irrigation use
65. (a) Israel Raphael Mmipi, P.O. Box 1359, Mogoditshane
(b) Borehole No. Z25527 at Khoze/Dutlwe (Kweneng District)
(c) 68m³ per day for domestic and irrigation use
66. (a) Omri Mokgosi, P.O. Box 504243, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z25130 at Lentsweletau/Ranjelela (Kweneng District)
(c) 100m³ per day for irrigation use
67. (a) Boiki Matema Wabo Tema, P.O. Box 1929, Gaborone
(b) Borehole No. Z25321 at Dikgatlhong/Tlhareseleele (Kweneng District)
(c) 70m³ per day for irrigation use

DATED this 20th day of February, 2018.

N. MANGISI,
Secretary,
Water Apportionment Board.

Second Publication

Government Notice No. 151 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MS BOTSHELO MATHUBA

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary to the President, Office of the President from 6th to 13th March, 2018.

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

CARTER N. MORUPISI,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 152 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MS MATSHIDISO D. BOKOLE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security from 4th to 6th March, 2018.

DATED this 2nd day of February, 2018.

CARTER N. MORUPISI,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 153 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MS KEGANELE MALIKONGWA

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry from 10th to 16th March, 2018.

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

CARTER N. MORUPISI,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 154 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Health and Wellness**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MR RICHARD K. MATLHARE

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health and Wellness from 28th February to 11th March, 2018.

DATED this 28th day of February, 2018.

CARTER N. MORUPISI,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 155 of 2018

CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA

Acting Appointment — Clerk of the National Assembly

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

MR LESEDI GAOLAOLWE

has been appointed to act as Clerk of the National Assembly from 4th to 12th March, 2018.

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

CARTER N. MORUPISI,
*Permanent Secretary to the President,
Office of the President.*

Government Notice No. 156 of 2018

**IMMOVABLE PROPERTY (REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS) ACT
(Cap. 32:08)**

Alteration of Condition in Title Deed

IN ACCORDANCE with section 3 (1) (b) of the Immoveable Property (Removal of Restrictions) Act, Notice is hereby given that, the Minister of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services orders that condition 2 in the Title Deed of Kenmos Investment (Pty) Ltd which property being —

CERTAIN:
SITUATE:
MEASURING:
WHICH PROPERTY:

piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 3248, Sese;
at Sese in the Bangwaketse Tribal Territory;
3783m² (Three Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-Three Square Metres);
is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TL 1254/2016 dated
19th December, 2016.

be altered from:

"The property shall only be used for residential purpose only and for no other purpose whatsoever save with the written permission of the Government."

to:

"The property shall be used for civic and community purpose only and for no other purpose whatsoever save with the written permission of the Government."

Any person who is dissatisfied with the decision may appeal to the High Court, within 14 days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Gazette*.

DATED this 26th day of February, 2018.

PRINCE MAELE,
*Minister of Land Management, Water and Sanitation
Services.*

Government Notice No. 157 of 2018

RADIATION PROTECTION ACT
(Cap. 24:03)

Appointment of Radiation Inspectors

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with section 21 (1) of the Radiation Protection Act, the Minister of Tertiary Education, Research, Science and Technology hereby appoints the following persons as Radiation Inspectors with effect from 1st April, 2018 —

1. Mr Gokatweng Disho
2. Mr Gaofenngwe R. Mokonyane
3. Ms Lesedi Sheleng
4. Ms Gakeonyatse Malaki
5. Mr Comfort Keitiretse Sekga
6. Mr Pilot Elliot
7. Mr Tiro Kene Lebane

DATED this 28th day of February, 2018.

DR. ALFRED MADIGELE,
*Minister of Tertiary Education, Research, Science
and Technology.*

Government Notice No. 158 of 2018

LOCAL AUTHORITIES PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:11)

Appointment of Members of the Southern District Council Appeals Board

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with section 24 (2) of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, the Minister of Local Government and Rural Development appoints the following persons as members of the Southern District Council Appeals Board —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>
Ms Sebokwana Dikgope	Deputy District Commissioner
Ms Sadikane Keakantse	Community Member

Ms Ntlotlang Murphy Mathe
Mr Donald Mothudi

Community Member
Community Member

DATED this 26th day of February, 2018.

SLUMBER TSOGWANE,
*Minister of Local Government and Rural
Development.*

Government Notice No. 159 of 2018

LOCAL AUTHORITIES PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:11)

Appointment of Members of the Central District Council Appeals Board

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with section 24 (2) of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, the Minister of Local Government and Rural Development appoints the following persons as members of the Central District Council Appeals Board —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>
Ms Berenice Berman-Mosime	Chairperson
Mr Songa N. Mosweu	Member

DATED this 26th day of February, 2018.

SLUMBER TSOGWANE,
*Minister of Local Government and Rural
Development.*

Government Notice No. 160 of 2018

LOCAL AUTHORITIES PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:11)

Appointment of Members of Appeals Boards

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in accordance with section 24 (2) of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, the Minister of Local Government and Rural Development hereby appoints the following persons as members of Appeals Boards in respect of Local Authorities specified in relation to their names and designations —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Name of Local Authority</i>
M. G. Mochanang	District Commissioner	Kgatlang District Council
Gilbert Mathumo	Officer Commanding (No. 12 District)	Kgatlang District Council
Moses Segokgo	PTO DBES	Kgatlang District Council
Terence Thebe	Community Member	Kgatlang District Council
Letlotlo Kopong	Community Member	Kgatlang District Council
Boyce Tladi	Community Member	Kgatlang District Council

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Name of Local Authority</i>
Tebogo Moilwa	Community Member	Lobatse Town Council
Ruth Makodi	Community Member	Lobatse Town Council

Ronald Masole	Assistance District Commissioner	Lobatse Town Council
Ronald Montsho Segokgo	Sub-Inspector	Lobatse Town Council
Gaokgakala Sobata	Principal Physical Planner	Lobatse Town Council

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Name of Local Authority</i>
-------------	--------------------	--------------------------------

Malejane John Ramotshabi	Community Member	City of Francistown
Motsholathebe Mothibi	Community Member	City of Francistown
Nelson Phuka	Community Member	City of Francistown
Elizaberth J. Myengwa	Community Member	City of Francistown

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Name of Local Authority</i>
-------------	--------------------	--------------------------------

Oabona E. Kalwetse	District Officer – Administration	North-West District Council
Orateng Chinamo	Botswana Police Officer	North-West District Council
Njalakangwe Selalame	DBES Engineer	North-West District Council
Bonno Fella	Community Member	North-West District Council
Tollie Jullio	Community Member	North-West District Council

DATED this 26th day of February, 2018.

SLUMBER TSOGWANE,
*Minister of Local Government and Rural
Development.*

Government Notice No. 161 of 2018

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:08)

**Appointment of Members of the Ministry of Local Government
and Rural Development Tender Committee**

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 51 of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, notice is hereby given that —

- (a) The following persons have been appointed as members of the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Tender Committee —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Duration of Tenure</i>
David B. Phekoetsile	Chairperson	2 years
Ntotang Queen Swapo	Member	2 years

- (b) The appointment of the following members of the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Tender Committee is hereby revoked —

Stephen Ludick
Tshepo Mophuting

- (c) The membership of the following persons shall continue from the date of their appointment —

Gaolatlhe Galeboloke
Khumo Gabriel Manyathelo
Ellen Cecillia Khotlhang
Petrus Zacharia Motswaledi

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

B. P. JOHN,
*Executive Chairperson,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.*

Government Notice No. 162 of 2018.

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:08)

**Appointment of Members of the Ministry of Environment, Natural Resources,
Conservation and Tourism Tender Committee**

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 51 of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, notice is hereby given that —

- (a) The following persons have been appointed as members of the Ministry of Environment, Natural Resources, Conservation and Tourism Tender Committee —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Duration of Tenure</i>
Thabang L. Botshoma	Chairperson	2 years
Major General Otisitswe B. Tiroyamodimo	Member	2 years
Dr. Michael Vosa Flyman	Member	2 years
Kelebaone Gloria D. Maselesele	Member	2 years
Balisi Justice Gopolang	Member	2 years
Pauline O. Tsiang	Member	2 years

- (b) The membership of the following person shall continue from the date of their appointment —
Hlanganani Gilika

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

BRIDGET P. JOHN,
Executive Chairperson,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.

Government Notice No. 163 of 2018

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:08)

**Appointment of Members of the Molepolole District
Administration Tender Committee**

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 51 of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, notice is hereby given that —

- (a) The following person has been appointed as a member of the Molepolole District Administration Tender Committee —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Duration of Tenure</i>
Themba R.R.S. Mmusi	Chairperson	2 years

- (b) The membership of the following persons shall continue from the date of their appointment —

Khoomane Kealeboga
M. Phalalo
Kealeboga Sebereko
Emang Diane
Kealeboga Selemena
Phineas S. Mampe

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

B. P. JOHN,
Executive Chairperson,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.

Government Notice No. 164 of 2018.

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:08)

**Appointment of Members of the Ministry of Tertiary Education, Research,
Science and Technology Tender Committee**

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 51 of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, notice is hereby given that —

- (a) The following person has been appointed as a member of the Ministry of Tertiary Education, Research, Science and Technology Tender Committee —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Duration of Tenure</i>
Dr. Kekgonne Edinton Baipoledi	Chairperson	2 years

- (b) The appointment of the following member of the Ministry of Tertiary Education, Research, Science and Technology Tender Committee is hereby revoked —

Nnosang Mhutsiwa

- (c) The membership of the following persons shall continue from the date of their appointment —

Gomolemo J. Mathuba
Mildred Boduwe
Michael Gwebu
Tshegofatso Zwikula
Boitumelo S. Batungamile
Thapelo S. Malope

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

B. P. JOHN,
Executive Chairperson,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.

Government Notice No. 165 of 2017.

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:08)

Appointment of Members of the Hukuntsi District Administration Tender Committee

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 51 of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, notice is hereby given that —

- (a) The following persons have been appointed as members of the Hukuntsi District Administration Tender Committee —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Duration of Tenure</i>
Segomotso Nkwane	Chairperson	2 years
Edwin Rakhudu	Member	2 years
Emmanuel Sello	Member	2 years
Justice Kgodumo	Member	2 years

- (b) The appointment of the following members of the Hukuntsi District Administration Tender Committee is hereby revoked —

Peggy G. Kutlase
Bontletse Reletlanye

- (c) The membership of the following persons shall continue from the date of their appointment —

Boitsholo Zaccheus
Tahwa Ellece
Thabo Dube

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

BRIDGET P. JOHN,
*Executive Chairperson,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.*

Government Notice No. 166 of 2018

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:08)

**Appointment of Members of the Ghanzi District
Administration Tender Committee**

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 51 of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, notice is hereby given that —

- (a) The following persons have been appointed as members of the Ghanzi District Administration Tender Committee —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Duration of Tenure</i>
William Keareng	Chairperson	2 years
Othusitse B. Seree	Member	2 years
Olefile Mochotlhi	Member	2 years

- (b) The appointment of the following member of the Ghanzi District Administration Tender Committee is hereby revoked —

Petrus Khumalo

- (c) The membership of the following persons shall continue from the date of their appointment —

Esnath Masole
Uakamuna Muatjitjeja
Thapelo Martin Mongale
Cecilia Selelo

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

BRIDGET P. JOHN,
*Executive Chairperson,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.*

Government Notice No. 167 of 2018

PUBLIC PROCUREMENT AND ASSET DISPOSAL ACT
(Cap. 42:08)

**Appointment of Members of the Letlhakane District
Administration Tender Committee**

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 51 of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, notice is hereby given that —

- (a) The following persons have been appointed as members of the Letlhakane District Administration Tender Committee —

<i>Name</i>	<i>Designation</i>	<i>Duration of Tenure</i>
Botoka Mapholo	Member	2 years
Kebareileng Gombalume	Member	2 years

- (b) The appointment of the following members of the Letlhakane District Administration Tender Committee is hereby revoked —

Ernest Mgidiswa
Babitseng Phuthago

- (c) The membership of the following persons shall continue from the date of their appointment —

Ewetse Selelo (Chairperson)
Molefane Chepete
Innocent Musandinda
Pono Saubi
Motshegetsi Kabelo

DATED this 5th day of March, 2018.

BRIDGET P. JOHN,
Executive Chairperson,
Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board.

Government Notice No. 168 of 2018

ELECTORAL ACT
(Cap. 02:09)

**Notice of Issue of Writ of Election for the
Mochudi East Constituency By-election**

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 34 (5) of the Electoral Act, notice is hereby given that, on the 8th day of March, 2018, His Excellency the President of the Republic of Botswana issued a Writ of Election for the by-election of the Member of Parliament for the Mochudi East Constituency to the National Assembly, addressed to the Returning Officer for that Constituency, directing the Returning Officer to receive nomination of candidates at Bakgatle JSS, Rasasa on the 23rd day of March, 2018 between the hours of 9:00 a.m and 1:00 p.m and between 2:30 p.m to 5:00 p.m.

The Writ of Election further directs that any poll, which may become necessary, shall be taken on the 21st day of April, 2018.

DATED this 8th day of March , 2018.

K. A. ZUZE,
Secretary, Independent Electoral Commission.

CHANGE OF NAME ACT
(Cap. 15:02)

Applications for Authorisation of Change of Surname

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 4 (2) of the Change of Name Act, notice is hereby given that applications have been made to the Minister of Nationality, Immigration and Gender Affairs by each of the persons listed hereunder, for the Minister's authority to assume the surnames specified in relation to their names and addresses.

Any person who objects to any or all of the applications may notify the Minister of such objection and the grounds thereof within thirty (30) days of publication of this Notice.

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Proposed Surname</i>	<i>Reasons given for wishing to assume proposed Surname</i>
Tumiso Junior Masweu, P.O. Box 80589, Gaborone.	Tlotlo	Masweu is his maternal great grandfather's name while Tlotlo is his father's forename. Reason for change: Father wants his son to use his firstname as surname, in order to build family legacy.
Wame A. Moemedi, P.O. Box 1212, Maun.	Kabo-Malela	Moemedi is his maternal grandfather's name while Kabo-Malela is his father's forename and surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use his father's firstname and surname as surname.
Gaone G. Sedumedi, P.O. Box 502395, Gaborone.	Bryan-Gontse	Sedumedi is her maternal grandfather's name while Bryan-Gontse is her husband's forename and surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use both her husband's firstname and surname as surname.
Seeletso T. Pholweni, P.O. Box 404106, Gaborone.	Matlhalela	Pholweni is her maternal great grandfather's name while Matlhalela is her father's surname. Reason for change: Applicant's father wants his daughter to use his surname as her surname because he has been her caretaker since childhood.
Wisdom Makwcha, P.O. Box 138, Ramokgwebana.	Dumisani	Makwcha is his maternal great grandfather's while Dumisani is his father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's father wants his son to his firstname as surname.
Akil Matlhare, P.O. Box 45464, Riverwalk, Gaborone.	Rampatla	Matlhare is his maternal great grandfather's name while Rampatla is his paternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Applicant's father wants his son to use his paternal grandfather's name as surname.
Aniciah S. Maghori, P.O. Box 11937, Palapye.	Bakai	Maghori is her paternal great grandfather's name while Bakai is her maternal great grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use similar surname as other members of the family.
Tsaone A. Maghori, P.O. Box 11937, Palapye.	Bakai	Maghori is her paternal great grandfather's name while Bakai is her maternal great grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use similar surname as other members of the family.
Gaopalelwe A. Petso, P.O. Box 108, Sefhare.	Siamisang	Petso is her maternal great grandfather's name while Siamisang is her father's forename. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use her father's firstname as surname.

Goitseone Gaolemogwe, P.O. Box 479, Maun.	Abel-Molelo	Gaolemogwe is her maternal grandfather's name while Abel-Molelo is her husband's forename and surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use both her husband's firstname and surname as surname.
Phetogo Baikananyi, P.O. Box 3909, Serowe.	Modiri	Baikananyi is her father's forename while Modiri is her husband's firstname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use her husband's firstname as surname.
Katlego B. Baikananyi, P.O. Box 3909, Serowe.	Modiri	Baikananyi is his maternal great grandfather's name while Modiri is his father's forename. Reason for change: Father wants his son to use his firstname as surname.
Ithuteng Keolopile, P.O. Box 3365, Serowe.	Manase-Keolopile	Manase is the applicant's maternal great grandfather while Keolopile is the applicant's marital surname. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use both surnames to read as Manase-Keolopile.
Lesego T. Kufigwa, P.O. Box 2471, Serowe.	Ezekiel	Kufigwa is her maternal great grandfather's name while Ezekiel is her father's firstname. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use her father's firstname as surname.
Obakeng M. Kufigwa, P.O. Box 2471, Serowe.	Ezekiel	Kufigwa is his maternal great grandfather's name while Ezekiel is his father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's father's wants his son to use his firstname as surnames in order to create family legacy.
Thopho Lebopo, P.O. Box 2072, Serowe.	Osowe	Lebopo is his uncle's surname while Osowe is his maternal great grandfather's name. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her son to use his maternal great grandfather's name as surname.
Frank G. Lebopo, P.O. Box 2072, Serowe.	Osowe	Lebopo is his uncle's surname while Osowe is his maternal great grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her son to use his maternal great grandfather's name as surname.
Montsha Boy, P.O. Box 10837, Palapye.	Gaborekwe	Boy is her husband's middle name while Gaborekwe is her husband's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use her husband's firstname as surname.
Jane O. Seboloko, P.O. Box 31249, Serowe.	Olebile	Seboloko is her maternal great grandfather's name while Olebile is her father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her daughter to use her father's firstname as surname.
Afilwe Gulubane, P.O. Box 25240, Gaborone.	Joshua-Kefhilwe	Gulubane is his paternal great grandfather's name while Joshua-Kefhilwe is his father's forename and surname. Reason for change: Applicant's father wants his son to use both his firstname and surname as surname.
Boikanyo Lesotho, P.O. Box 54, Gabane.	Paulos-Lesotho	Lesotho is her husband's surname while Paulos Lesotho is her maternal grandfather's name and husband's surname. Reason for change: Applicant's wants to use both maternal grandfather's name and her husband's surname as surname.
Sasha K. Moselekatse, P.O. Box 504397, Gaborone.	Olemogile	Moselekatse is the maternal great grandfather's name while Olemogile is the biological father's firstname. Reason for change: The parents want the child to use their father's forename as surname.

Aaran B. Poloko-Nthake, P.O. Box 47614, Phakalane, Gaborone.	Poloko
Motheo T. Sedumedi, P.O. Box 112, Letlhakane.	Bryan
Mpuang Lore Kakwenga, Private Bag 02, Shakawe.	Mpuang
Thabang O. Ntlole, P.O. Box 978, Molepolole.	Mathews
Bridget Bame Modisa, P.O. Box 96, Pilikwe.	Piet
Tshegofatso G. Senatla, P.O. Box 1323, Bobonong.	Galeoage-Senatla
Ame Koketso, P.O. Box 20090, Mahalapye.	Herbet
Abang B. A. Senatla, P.O. Box 1323, Bobonong.	Galeoage
Arona R. Senatla, P.O. Box 1323, Bobonong.	Galeoage
Maruza K R. L. Maruza, Private Bag 0058, Maun.	Bimson
Tirelo Nkele, P.O. Box 45471, Riverwalk, Gaborone.	McPhillip
Nnyanako Moduka, P.O. Box V838, Ramotswa.	Mmoko
Cornelius Jr. Masisa, P.O. Box 905, Selebi-Phikwe.	Lentswe

Poloko-Nthake is his father's forename and surname while Poloko is his father's forename. Reason for change: Father wants his son to use only his first name to build family legacy.

Sedumedi is her maternal great grandfather's name while Bryan is her father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her daughter to use her father's first name as surname, in order to build family legacy.

Kakwenga is his maternal great grandfather's name while Mpuang is his father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's father wants his son to use his first name as surname.

Ntlole is his great grandfather's name while Mathews is his father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's father wants his son to use his first name as surname.

Modisa is her maternal great grandfather's name while Piet is her maternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her daughter to use her maternal grandfather's name as surname.

Senatla is her marital surname while Galeoage-Senatla is both her husband's forename and surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use both her husband's first name and surname as surname.

Koketso is her great grandfather's name while Herbert is her father's forename. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use her father's first name as surname.

Senatla is her paternal great grandfather's name while Galeoage is her father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her daughter to use her father's first name as they want to create family legacy.

Senatla is his paternal great grandfather's name while Galeoage is his father's forename. Reason for change: Father wants his son to use his first name as surname as he wants to build family legacy.

Maruza is his maternal grandfather's name while Bimson is his grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her son to use similar surname as hers.

Nkele is his maternal grandfather's name while McPhillip is his stepfather's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use his stepfather's first name as surname.

Moduka is her paternal grandfather's name while Mmoko is her husband's surname. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use her husband's surname as surname.

Masisa is the maternal grandfather's name while Lentswe is the paternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: The parents want the child to use the proposed surname.

Tamelo Tshidi, P.O. Box 279, Gumare.	Moagisanyi	Tshidi is his maternal great grandfather's name while Moagisanyi is his father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's father wants his son to use his firstname in order to create family legacy.
Rebaeng Nkape, P.O. Box 40, Gumare.	Lebopamang	Nkape is her maternal grandfather's name while Lebopamang is her father's forename. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use her father's firstname as surname.
Tlotlo Phuthego, P.O. Box 21786, Gaborone.	Katamelo	Phuthego is his paternal grandfather's name while Katamelo is his father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant's father wants his son to use his father's firstname as surname.
Junior Murima, P.O. Box 301113, Tlokweng.	Motoloki	Murima is his father's forename while Motoloki is his maternal great grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her son to use his maternal great grandfather's name as surname.
Gosaitse Kakwenga, Private Bag 02, Shakawe.	Mpuang	Kakwenga is her maternal great grandfather's name while Mpuang is her father's forename. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use father's firstname as surname.
Phetso Gothaang, P.O. Box 222, Nata.	Teko	Gothaang is his maternal great grandfather's name while Teko is his grandfather's name. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her son to use his grandfather's name as surname.
Tirafalo C. Tshikedi, P.O. Box 502152, Gaborone.	Dikgang	Tshikedi is the applicant's maternal surname while Dikgang is the applicant's stepfather's surname. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use his stepfather's surname as her surname.
Sekisanyang G. Tshoboane, P.O. Box 274, Khakhea.	Mantries	Tshoboane is the paternal grandfather's surname while Mantries is the applicant's maternal grandfather's surname. Reason for change: The applicant wants the proposed surname as surname.
Kelebogetse Seloba, P.O. Box 403917, Gaborone.	Seloba-Rakhudu	Seloba is the applicant's late husband while Rakhudu is the applicant's second marital surname. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use both surnames to honour her late husband.
Goemeone Molete, P.O. Box 21, Mmopane.	Seete	Molete is the maternal grandfather's name while Seete is the paternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: The parents want the child to use the proposed surname as his surname.
Beauty Otshidile, P.O. Box 1151, Palapye.	Mogae	Otshidile is her maternal great grandfather's name while Mogae is her maternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use her maternal grandfather's name as surname.
Lydia L. Mosole, P.O. Box 1726, Mochudi.	Seome	Mosole is her grandfather's name while Seome is maternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants her daughter to use similar surname as members of the family.
Thandi Polelo, P.O. Box 81, Pilikwe.	Diphetogo	Polelo is the applicant's maiden surname while Diphetogo is the forename of her husband. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use her husband's forename as surname.
Mmoloki Fani, P.O. Box 1402, Francistown.	Victor	Fani is his maternal grandfather's name while Victor is his biological father's name. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use his father's firstname as surname.

Thabo M. Makwati, P.O. Box 75 AAH, Gaborone.	Bogosi
Keolebogile Molefhe, P.O. Box 10837, Palapye.	Kenneth
Gofaone Manzi, P.O. Box 2, Tshesebe.	Tabona
Keolopile L. Ndiwenyu, Private Bag 00114, Gaborone.	Kgosietsile
Maduo G. M. Basiamang, P.O. Box 4, Thebephatshwa.	Maduo
Keinyatse Onkemetse, P.O. Box 10542, Palapye.	Galegaisanye
Thuso Lesole, P.O. Box 125, Kanye.	Kababela
Phenyo Edward Kolaatamo, P.O. Box 10863, Palapye.	Elisha
Daniel Ompatile Balopedi, P.O. Box 86, Molepolole.	Kgosikoma
Never Monnaatsie, P.O. Box 22197, Maun.	Keodirile
Tebelelo Kebasiile, P.O. Box 18, Mmashoro.	Ramosetheng-Kebasiile

Makwati is the applicant's maternal surname while Bogosi is the applicant's stepfather's surname. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use the proposed surname as surname.

Molefhe is her maternal grandfather's name while Kenneth is her husband's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use her husband's first name as surname.

Manzi is her great grandfather's name while Tabona is her maternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Applicant's mother wants her daughter to use her maternal grandfather's name as surname.

Ndiwenyu is maternal grandfather's name while Kgosietsile is the husband's forename. Reason for change: The family wants to create their own legacy.

Basiamang is the mother's maternal surname while Maduo is the paternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: The parents want the child to use the proposed surname as surname.

Onkemetse is her maternal grandfather's name while Galegaisanye is her husband's first name. Reason for change: The applicant wants to use her husband's first name as surname.

Lesole is his maternal grandfather's name while Kababela is his maternal grandfather's name. Reason for change: Mother wants his son's surname to match school certificate and birth certificate.

Kolaatamo is his paternal grandfather's name while Elisha is his father's name. Reason for change: Mother wants his son to use his father's name as surname.

Balopedi is his maternal great grandfather's name while Kgosikoma is his maternal grandfather. Reason for change: Applicant wants to match the surname with other siblings.

Monnaatsie is his maternal grandfather's name while Keodirile is his father's forename. Reason for change: The mother wants her daughter to use father's forename as surname.

Kebasiile is her paternal grandfather's name while Ramosetheng is his father's forename. Reason for change: Applicant wants to use both father's forename and grandfather's name being Ramosetheng-Kebasiile as surname.

DATED this 1st day of March, 2018.

KELETSO KEITSHEKILE,
for Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Nationality, Immigration and
Gender Affairs.

CHANGE OF NAME ACT
(Cap. 15:02)

Authorisation of Change of Names

IN ACCORDANCE with section 2 (1) as read with section 4 (3) of the Change of Name Act, the Minister of Nationality, Immigration and Gender Affairs hereby authorises the persons whose names and addresses are specified hereunder to assume the surnames specified opposite their names and addresses.

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Surname</i>
Chaze Jacob, P.O. Box 33, Parakarungu.	Libita
Jakhara Phenyio Rathari, P.O. Box 425, Selebi-Phikwe.	Seepolle
Leungo Ntwayagae, Private Bag 001, Tsetsebjwe.	Molosiwa
Bateng Poifo Gagosimologe Peoyame, P.O. Box 373, Kang.	Simon
Lebone Percy Moathodi, P.O. Box 182, Gweta.	Morotsi
Gofaone Moyambo, P.O. Box 21442, Maun.	Tshiamo
Galejewe Samson, P.O. Box 20360, Mahalapye.	Samson-Petros
Otisitswe Kebonye Lesotho, P.O. Box 2100, Mahalapye.	Tawana-Madziba
Montle Nomsa Dithupa, P.O. Box 81045, Gaborone.	Ernest
Golebaone Connie Keabetswe, P.O. Box 167, Molepolole.	Mmerekhi
Katlego Hendry Modise, P.O. Box 267, Jwaneng.	Mooketsi
Jomo Mothelabola, P.O. Box 20330, Bontleng, Gaborone.	Jackson
Grace Gosabala, P.O. Box 333, Gumare.	Lesego
Maipelo Emily Morale, P.O. Box 932, Mahalapye.	Morale-Motshwaedi
Sekgele Modisane, P.O. Box V842, Ramotswa.	Modisane-Lemogang

Boago Onkemetse, P.O. Box 1272, Palapye. Keodirelang Masake, P.O. Box 590, Maun. Itumeleng Gosalamang, P.O. Box 18, Taupye. Joyce Kgole, P.O. Box 549, Letlhakeng. Ophilus Tebogo Mabolokanye, P.O. Box 126, Mabutsane. Choga Ramolelo, P.O. Box 306, Maun. Tshepho Kufigwa, P.O. Box 1227, Serowe. Otsile Wame Tsae, P.O. Box 72, Palapye. Onkabetse Bella Kgotla, P.O. Box 2080, Serowe. Siphindile Lamayi, P.O. Box 72, Nata. Refilwe Sebego, P.O. Box 405525, Gaborone.	Galegaisanye Masasa Rammai Keoabetswe Moumakwa Kgosikebatho Smarts Selema Totto-Mmerekhi Albert Sebego-Walebowa
---	---

DATED this 28th day of February, 2018.

MOREETSI KGOSI NTSIYAKGOTLA,
*for Permanent Secretary,
Ministry of Nationality, Immigration and
Gender Affairs.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC 007/2018-2019
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration
Tender Addendum

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF REFRESHMENTS TO OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT WHICH
 APPEARED IN GOVERNMENT GAZETTE VOL. LVI. NO. 11 OF 2ND MARCH, 2018 PAGE 1714**

- PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS are informed that the above tender which was distributed as from 5th March, 2018 is corrected as below.
- There is only one (1) sub-code which is 01 (there is no Sub-Code: 03 for this tender) and it should read Code: 207 – Food and Beverages, Sub-Code: 01 – General Food Supplies.

Other conditions of tender remain the same.

K. SEHURUTSHI,
Secretary Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry for Presidential Affairs, Governance and
Public Administration.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. CSDC/ENV/01/2018
Tender Addendum No. 1

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BLACK REFUSE BAGS TO CHARLESHILL SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL

- THIS ADDENDUM FORMS part of the Bidding Documents (ITT) and modifies the original Bidding Document issued on 16th February, 2018. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided.
- This addendum modifies:
- Item on Page 3, as follows:
- Bullet (1) Charleshill Sub-District Council invites licensed companies domiciled in Botswana to tender for the supply and delivery of black refuse bags for Charleshill Sub-District Council. Bidders must in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 05 – Plastic Products.
- Item on Page 4 Eligibility Criteria 6 as follows:
 - a) PPADB Registration Certificates of codes. Code: 211, Sub-Code: 05, to be verified online.
- Item on Page 6 stage one as follows:
 - a) PPADB Registration Certificates of codes. Code: 211, Sub-Code: 05, to be verified online.
- The above-mentioned bullets should be modified and read as amended as written on the invitation to Tender (ITT) thus:
- Item on Page 3, as follows:
- Bullet (1) Charleshill Sub-District Council invites licensed companies domiciled in Botswana to tender for the supply and delivery of black refuse bags for Charleshill Sub-District Council. Bidders must in order to be considered for the award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 06 – Plastic Products.
- Item on Page 4 Eligibility Criteria 6 as follows:
 - a) PPADB Registration Certificates of codes. Code: 211, Sub-Code: 06, to be verified online.
- Item on Page 6 stage one as follows:
 - a) PPADB Registration Certificates of codes. Code: 211, Sub-Code: 06, to be verified online.
- Therefore the tender closing date and opening shall be extended by ten (10) working days, therefore the closing and opening shall be on 30th March, 2018 at 0900 hours.

C. MARAMBA,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Charleshill Sub-District Council.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. CSDC/S&CD/01/2018
Tender Addendum No. 1**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FOOD BASKET AND TOILETRY FOR ORPHANS, DESTITUTE PERSONS, NEEDY STUDENTS AND RADS STUDENTS FOR CHARLESHILL EXTENSION AREA

- THIS ADDENDUM forms a part of the Bidding Documents (ITT) and modifies the original Bidding Document issued on 2nd March, 20018. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided on page 3 of Schedule of deviations of the bid form (ITT).
- This addendum modifies:

BILL OF QUANTITY

- Code: 211, Sub-Code: 11 – Page 30

Page 3

- Item No. 3
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 10

Page 5

- Item No. 1.4 (a)
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 10

Page 6

- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 10

- The above-mentioned items should be modified and read as amended thus:

Page 3

- Item No. 3
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 11

Page 5

- Item No. 1.4 (a)
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 11

Page 6

- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 11

C. MARAMBA,
*Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Charleshill Sub-District Council.*

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. CSDC/S&CD/02/2018
Tender Addendum No. 2**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FOOD BASKET AND TOILETRY FOR ORPHANS, DESTITUTES PERSONS, NEEDY STUDENTS AND RADS STUDENTS FOR NCOJANE EXTENSION AREA

- THIS ADDENDUM forms a part of the Bidding Documents (ITT) and modifies the original Bidding Document issued on 2nd March, 20018. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided on page 3 of Schedule of deviations of the bid form (ITT).
- This addendum modifies:

BILL OF QUANTITY

- Code: 211, Sub-Code: 11 – Page 30

Page 3

- Item No. 3
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 10

Page 5

- Item No. 1.4 (a)

- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 10
Page 6
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 10
- The above-mentioned items should be modified and read as amended thus:

Page 3

- Item No. 3
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 11

Page 5

- Item No. 1.4 (a)
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 11

Page 6

- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 11

C. MARAMBA,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Charleshill Sub-District Council.

Republic of Botswana – Tender No. CSDC/S&CD/03/2018
Tender Addendum No. 3

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF FOOD BASKET AND TOILETRY FOR ORPHANS, DESTITUTE PERSONS, NEEDY STUDENTS AND RADS STUDENTS FOR TSOOTSHA EXTENSION AREA

- THIS ADDENDUM forms a part of the Bidding Documents (ITT) and modifies the original Bidding Document issued on 2nd March, 20018. Acknowledge receipt of this addendum in the space provided on page 3 of Schedule of deviations of the bid form (ITT).
- This addendum modifies:

BILL OF QUANTITY

- Code: 211, Sub-Code: 11 – Page 30

Page 3

- Item No. 3
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 10

Page 5

- Item No. 1.4 (a)
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 10

Page 6

- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 10

- The above-mentioned items should be modified and read as amended thus:

Page 3

- Item No. 3
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 11

Page 5

- Item No. 1.4 (a)
- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 11

Page 6

- General Supplies – Sub-Code: 11

C. MARAMBA,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Charleshill Sub-District Council.

**Companies Act Chapter 42:01
Companies Restoration Notice No. 8 of 2018**

RESTORATION OF COMPANIES TO THE REGISTER

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Registrar of Companies by section 341 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01), the Registrar, having received an application from the Director of the companies, is satisfied that the companies have complied with the requirements of the Companies Act and hereby gives notice that unless cause is shown to the contrary, the said companies shall be restored to the register after the expiration of twenty (20) working days from the date of publication of this notice.

SCHEDULE

<i>ITEM</i>	<i>COMPANY NUMBER</i>	<i>COMPANY NAME</i>	<i>PRESENTER/SECRETARY NAME & ADDRESSES</i>
1.	CO2009/7678	PSM Technologies (Pty) Ltd	Phemelo S. Morel, P.O. Box 3568, Gaborone.
2.	CO2008/4591	Rest Harvern (Pty) Ltd	Meluleki Mhlanga, P.O. Box 25571, Gaborone.
3.	CO2009/2854	Wild Horse Investments (Pty)Ltd	Meliah Tshosa, P.O. Box 40096, Gaborone
4.	CO2003/5274	Odi Land & Business Consultancy (Pty) Ltd	Mogapi Thato, P.O. Box 28, Oodi.

DATED this 6th day of March, 2018.

HILDA D. MOCUMINYANE,
Registrar, Companies and Business Names.

Change of Land Use

NEIGHBOURS of Kgomoitso Mulungu in Boseja Ward, Mochudi Village, are hereby consulted on the intention of change of land use from residential plot to nursery school and proposed boundary wall.

Neighbours having objections should contact K. Mulungu at Cellphone No. 71738615 or Physical Planning Unit, Kgatleng District Council at Telephone No. 5773512.

Change of Land Use

LORATO LYDISHIA MOSATA, owner of Tribal Grant No. 4184-KO, Mogoditshane, located in Ledumadumane Ward, Kweneng District Council would like to change land use from ploughing field to mixed use.

Anyone who would like to view the plans can do so at Unit 3F, Plot No. 122, Gaborone International Finance Park, Kgale, Contact Cellphone No. 72399619 during working days from 0900 hours to 1700 hours.

Whoever has an objection to the proposal should forward it to Kweneng District Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 5920200, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

NATASHA MOHAMBI.

Change of Land Use

I, BONOLO DITHOBANE, owner of Plot No. 4421, Mogoditshane, would like to change land use from residential to multi-residential.

Please contact Mogoditshane Physical Planning Office for viewing the plan. Refer objections to the proposal to Telephone No. 3105615 within fourteen (14) days.

Change of Land Use

OWNER of Plot No. 773, in Sojwe inform owners of Plot Nos. 772, 1563 and 1564, that he wishes to change land use from residential to commercial (Filling Station).

For any objection contact Kweneng Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 5915122.

JOEL LEARABEA, Cellphone Nos. 71922625 or 73379140.

Change of Land Use

I, REFILWE M. KEVIN CHAMPANE, owner of Plot No. 279, located at Mogoditshane, would like to change land use from residential to commercial.

Anybody who would like to view the plan can do so at the office during working days between 0800 hours and 1700 hours from 16th to 30th March, 2018.

Whoever has an objection to the proposal should forward it to Mogoditshane Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 3105615, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

Change of Land Use

JACOB TLHABANO is applying for change of land use of a residential plot at Boyei Ward to commercial land use.

Anybody with any opinion should forward complaints to Physical Planner, Maun Administrative Authority, Telephone No. 6861844 within twenty-one (21) days from the publication date.

Change of Land Use

I, TIROENTLE J. PHETO, owner of a Tribal Lot situated in Borakalalo Ward, Molepolole opposite Palama-O-Kue Bar and next to Letlhakeng Ranch Butchery would like to change land use of the same plot from residential to business use.

For any queries please contact me on Cellphone No. 72169829 or the Kweneng District Council Physical Planning Office on Telephone Nos. 5921374 or 5920200.

Change of Land Use

I, MONNAAPINA BOIKAEGO, owner of Tribal Grant 297-PM at Ditshiping informs the public of a proposed change of land use from integrated farm to tourism use.

For any objections please contact Maun Administrative Authority at Telephone No. 6863214 or Cellphone No. 71632809.

Consolidation and Change of Land Use

MOHUDIRI INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD are owners of Plot Nos. 36368, 36369 and 36370, Block 6, Gaborone would like to consolidate the afore-mentioned single family residential plots and change the land use of the resultant plot from single family residential to multi-family residential.

Any objections to the consolidation and change of the land use as described above should be directed to Gaborone City Council, Physical Planning Office in Gaborone or in writing within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

Contact: RAKWADI, Cellphone No. 72828863.

Change of Land Use

I, SAGO GROUP (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, owner of Plot No. 3487, located at Gaborone, Extension 12 would like to propose double storey lodge.

Anybody who would like to view the plans can do so at the office at Molapo Crossing, Office No. 53 during working days between 0730 hours and 1700 hours from 10th March, 2018 to 25th March, 2018.

Whoever has objection to the proposal should forward it to Gaborone City Council Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 3105615, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

Change of Land Use

I, LEATILE MARATA, owner of Plot No. 11473 at Palapye, Extension 10, would like to notify the neighbours of my intention to change land use from residential to multi-family residential.

Any objections to this should be forwarded to the owner or Palapye Physical Planning Office, Telephone No. (+267) 4923862, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice at Cellphone No. (+267) 76572093.

LEATILE MARATA.

Change of Land Use

I, KABELO ADAM, owner of Plot No. 6714, located at Tawana Extension, Letlhakane would like to change land use from residential use to multi-family residence.

Anybody who would like to view the plans can contact Mr Adam at Cellphone No. 72527352.

Whoever has objection to the proposal should forward it to Boteti Sub-Council Physical Planning Office, Private Bag 5, Letlhakane, Botswana, Telephone No. (+267) 2978278, in writing, within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice.

KABELO ADAM, Cellphone No. 72527352.

Change of Use, Subdivisions and Land Matters

NEIGHBOURS of Frontier Investments of Tribal Lot No. 2723 at Thito next to Sanonyane General Dealer & Bar are hereby informed that the owner of the aforesaid plot wishes to change use of an industrial plot (brick moulding) to civic & community (funeral parlour).

NEIGHBOURS of Kadimo Modisa at Disaneng Ward along the road from Disaneng Primary School on Lot No. 5228 are hereby informed that the owner of the aforesaid plot wishes to change use from single family residential to civic & community (pre-school).

NEIGHBOURS of a plot belonging to Tineo Investments opposite the village church before Sunrise Motors in Sedie are informed that the owner of the afore-mentioned plot wishes to change use from multi-residential to selected service hotel.

NEIGHBOURS of Bahi Seabo Thebe, owner of Residence Inn Guest House at Moeti Ward along the road leading to sewage ponds are informed that the owner of the aforesaid plot wishes to change use from commercial guest house to selected services hotel.

NEIGHBOURS of CTOC Energy (Pty) Ltd, a plot next to LA Fox Complex are hereby informed that the owners of the aforesaid plot wish to change use from self catering apartments to commercial (filling station and shops).

NEIGHBOURS of Kealeboga Bojosi in Disaneng next to SKL offices are informed that the owner of the aforesaid plot wishes to change use from single family residential to multi-family residential.

NEIGHBOURS of Kago Sethoko in Thito Ward close to Senthaga Complex, opposite Archein Hardware are informed that the owner of the aforesaid plot wishes to change use from residential to commercial (self catering apartments).

NEIGHBOURS may contact Maun Administrative Authority, Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 6861844, if they disapprove this change within twenty-one (21) days.

Contact Sadie Kwerepe at Cellphone No. 74259967 or Mr Lebadi at Cellphone No. 76509303.

Neighbour Consultation

ALAMPARAMBIL KUNCHU of Plot No. 1443 serves to inform owners of Plot Nos. 1444 and 1442, Mmopane Block 1, concerning erection of a boundary wall.

Contact Cellphone No. 71526313 or contact Physical Planning, Mogoditshane.

ALAMPARAMBIL KUNCHU.

Neighbour Consultation

NOTICE to neighbours of a residential plot for Simon Bojosi, Newtown Ward, Maun. The owner of the said plot wishes to change land use from residential to day care centre.

Owners of the neighbouring plots are thus consulted for approval/non-approval of this notice.

Neighbours may contact North-West District Council, Physical Planning Office at Telephone No. 6861844 if they disapprove of this change within twenty-one (21) days.

First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

ESHGB – 000149/13

IN THE ESTATE of the late Tlhaloganyo Lekaukau who died at Deborah Retief Memorial Hospital, Mochudi, Kgatleng District, Republic of Botswana on 12th April, 2013.

FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the Estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Gaborone for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any objection to the Estate Account may be lodged with the Master.

BLACKIE LEKAUKAU, *The Executor*, P.O. Box 123, MABUTSANE, Cellphone No. 73626260.

First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

ESHGB – 000005/12

IN THE ESTATE of the late Dorcas Choonara who died at Princess Marina Hospital, Gaborone, Botswana on 14th August, 2011.

FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the Estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Gaborone for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any objection to the Estate Account may be lodged with the Master.

DAVID D. CHOONARA, *The Executor*, P.O. Box 585, KANYE, Cellphone No. 76777290.

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 70/65 dated the 25th day of May, 1965, made in favour of Chateauroux Investment (Proprietary) Limited, in respect of the below mentioned property, namely:

CERTAIN: Remaining Extent of the farm "GWEEDORE" No. 27, portion of the land known as the Lobatsi Block;
SITUATE: in the Bechuanaland Protectorate;
MEASURING: as such One Thousand Five Hundred and Forty-Nine (1549) morgen Seventy-Seven (77) square rods.

All persons objecting to the issuance of such copy are hereby requested to lodge such objection, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 1st day of March, 2018.

MICHAEL, Telephone No. 3162727, DESAI LAW GROUP, P.O. Box 640, GABORONE, Third Floor, North Wing, Central Square, Central Business District (CBD), GABORONE, Botswana.

Lost Deed of Transfer

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN in terms of Regulation 46 (4), Cap. 33:02, that the undersigned intends applying in terms of Regulation 46 (1), Cap. 33:02 for a certified copy of Notarial Deed of Cession and Delegation No. 286/2010, dated 18th June, 2010 and made in favour of Mary Maureen Whatley in respect of the below-mentioned property, namely:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Sub-Lease No. 3581-KO on Lease Area 2863-KO over the remainder of Portion 3 of the Farm Forest Hill No. 9-KO;
SITUATE: in the South-East Administrative District;
MEASURING: 947m² (Nine Hundred and Forty-Seven Square Metres);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Notarial Deed of Cession and Delegation No. 286/2010 dated 18th June, 2010 and made in favour of Mary Maureen Whatley.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby requested to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 1st day of March, 2018.

OSEI OFEI SWABI & CO., *Attorneys for the Applicant*, First Floor, Unit 18, Kgale Mews, Gaborone International Finance Park, P.O. Box 403506, GABORONE.

Notice of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that I intend applying for a certified copy of Deed No. TL90/2006, dated the 24th day of February, 2006, made in favour of Daniel Plaatjie in respect of;

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 1010, Thamaga;
SITUATE: in the Bakwena Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 1543m² (One Thousand Five Hundred and Forty-Three Square Metres);
HELD UNDER: Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TL90/2006 dated 24th February, 2006 between Kweneng Land Board and Daniel Plaatjie.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy, are hereby requested to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DANIEL PLAATJIE, *Applicant*.

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Title Deed No. FT TL 853/2012 dated the 8th day of October, 2012, made in favour of Onneetse Ramogapi in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 681, Palapye;
SITUATE: at Palapye in the Bamangwato Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 1400m² (One Thousand Four Hundred Square Metres);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Memorandum of Agreement of lease No. FT TL 853/2012, dated the 8th day of October, 2012, made in favour of Onneetse Ramogapi.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag F72, Francistown within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

DATED at Palapye this 5th day of March, 2018.

KEOAGILE AND ASSOCIATES, *Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers*,
 P.O. Box 749, Gampone Complex, next to Ofentse Investment, PALAPYE.

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Title Deed No. FT TG 13/2008 dated the 17th day of March, 2008, made in favour of Keamogetse Gokatweng in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Grant No. 189-MQ;
SITUATE: at Lecheng in the Bamangwato Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 10,4092 Ha (Ten Decimail Four Zero Nine Two Hectares);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. FT TG 13/2008 dated the 17th day of March, 2008, made in favour of Keamogetse Gokatweng.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag F72, Francistown within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

DATED at Palapye this 5th day of March, 2018.

KEOAGILE AND ASSOCIATES, *Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers*,
 P.O. Box 749, Gampone Complex, next to Ofentse Investment, PALAPYE.

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Neelam Ish Handa intends applying for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 391/85 dated 2nd August, 1985 over:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 10289, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone, Extension 39;
MEASURING: 2055m² (Two Thousand and Fifty-Five Square Metres);
HELD: under Deed of Transfer No. 391/85 dated 2nd August, 1985, made in favour of Neelam Ish Handa;
SUBJECT: to the conditions and reservations mentioned in the aforesaid Deed.

Any person having objection to the issuance of such a copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

ARMSTRONGS, *Attorneys for the Applicant*.

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Pinks Family Outfitters (Proprietary) Limited intends applying for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 336/89 dated 2nd May, 1989 over:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 12529, Francistown;
SITUATE: in the Francistown Administrative District;
MEASURING: 638m² (Six Hundred and Thirty-Eight Square Metres);
HELD: under Deed of Transfer No. 336/89 dated 2nd May, 1989, made in favour of Pinks Family Outfitters (Proprietary) Limited;
SUBJECT: to the conditions and reservations mentioned in the aforesaid Deed.

Any person having objection to the issuance of such a copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

ARMSTRONGS, Attorneys for the Applicant.

Lost Title Deed

DEED OF TRANSFER No. 335/89 dated 2nd May, 1989 over:

(1)
CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 12572, Francistown (a Portion of Lot No. 2248);
SITUATE: in the Francistown Administrative District;
MEASURING: 600m² (Six Hundred Square Metres);

(2)
CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 12573, Francistown (a Portion of Lot No. 2248);
SITUATE: in the Francistown Administrative District;
MEASURING: 600m² (Six Hundred Square Metres);
HELD: under Deed of Transfer No. 335/89 dated 2nd May, 1989, made in favour of Pinks Family Outfitters (Proprietary) Limited;
SUBJECT: to the conditions and reservations mentioned in the aforesaid Deed.

Any person having objection to the issuance of such a copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice.

ARMSTRONGS, Attorneys for the Applicant.

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Xhadi Investments (Pty) Ltd intends applying to the Registrar of Deeds for a certified copy of the Memorandum of Agreement of Grant Lease No. TL479/2016 dated 24th May, 2016 in respect of the following property namely:

CERTAIN: place of land being Lot No. TL 479/2016, Kgalagadi North;
SITUATED: at Hukuntsi, Magobelelo Ward;
MEASURING: 1591m² (One Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety-One Square Metres);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Title Deed No. TL 479/2016, made in favour of Xhadi Investments (Pty) Ltd.

Any persons having objections to the issuance of such copies are hereby required to lodge same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the date of the second publication of this notice hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of March, 2018.

P.O. Box 70125, GABORONE.

Application for a Certified Copy of Mortgage Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond No. 463/1998 dated 14th April, 1998, made in favour of Gaogane Kebonyemodisa, in respect of the below-mentioned property, namely:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot Nos. 31890 and 31891, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone Township, Extension 64;
MEASURING: measuring 800m² (Eight Hundred Square Metres).

All persons objecting to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 2018.

KEBONYEMODISA LAW OFFICE, P.O. Box 21196, BONTLENG,
 Plot No. 10333, along Kaunda Road, GABORONE.

Application for a Certified Copy of Mortgage Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond No. 937/92 dated 3rd July, 1992, passed in favour of Botswana Government in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 257, Kanye;
SITUATE: at Kanye in the Bangwaketse Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 1588m² (One Thousand Five Hundred and Eighty-Eight Square Metres);
HELD UNDER: Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 280/89 dated the 8th day of December, 1989, made in favour of Leslie Selotat.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone, within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 1st day of March, 2018.

LESEGO SELOTATE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
 HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 001382/15

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK LIMITED (PROPERTY DIVISION)
 and
 KEFILWE M. BONTSENG

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara in the manner herein set out;

DATE OF SALE: 27th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 213, Ramotswa;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 213, Ramotswa, situated at Ramotswa in the Ramaletse Tribal Territory, measuring 210m² (Two Hundred and Ten Square Metres) which property was held under Notarial Deed of Cession and Delegation No. MA 977/2013 dated 13th December, 2013, made in favour of Kefilwe Margaret Bontseng subject to the conditions and reservations in the aforesaid Deed, some developments thereon being three bedrooms, bath

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

and toilet combined, kitchen, sitting room, verandah, fence and gate; 10% of accepted bid on acceptance. Detailed conditions may be inspected at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DATED at Gaborone this 23rd day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE PETER KAISARA, c/o KANJABANGA & ASSOCIATES,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Extension 5, Plot No. 317 Private Bag 00263, GABORONE,
Telephone No. 3190188, Cellphone No. 71222244.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB - 002525-15

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK LIMITED (PROPERTY DIVISION)
and

Plaintiff

BUSGEM (PTY) LTD t/a E-TOURISM

1st Defendant

GARONA NET (PTY) LTD

2nd Defendant

GLOBAL MEDIA INCORPORATION (PTY) LTD

3rd Defendant

G M FIVE COMPANY (PTY) LTD

4th Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the above named Defendants will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara in the manner herein set out;

DATE OF SALE: 26th April, 2018;

TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m.;

VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 59902, Gaborone;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Lot No. 59902, Gaborone, situated in Gaborone West, Extension 48, measuring 941m² (Nine Hundred and Forty-One Square Metres) held under Deed of Transfer No. 2868/2008 dated the 11th day of November, 2008, made in favour of Garonanet (Pty) Ltd with some developments thereon being a BHC high cost house with three (3) bedrooms, sitting room, kitchen, bathroom, toilets, self-contained staff quarters, single garage, valendeh, screen wall, electric fence and sliding gate;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: 10% of accepted bid on acceptance. Detailed conditions may be inspected at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE PETER KAISARA, c/o KANJABANGA & ASSOCIATES,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Extension 5, Plot No. 317, Private Bag 00263, GABORONE,
Telephone No. 3190188, Cellphone No. 71222244.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB - 000800/14

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK LIMITED (PROPERTY DIVISION)

Plaintiff

and

KABO E. DIAU

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following

immovable property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara in the manner herein set out;

DATE OF SALE: 30th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 09:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 58604, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Lot No. 58604, Gaborone, situated in Gaborone West, Extension 48, measuring 300m² (Three Hundred Square Metres) which property was held under consolidated Title No. 149/96 dated 4th March, 1996 and the subsequent Deeds, the last of which being Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 67/2009, dated 16th January, 2009 made in favour of Dintwe N. Modisane with some developments thereon being a high cost house with single garage, screen wall, electric fence and gate;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: 10% of accepted bid on acceptance. Detailed conditions may be inspected at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE PETER KAISARA, c/o KANJABANGA & ASSOCIATES,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Extension 5, Plot No. 317, Private Bag 00263, GABORONE,
 Telephone No. 3190188, Cellphone No. 71222244.

IN THE INDUSTRIAL COURT OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. IC – 141/10

In the matter between:

MICHAEL MDOJWA
 and
 MUKWA SALES (PTY) LTD

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that the below mentioned property owned by the Defendant will be sold by Deputy Sheriff Urgent Chilisa, by public auction to the highest bidder, in accordance with what is laid out hereunder;

DATE OF SALE: 23rd March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 7 book shelves, 1 x 2 office tables, 1 x 2 book cabinets, 1 x 6 chairs, 1 x Mecer computer, 1 x bar fridge, 1 x printer machine, 1 x 3 bench chairs, 1 x 3 cabinets, 1 x Peugeot boxer panel van, Registration No. B 754 ARA white in colour;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of February, 2018.

TENGO RUBADIRI ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 7972,
 Letswai Road, Private Bag BR 353, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3911577.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 002804-15

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
 and
 EPHRAIM SEELETSO THOMAS

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by the Deputy Sheriff as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 25th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:00 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 5445, Lobatse;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Lot No. 5445, Lobatse, situated at Lobatse, Extension 22, measuring 437m² (Four Hundred and Thirty-Seven Square Metres), held under Deed of Transfer Number 1905/2013 dated the 24th day of September, 2013, made in favour of Ephraim Seeletso Thomas with some developments thereon being a 3 bedroomed house, master ensuite, fitted kitchen with separate toilet, screen wall and paved;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Bank guaranteed cheques. Conditions of sale may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's offices, Plot No. 69368, Unit 1, Office No. 4, Western Industrial Park, Block 3 Industrial, Gaborone. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF QUEEN KHAME, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot No. 133, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 72670000.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. MAHGB – 000142/2015

In the matter between:

LIDWALA CONSULTING ENGINEERS (SA) (PTY) LTD

Petitioner

and

LIDWALA CONSULTING ENGINEERS (PTY) LTD

Respondent

ORDER

BEFORE the Honourable Justice Mrs Justice L. Dambe at Gaborone on this 17th day of November, 2017.

UPON HEARING Attorney Ms Phiri T. K. Phiri for the Petitioner and having read the documents filed of record.

IT IS ORDERED THAT:

1. The Respondent Lidwala Consulting Engineers (Pty) Ltd is hereby placed into compulsory provisional liquidation,
2. A Rule *Nisi* hereby issues calling upon all interested parties to appear and show cause, if any, to this Honourable Court on the 3rd day of May, 2018 at 09:30 a.m. in the forenoon or soon thereafter as the matter may be heard, why:
 - i) A final winding up Order should not be granted for the winding up to the Respondent;
 - ii) The costs of this application should not be costs in the winding up.
3. The Master of this Honourable Court is hereby directed, subject to provisions of section 445 of Companies Act, 2003, to appoint John Yendall Stevens as provisional liquidator of the Respondent in terms provisions of section 381 (2) (b) of the Companies Act to hold office until the appointment of the liquidator;
4. This Order shall be published forthwith in the Government *Gazette* and Botswana Guardian.

BY ORDER OF THE COURT.
 REGISTRAR OF THE HIGH COURT.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. IC. 548/16

In the matter between:

**CATHRINE LESEDI MOKOBI
and
CABA PROJECTS (PTY) LTD**

Applicant

Respondent

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honorable Court, the following movable property will be sold by public auction sale by Deputy Sheriff Nonofo Mabina to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x KIC metallic silver fridge, 1 x Canon printer, Apple computer set, 3-piece bar benches, 1 x wall watch, 2 x black stools, 1 x steele cabinet, 2 x black side drawers, 1 x black side table, 1 x sofa, 1 x office table, 1 x Eurolux lamp, 1 x vase.

DATED at Gaborone this 15th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHIRIFF NONOFO MABINA, P.O. Box 53097, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71657100.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CCMEX - 001182/16

In the matter between:

**CRAPSWOOD (PTY) LTD
and
PETER MABUTSE
THRIVIN INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD**

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honorable Court, the following movable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Meshack Moshabi to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 23rd March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Nissan Hardbody, Registration No. B 980 AGT, white in colour;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERRIFF MESHACK MOSHABI, Cellphone Nos. 71263198,
71619553 or 73301311, c/o NGWENYA & ASSOCIATES.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 003281-14

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
MOTHUSI JAMES BAREETSENG**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Urgent Jay Chilisa to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 13th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 7449, Lobatse;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest to Lot No. 7449, Lobatse, measuring 375m² (Three Hundred and Seventy-Five Square Metres), held under Deed No. 796/2005 being a 3 bedroomed house, 2 toilets, bathroom, sitting room, kitchen, single garage, screen wall and electric fence;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. Detailed conditions may be inspected at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Urgent Jay Chilisa. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DATED at Gaborone this 1st day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT JAY CHILISA, c/o DESAI LAW GROUP, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Third Floor, North Wing, CBD, P.O. Box 640, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3162727, Cellphone No. 71594008.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001165-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
ITUMELENG MATSHIDISO MAUTLE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Gaone W. Ratsoma to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 19th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 4740, Gabane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest to Tribal Lot No. 4740, Gabane, measuring 870m² (Eight Hundred and Seventy Square Metres), held under Deed No. TL 913/2014, with some developments thereon being two houses; main house, 3 beds, kitchen, sitting, dining, 2 x toilets (main bed ensuite). Back – 2 bedroomed house, combined bath and toilet, kitchen screen wall and sliding gate;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. Detailed conditions may be inspected at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Gaone W. Ratsoma. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAONE W. RATSOMA, c/o DESAI LAW GROUP, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Third Floor, North Wing, CBD, P.O. Box 640, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3162727, Cellphone No. 72199719.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001691/16

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and

Plaintiff

**YAONE MOKOBI
THANDIWE JOSEPHINE MOKOBI**

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the 1st Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by the Deputy Sheriff as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 5th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 12492, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Lot No. 12492, Gaborone, situated at Gaborone, Extension 37, measuring 417m² (Four Hundred and Seventeen Square Metres) held under Deed of Transfer No: 1766/2009 dated the 11th day of August, 2009, made in favour of Yaone Mokobi together with developments thereon being a 3 bedroomed house, sitting room, dining room, kitchen, 2 bathrooms and toilets, servant's quarters, paved yard, screen wall with electric fence;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorney's offices under mentioned. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 133, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71696997.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000739-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
MOAGI MOTLAENG

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Urgent Jay Chilisa to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 13th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 4771, Francistown;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest to Lot No. 4771, Francistown, measuring 474m² (Four Hundred and Seventy-Four Square Metres), held under Deed No. FT 899/2011, with some developments thereon being three bedrooms, sitting room, kitchen, bath room, toilet, screen wall house with three bedrooms, toilet and two bedrooms;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques. Detailed conditions may be inspected at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Urgent Jay Chilisa. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT JAY CHILISA, c/o DESAI LAW GROUP, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Third Floor,
North Wing, CBD, P.O. Box 640, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3162727, Cellphone No. 71594008.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVGHB – 000394-17

In the matter between:

**BOKANG VATI
and
SUNUP GROUP OF COMPANIES (PTY) LTD
MOMPOLOKI LEONARD NGWAKO**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honorable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Philip Maitseo to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 18th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 09:00 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Maun Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: KIC fridge, deep freezer, L-shaped couch, Samsung (51cm) plasma television, television stand, 2 x double beds, 4 burners stove, Defy microwave;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Maun this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF PHILIP MAITSEO, Cellphone Nos. 71320924 or 75889734,
c/o BOKANG VATI, *Plaintiff's Address*, P.O. Box 80ABF, GABORONE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000965-17

In the matter between:

**BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
MONAMETSI VICTOR NYATSHANE**

*Plaintiff
Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 410, Rasesa;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 410, Rasesa, measuring 1003m² (One Thousand and Three Square Metres) with developments thereon being a 3 bedroomed house, master ensuite, sitting room, kitchen, bathroom and separate storeroom;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA c/o MORIBAME MATTHEWS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Unit 6, Mowana Mews, Plot No. 74769, Western Commercial Road, CBD,
P.O. Box 46271, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71696997.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000830-16

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
SASCOM ENTERPRISES (PTY) LTD
VIOLET MATLHODI MOSES
FRED GABOYO BAKWENA

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Seloi as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 11th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1400 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 11975, Mogoditshane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1st Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 11975, Mogoditshane, measuring 1995m² (One Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety-Five Square Metres) with developments thereon being a warehouse with offices and toilets for both ladies and men;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI, c/o MORIBAME MATTHEWS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Unit 6, Mowana Mews, Plot No. 74769, Western Commercial Road, CBD,
P.O. Box 46271, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71472478.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000830-16

In the matter between:

BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
SASCOM ENTERPRISES (PTY) LTD
VIOLET MATLHODI MOSES
FRED GABOYO BAKWENA

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Seloi as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 11th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 49770, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 3rd Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 49770, Gaborone, measuring 943m² (Nine Hundred and Forty-Three Square Metres) with developments thereon being a double storey building with 4 bedrooms, master ensuite, fitted kitchen, dining and sitting room, security wall, servant's quarters;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: May be inspected at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DATED at Gaborone this 15th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI, c/o MORIBAME MATTHEWS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Unit 6, Mowana Mews, Plot No. 74769, Western Commercial Road, CBD,
P.O. Box 46271, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71472478.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT BROADHURST**

Case No. CCMBR - 000695-17

In the matter between:

**GEORGE MAGOCHA
and
QUEEN MOGOTSI
MOAGI NDLOVU**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D. P. Gabobakwe to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 17th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10.30 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 Mercedes Benz, E200 Kompressor, Registration No. B 653 AKH, 1 x 1 double bed, 1 x 1 Samsung plasma screen, 1 x 1 fridge;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 9th day of November, 2017.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D. P. GABOBAKWE, c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 3171, Morupule Road, along Nelson Mandela Drive, Extension 11, P.O. Box 70567, GABORONE.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT EXTENSION TWO**

Case No. CCSEX - 000766-16

In the matter between:

**KABELO EDWIN SELEMOGO
and
DAVID MPHUYAKGOSI**

*Plaintiff
Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property will be sold by public auction sale by Deputy Sheriff Nonfo Mabina to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Hisense TV, 1 x Defy fridge, 1 x industrial table, 1 x red carpet, 2-piece brown sofa, 2 x cooler box, 48kg gas cylinder, Istore electrical stove.

DATED at Gaborone this 21st day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONOFO MABINA, P.O. Box 53097, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71657100.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT EXTENSION TWO**

Case No. CCSEX – 002068-17

In the matter between:

**KERATILWE BODILENYANE
and
TEBOGO MODUKANELE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Otsetswe to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:00 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 Defy washing machine, 1 x 1 LG fridge, 1 x base bed with headboard, 1 x 2-piece of sofa, 1 x 1 LG flat screen, 1 x 1 TV stand;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OTSETSWI, P.O. Box 80700, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 76645365.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 003027-15

In the matter between:

**STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
CHICKEN ZONE (PTY) LIMITED
BUSHMAN HOLDINGS (PTY) LIMITED
JENAMO MADOLO**

Plaintiff

1st Defendant

2nd Defendant

3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the above named 1st Defendant shall be publicly sold in execution by the Deputy Sheriff as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 12th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Plot No. 21757, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Lot No. 21757, Gaborone, situated in Gaborone Administrative District, measuring 1800m² (One Thousand Eight Hundred Square Metres) which is held under Deed of Transfer No. 1372/2011 dated the 5th day of August, 2011, made in favour of Chicken Zone (Pty) Limited together with the developments thereon;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI, Cellphone No. 71472478, c/o BOGOPA. MANEWE, TOBEDZA & CO.,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 510, Extension 4, Off Southring Road, Corner Maherero Lane & Montshiea
 Way, P.O. Box 26465, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3905466, Fax No. 3905451.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHLB – 001870/11

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK LIMITED (PROPERTY DIVISION)
and
SEGAMETSI FAITH SIMON**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara in the manner herein set out;

DATE OF SALE: 30th March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 12:00 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 1742, Metsimotlhabe;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 1742, Metsimotlhabe, situated in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, measuring 936m² (Nine Hundred and Thirty-Six Square Metres) which property is held under Notarial Deed of Cession No. MA 393/2010 dated 13th August, 2010, made in favour of Segametsi Faith Simon with some developments thereon being a 3 bedrooomed castle roof house MES, sitting room, kitchen, toilet and shower, screen wall and sliding gate;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: 10% of accepted bid on acceptance. Detailed conditions may be inspected at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DATED at Gaborone this 23rd day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE P. KAISARA, c/o KANJABANGA & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Extension 5, Plot No. 317, Private Bag 00263, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3190188, Mobile No. 71222244.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHLB – 001878/11

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK LIMITED (PROPERTY DIVISION)
and
MOLLY SEAMOGETSWE GAREITSANYE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the above named Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara in the manner herein set out;

DATE OF SALE: 27th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 09:30 a.m.;
VENUE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 8298, Mogoditshane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 8298, Mogoditshane, situated in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, measuring 1008m² (One Thousand and Eight Square Metres) which property was held under Notarial Deed of Cession No. MA 29/2010 dated 29th January, 2010, made in favour of Molly Seamogetswe Gareitsanye subject to the conditions and reservations in the aforesaid Deed, some developments thereon being 4 houses each being one (1) bedroom, sitting room, kitchen, toilet and bath, screen wall and sliding gate;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: 10% of accepted bid on acceptance. Detailed conditions may be inspected at the offices of Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE P. KAISARA, c/o KANJABANGA & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Extension 5, Plot No. 317, Private Bag 00263, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3190188, Mobile No. 71222244.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001192-17

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
LEMOVIT (PROPRIETARY) LTD
TSHENOLO VIRGINIA LESHOMO**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the above named 2nd Defendant shall be publicly sold in execution by the Deputy Sheriff as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 13th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 4488, Molepolole;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Lot No. 4488, Molepolole, measuring 2555m² (Two Thousand Five Hundred and Fifty-Five Square Metres) which is held under Memorandum of Lease Number TL No. 344/2004 dated the 28th day of July, 2004, made in favour of Tshenolo Virginia Leshomo together with the developments thereon being a four bedroomed house with sitting room, dinning room, kitchen, TV room, four toilets, three bathrooms, house with three bedrooms, two bathrooms, sitting room with kitchen, three toilets, garage and screen wall;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or the Deputy Sheriff's office;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT J. CHILISA, Cellphone Nos. 71594008 or 72821439, c/o BOGOPA, MANEWE, TOBEDZA & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 510, Extension 4, Off Southring Road, Corner Maherero Lane & Montshioa Way, P.O. Box 26465, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3905466, Fax No. 3905451.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001302-17

In the matter between:

**STANBIC BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
AGRIC FOUNTAIN (PTY) LIMITED
JONES PROCTOR
LOETO MAKUBATE**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the immovable property of the above named 1st Defendant shall be publicly sold in execution by the Deputy Sheriff as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 7th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m;
VENUE OF SALE: Musi-Farm 1 – Mmalori;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Tribal Grant No. 559-JO, situated at Musi in the Bangwaketse Tribal Territory, measuring 1002.6668Ha (One Thousand and Two comma, Six Six Six Eight Hectares) which is held under Notarial Deed of Cession No. MA 830/2015 dated the 7th day of October, 2015, made in favour of Agric Fountain (Proprietary) Limited together with the developments thereon being six (6) farm houses, two (2) boreholes and four (4) kraals well fenced;

CONDITIONS OF SALE: Details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF QUEEN KHAME, Cellphone No. 72670000, c/o BOGOPA, MANEWE, TOBEDZA & CO., Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 510, Extension 4, Off Southring Road, Corner Maherero Lane & Montshioa Way, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3905466, Fax No. 3905451.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB - 001747/17

In the matter between:

AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION BOTSWANA
 and
 TEBATSO KEBAKUILE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by the Deputy Sheriff as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1200 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: piece of land being Lot No. 5523, Selebi-Phikwe, (Portion of Lot No. 8762, Selebi-Phikwe);
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Lot No. 5523, Selebi-Phikwe, (Portion of Lot No. 8762, Selebi-Phikwe) in the Central Administrative District, measuring 339m² (Three Hundred and Thirty-Nine Square Metres), held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. FT 532/2014 dated the 30th day of May, 2014, made in favour of Tebatso Kebakuile together with developments thereon being a three bedroomed house, sitting room, kitchen and fenced;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT CHILISA, Cellphone No. 71594008, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 133, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB - 001968/15

In the matter between:

AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION BOTSWANA
 and
 MALEBOGO SEBAKILE
 MOEMEDI SEBAKILE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
 2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by the Deputy Sheriff as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 5523, Tlokweg;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 5523, situated at Tlokweg in the Batlokwa Tribal Territory, measuring 900m² (Nine Hundred Square Metres), held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TL 1119/2011 dated the

11th day of October, 2011, made in favour of Moemedi Sebakile together with the developments thereon being a one bedroomed house, toilet with shower, kitchen and fenced;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

Details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices. The Deputy Sheriff shall not be obliged to accept any bid made.

DEPUTY SHERIFF URGENT CHILISA, Cellphone No. 71594008, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 133, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 002109-17

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
MICHAEL DIGOBE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;

TIME OF SALE: 11:00 a.m;

VENUE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 8759, Molepolole;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The judgement debtor's rights, title and interests together with buildings and all developments thereon being a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 8759, Molepolole situated in the Bakwena Tribal Territory; measuring 3562m² (Three Thousand Five Hundred and Sixty-Two Square Metres); which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TL 1360/2011 dated the 30th day of November, 2011, made in favour of Michael Digobe;

CONDITIONS OF SALE: Strictly cash or bank guaranteed cheques. Detailed terms and conditions of sale together with details of property may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's offices, c/o National Development Bank, Telephone No. 3952801, P.O. Box 225, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESH G. LEPALE, Cellphone Nos. 73330609 or 76495029, for NATIONAL DEVELOPMENTBANK c/o SOPHIE BOTLHAGILE, Development House, First Floor, P.O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3952801, Fax No. 3906124.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 000772-16

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
BOLELE BERNARD BOLELE
KEAOBAKA BOLELE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned immovable property will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 20th April, 2018;

TIME OF SALE: 10:30 a.m;

VENUE OF SALE: Lot No. 43090, Phakalane;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:**MEASURING:****THE PROPERTY:****TERMS OF SALE:**

certain piece of land being Lot No. 43090, Phakalane;
 1086m² (One Thousand and Eighty-Six Square Metres);
 The property is held under Deed of Transfer No. 1214/99 dated 27th July, 1999,
 made in favour of Bolele Bernard Bolele and Keabaka Phana Bolele;
 bank guaranteed cheque. The conditions of sale may be viewed at the offices of
 Deputy Sheriff Nonofa Mabina or at the offices of the Plaintiff's Attorneys of
 record.

DATED at Gaborone this 22nd day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONOFO MABINA, Mobile Nos. 71657100 or 71801582, c/o BOOKBINDERBUSINESS
 LAW, Ninth Floor, iTowers North, Central Business District, Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB - 003857/2015

In the matter between:

TSHEPO MAIKANO

Plaintiff

and

THERISO TSHIAMO

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Monthusi Simon Tshihe of Cellphone No. 71728920, to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 29th March, 2018;

TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;

VENUE OF SALE: Mmopane Block 1, Plot No. 66 (along Molepolole Road, first turn into Mmopane Block 1);

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Tribal Lot No. 66, situated at Mmopane Block 1. The Lot is estimated at approximately 25m x 36m. This plot comprises of a three bedroomed house connected to a water system and electricity;

TERMS OF SALE: Cash payment or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 22nd day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF MONTHUSI SIMON TSHIPE, c/o TETO SEBOLA ATTORNEYS, *Applicant's*
 Attorneys, Plot No. 39486, Block 6 (Extension 42) behind The Learning Centre School,
 Mahurushele Road, off Litabi Way, P.O. Box 45028, Riverwalk, GABORONE.

IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE DISTRICT OF KGATLENG
HELD AT MOCHUDI

Case No. CCMMC - 000135-17

In the matter between:

SETH O. MOSEKI

Plaintiff

and

TSHOLOFELO MALOBA

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following movable property will be sold by public auction sale by Deputy Sheriff Nonofa Mabina to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 2018;

TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;

VENUE OF SALE: Broadhurst Police Station;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

1 x king base bed (black), 1 x electrical fan, 2 burners gas stove, 1 x kitchen table, 1 x vegetable rack, 2 x chest of drawers, 2 x black plastic chairs, 1 x ironing board, 1 x contour plastic bin, Sky music system, 1 x Samsung TV, 1 x DSTV decoder, 1 x black container.

DATED at Gaborone this 21st day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONOFO MABINA, P.O. Box 53097, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71657100.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF BOTSWANA
JUSTAIR HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD – IN LIQUIDATION

(UAHFT – 000025-17)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, in accordance with the directive issued by the Deputy Master and Registrar of the High Court, and pursuant to section 382 (1) of the Companies Act, (No. 32 of 2004), the first meeting of Creditors and Contributors will be held before the Deputy Master and Registrar of the High Court in Francistown at 0830 hours on Friday, 23rd March, 2018 for the following purposes:

- a. To confirm the appointment of Jeremiah Dzambacheka as the liquidator and to approve his remuneration;
- b. To approve claims against the company;
- c. To receive and consider the summarised report of the Provisional Liquidator relating to the developments and progress made to date;
- d. To seek approval from the Master of the High Court and the Creditors to sell the assets of the company; and
- e. To consider any other competent business.

DATED at Francistown this 1st day of February, 2018.

JEREMIAH DZAMBACHEKA, Liquidator, c/o ABC MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS,
 Private Bag F223, FRANCISTOWN, Tel/Fax No. 2442075/6.



Republic of Botswana

NOTICE ISSUED IN TERMS OF SECTION 10 OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT ACT, NO 10 OF 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS) FOR THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION OF A FILLING STATION AT WERDA IN KGALAGADI DISTRICT.

The major findings of the environmental impact assessment for the proposed filling station and associated infrastructure are summarised below.

a. Nature And Magnitude of the Activity

The proposed activity is a filling station by Emmanuel Thito Kaekwe. The filling station will comprise the following:

Underground fuel storage tanks and associated pipe works and venting; There will be tanks for diesel, Unleaded and leaded (petrol) fuel, each with a capacity to hold 60,000 litres.

Canopied and paved forecourts and fuel dispensing areas;

Tank fill point sites;

A storm water management system with associated infrastructure including collection sumps, petrol and oil separators and associated drains to channel waste to impermeable containment facility;

Paved car parking areas and access routes to the facility;

Service shop with Administration offices, butchery, kitchen and ablution facilities;

Fire fighting equipment and assembly point.

b. Rationale of the Project

The developer, Mr. Emmanuel Thito Kaekwe has realised there is increasing levels of traffic passing through Werda and the current filling station deep in the village is not able to effectively serve traffic passing through Werda. This suggested there is need for such a service and decided to construct a filling station in Werda along the Main thoroughfare to Tsabong. Discussions with various stakeholders in the village indicated that the proposed development is long overdue.

c. Location for Project

The proposed infrastructure will be constructed in Werda Village on Tribal Lot No. 240 which is approximately 2,287 square meters in size.

d. Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures are presented in brief in the table below:

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Enhancement and Mitigation Measures
Employment	Construction and operation	The proponent urged to employ qualified labour from amongst residents of Werda and surrounding settlements
Destruction of vegetation	Construction	Restrict vegetation clearing activities to project footprint; Retain as much vegetation as possible; Ensure top soil removed is stockpiled to be used in for landscaping.
Disturbance to fauna	Construction	Any found on the project site to be captured and translocated.
Air pollution due to dust generated during site preparation	Construction	Initiate appropriate dust suppression measures such as sprinkling of water on worked areas; Materials delivered on site to be appropriately covered
Erosion	Construction	Manage runoff water in line with occupational health and safety regulations; Manage construction activities in line with accepted Environmental Management Plan for construction activities; Limit where feasible and possible exposure of top soil to elements

Safety Risks to neighbouring properties and local community	Construction and operation	Comply with all occupational health and safety regulations; Institute appraisal procedures for handling hazardous materials
Noise Nuisance and disturbance associated with workers on site	Construction phase	Ensure all construction activities are confined to daylight /normal working hours (0730 hours to 17:00 hours); Cordon off construction site; Access to site controlled in line with tenets of the Town and Country Planning Act of 2013.
Traffic	Construction and operational phase	Implement appropriate systems to control and manage runoff on site such as construction of storm drains with all runoff going through an oil separator; Pave the project footprint and direct all runoff to storm drains; Provide appropriate waste collection strategies and storage facilities and ensure that the same are used. Ensure adequate spill kit is kept on site
Increased traffic increasing potential of accidents	Construction and operation	Ensure measures are in place to ensure free flow of traffic; Put up signs advising drivers to maintain speeds $\leq 30\text{KM/Hour}$;
Potential increase in HIV, Aids and related diseases	Construction	Ensure that during orientation period, workers to be appraised dangers of disease transmission and what measures to adopt in order to prevent transmission and infection of HIV and related diseases; Ensure condoms are readily available and accessible on site
Air pollution due to release of volatile organic compounds during refuelling and from exhaust fumes from vehicles	Operational phase	Adhere to accepted standards of storing and handling of fuels; Ensure all vehicles being refuelled are switched off
Landscape blight and air pollution	Construction and operational phases	Provide adequate skips in construction phase and garbage dumpsters in operational phase and ensure that the same are emptied in time; Ensure appropriate waste handling, storage and disposal strategies are in place in all phases; Initiate strict monitoring of garbage dumpsters so that the same are emptied in time and cleaned to prevent odours;
Safety risks to neighbouring properties and users due to explosions and fires during operation of filling station	Operation	Run operation is line with occupational health and safety procedures as it relates to management and handling of hazardous materials as outlined in the safety manual of the fuel vendors such as Engen, Caltex et Provide fire hydrants and fire extinguishers; Train staff on occupational health and safety; Trains staff on rudiments of fire fighting
security Risks to business operation and neighbouring property	Construction and operation	Install surveillance cameras; Engage security personnel

- e. **Conclusions**
The conclusions from the EIA study is that with implementation of mitigation measures recommended in the EIS, the negative impacts severity can be reduced significantly and that the benefits of implementing the project are significant. It is therefore recommended that the project be allowed to proceed.

- f. **Environmental Impact Statement Placement**
Copies of the EIA can be reviewed at the following locations:
1. The Main *Kgotla* at Werda.
 2. Tapologo JSS
 3. Werda Public Library
 4. Department of Environmental Affairs-Tsabong:

g. Correspondence

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested parties should be submitted to: District Environmental Coordinator; Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 007, Tsabong, Botswana. Telephone No. +267 6540129/0833, Fax No. +267 6540129 to DEA office in Tsabong.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e ntshiwa ka ntlha ya tshetlana ya molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo wa bo lesome wa ngwaga wa 2011
(Environmental Assessment Act No. 10 (2) of 2011)

KITSISO YA KANOKO LE SECHABA YA TSHEKATSHEKO YA KAMEGO TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE GO AGIWA LE GO DIRA MAREKISITSO A LEOKWANE MO MOTSENG WA WERDA, KWA K GALAGADI

Go ya ka temana ya bolesome kgaolo ya bobedi (section 10(2) ya molao tshekatsheko ya Tikologo, kitsitso e e tsibosa Sechaba le bana-le-seabe ka tshekatsheko ya kamego tikologo mabapi le go agiwa le go tsamaisa marekisetso a leokwane mo motseng wa Werda, kwa Kgalagadi.

a. Boleng le Bogolo jwa Ditlhabololo;

Rre Emmanuel Kaekwe e ikaelela go aga le go tsamaisa marekiso a leokwane mo motseng wa Werda kwa Kgalagadi. Marekisetso a a leokwane a tla a tse dira latelang:
Dipompo tse di tshelang leokwane;
Ditanka tsa mabeelo a leokwane tse dika fa tlase ga lefatshe;
Fa go tshelwang teng leokwane mo ditankeng;
Marekisetso a dijo le tse dingwe;
Didirisiwa tse di kgaoganyang oele le metsi;
Mabeelo a matlakala;
Tsela ee tsenang le e tswang mo marekisetso;
Matlo a boitlaketso.

b. Lefelo la Tiro

Marekisetso a a tla agiwa mo setsheng mo setsha tsa tribal lot 240 mo motseng wa Werda. Selekanyo tsa setsha se ke 2287 square meters.

c. Ditlamorago tse ditlhagolang le metlhale ya go tla kana go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago.

Ditlamorago tse dika tlhagolang le metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a tsone, ka nako yakago le tsamaiso ya marekisetso a, go ya kaha di bonweng ka teng mo lenaneong la tshekatsheko kamego ya tikologo, di sobokilwe mo tafoleng e e fa tlase.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng	Legato la tiro	Metlhale ya go fokotsa ditlamorago
Khiro	Kanako ya kago le tsamaiso ya marekisetso a leokwane	Go thapiwe babereki gotswa mo motseng wa werda le mafelo a mangwe a mabapi;
Go kgaolwa ga ditlhare go sutela kago ya marekisetso a leokwane	Ka nako ya kago	Go ntshiwe ditlhare mo dikarolong tse go agiwa kotsa go berekelwang mo go tsone fela;
Go kgotlela phefo ka ntlha ya lerole le godirwang ke dirisiwa tsa mmereko	Ka nako ya kago	Lefelo le tlaa tshelwa metsi go fokotsa lerole pele ga go epiwa; Babereki batla abelwa dilwana tsa itshireletso ka nako ya kago jaaka tse di thibelang matlho, ditsebe le molomo.
Tshenyo ya dikago tsa beng ba tsone	Ka nako ya kago	Ditlhabololo tse di diragalang mo lefelo le le agilweng ka jalo thokomelo e nne e e tseneletseng go itsa go senya ditsa batho; Ditiro tsa baagi di felele kana di diragale fela me lefelong le tiro eleng mo go lone le mo ditseleng tse di kailweng fela; Tshenyo epe hela ya ditsa-batho e e ka diragalang e begelwe mong wa se se sentsweng ebo e bakannwa ka bonako jo bo ka kgonafalang.

Modumo le kgotlhelesego
ya phefo

Kgotlhelesego ya metsi a
kwa godimo mo lefatsheng
le a ko tlase

Koketsego ya dikoloi le
kgonagalo ya dikotsi

Kgonafalo ya ntsifalo
ya megare le malwetse a
kamano

Kgotelesego ya phefo

Kgotelesego ya Tikologo
le phefo

Tshireletso mo dikagong
tsedi mabapi le tlhagogo
ya melelo mo madirelong a
leokwane

Kanako ya kago le tsamaiso
ya marekisetso a leokwane

Kanako ya kago le tsamaiso
ya marekisetso a leokwane

Ka nako ya kago le tsamaiso
ya marekisetso a leokwane

Ka nako ya kago

Ka nako ya tiro

Ka nako ya kago le tsamaiso
ya marekisetso a leokwane

Ka nako ya kago le tsamaiso
ya marekisetso a leokwane

Ditirelo tsotlhe di tshwanetse go dirwa fela go le
motshegare;

Ga gona tiro epe e letlelelwang go dirwa Bosigo;

Baakanyetsa metsi a pula kwa a tla elelang teng.
Nna le mabeelo a go beela leswe go fitlhela le
isiwa kwa go tshwanetseng

Diragatsa gore ga go nne le kgoreletsego ya
motsamao wa batho le dikoloi

Baya matshwao a a supegetsang kana a a gakololang
bakgweetsi gore ba tsamae ka lobelo le lekaneng.

Netefatsa gore babereki ba tsibosiwa ka bo
diphatsa jwa malwetsi a tshelanwang / kamano ya
mogare le malwetse a a tshelanwang.

Netefatsa gore dikausu di teng ebile dinna mo
lefelong.

Netefatsa gore dikoloi tsothe fa di tshelwa
leokwane ditimilwe

Ntrefatsa gore mabeelo a matlakala a nna a leteng
mo madirelong

Ebile a lathiwa ka nako;

Ntrefatsa gore tshwaro ya matlakala kana mabeelo
ke ee lolameng mo madirelong;

Rurufatsa gore mabeelo a matlakala a nna a
lathiwa ka nako e bile a phepafatswa go itsa menko

Gonne le ditima molelo

Rutuntsha babereki ka tsa botsogo le bo diphatsa

Rutuntsha babereki ka methale ya ditima melelo

h. Pheleletso

Ditlhotlhomiso tsa tshekatsheko di supile fa dipolelo di feta ditatlhegelo. Ditlamorago tsotlhe tse di sa
siamang tse di bonweng di ka batlelwa tharabololo mme bokete jwa tsone jwa fokotsa ka dielo tsa
ditharaborolo tse di bonweng mme kgakololo ka se se ka dirwang ya supiwa mo pegong e tletseng ya
ditlhotlhomiso e e tsentseng thulaganyo ya tsamaiso ya tikologo.

i. Kgakolo

Morago ga tshekatsheko ya Tikologo e e dirilweng kakanyo kana kgakololo ke gore tiro ya ditlhabololo e
tswelile mme go dirwe ditlhabololo tsotlhe tse di akantsweng /gakolotsweng.

j. Mafelo a Mokwalo wa tshekatsheko ya tikologo o ka bonwang kwa go one:

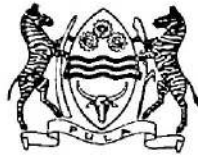
1. Kgotla ya Werda
2. Tapologo JSS
3. Werda Library
4. Lephata La tsa Tikologo la Tsabong.

k. Megopolo/Dikakgelo/Ditshwetso

Ditshwaelo, dingongorego kana di dikakgelo go tswa mo go ba ba amegang mo tlhabolong e kana ope
fela yo o nang le kgatlhego ba ka supa se se ka mokwalo mme ba o romele kwa go: Mookamedi, Lephata
Tikologo Private Bag 007, Tsabong, Botswana. Telephone No +267 6540129/0833, Fax No. +267
6540129 kana ba isa ka letsogo kwa kantorogo ya kana ba isa ka letsogo kwa kantorogo ya lephata la
Tikologo ko Tsabong.



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice Issued In Terms Of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)
FOR THE PROPOSED SAND WAVE (PTY) LTD T/A HILL SIDE VIEW (LODGE) PROJECT AT
MUCHENJE (LOT No. 1504 MABELE) CHOBE DISTRICT**

Major findings during the preparation of the Environmental Impact Statement/assessment study for the proposed Lodge project are summarised below. The Environmental Impact Assessment study was undertaken by Longlit Environmental Assessment Consulting (Pty) Ltd led by Mr Ndobano Lokae BEAPA member registration number 20130063 on behalf of the developer.

A. Nature and Magnitude of the Proposed Activity

a. Guests Chalets

- Twelve (12) luxury ensuite Chalets for guest accommodation;
- Bathroom equipped and furnished with a tub, shower unit, toilet and hand wash basin.
- Sleeping area furnished with either queen size or king size bed, a reading table, coffee table, lounge chairs, dressing table and wall unit.

b. Campsite

The Campsite shall have capacity to host 18 Campers at full capacity.
It comprises of a camping area with nine (9) camping sites nicely prepared and with a thatched roofing, and each site with capacity of four (2) guests;
A fire place and an adjacent braai area;
Power points and scavenger proof garbage dumpsters;
Ablution facilities with shower units, hand wash basin and a toilet.

c. Business Operations Infrastructure

Other associated infrastructure to support the Lodge project shall include:

- Reception area and Office
- Administration block compartmented into laundry, kitchen, main bar, inside restaurant, outside restaurant, pool, view point and ablutions for male and female;
- Loading bay;
- Guard room;
- Parking spaces;
- Emergency assembly point;
- Braai place;
- Two (2) refuse bays at the central location;
- Scarab sewage treatment plant;
- Garden and fish pond;
- Refuse bay for waste management
- Swimming pool
- Borehole, Pump house and Water tanks
- Cooking gas cylinders area

B. Rationale of the Project/Justification

The main objective is to build a lodge and campsite at Muchenje to provide basic accommodation and related tourism services within the abundant wildlife resources of Chobe District and Moremi Game Reserve through to Savuti and Linyanti areas accessible to self drives.

This project can be justified because findings of the EIS study revealed that there are some tourism facilities within the western Chobe area but during the scoping exercise it has been established that tourists' accommodation facilities are still needed especially during the peak tourists' season for self drive guests needing camping or complete accommodation.

C. Location of Activity

Specific coordinates for the project plot are (A. 32919.561; 1985762.262, B. 32783.518; 1985663.885, C. 32734.146; 1985742.841, D. 32865.105; 1985825.670).

D. Anticipated Environmental Impacts and proposed mitigation measures are detailed below in line with what is contained in the Environmental Impact Assessment Study/Report.

The Pre-Construction phase

Activity/Lodge Operations

Setting up of the first five guests units and the ablution blocks

Negative impacts

Slope developments and dust generation, soil erosion.

Mitigation measures

Clearance activities confined to construction area only.

Stock piling of construction materials onsite.

Slope developments, dust generation and soil erosion.

Use designated area for stockpiling materials to ensure soil compaction and damage to vegetation is limited to a small scale area. A store room for securing all construction materials will be onsite.

Movement of trucks into and out of the project site.

Carbon footprint of construction vehicles as it relates to access routes and vehicle tracks.

Adapt low speed of 20km/hr for haulage trucks.
Use of only existing access routes into and out of the project area. Most importantly, the project construction vehicles and operations should use the approved 1km portion of Ngoma/Lenyanti Firebreak to access the lodge area.

The Construction and Operation Phases

Activity/Lodge Operations

Site establishment for building of Chalets, camping units and related business administration's as in (A) above.

Negative Impacts

Loss of vegetation and disturbance to habitat due to site preparation activities for building the proposed developments.

Mitigation measures

Remove only vegetation on project footprint; Removed vegetation to be cut into small pieces and stockpile for use as firewood in operation phase
The other project components do not involve clearing of vegetation especially the points where camp sites shall be established. The spots chosen are free of vegetation except for some grasses that are inevitable.
No clearing of large wood tree species including the Combretum imberbe, Diospyros mespiliformis (Jackal berry); Lonchocarpus capassa, (Rain tree) and all the tree species listed in the EIA report.

Activities at various operations of the lodge such as at the administration block, chalets, camp sites, ablutions, scarab treatment plant and other areas.	Disturbance to aesthetic value of the area.	The project management must avail waste bags and dust bins.
	Possible outbreak of diseases Environmental pollution therefore leading to possible contamination of water resources, soils and negative impacts/effects to vegetation metabolism.	The management have adopted a procedure to start with building of the ablution facility and five guests chalets such that a sewage treatment plant is available to be used for the construction phase. The said development shall continue into project operation stage to service the lodge project. The management to avail spill collection kits, containment facilities, fat traps at kitchens and laundry. The management to train relevant staff very well, such that initiatives such as separation of waste at source, implementing the codes of practice/conduct for Hill Side View Lodge like conservation initiatives, flagging sensitive areas and labelling them as no go area; are all carried out by staff.
Presence of people in the project area in which the area is a wilderness area/wildlife management area.	Accidents from wild animals such as accidental snake bites, possible attacks from carnivores such as lions, hyenas and leopards, possible attacks from buffaloes and elephants due to intimidation when present in the project area.	The management to employ very qualified and experienced guides Guides to frequently provide talk shows/ orientations to other staff members especially house-keepers, handy man, waiters and other back off house staff members. Managers and Guides to provide briefings/ orientations to guests on the available animals around the Lodge Workers to be trained on basic first aid and emergency procedures Zoning no go areas especially where game frequently visit. Sensitize clients on dangers of recreating in an area infested with wildlife; Maintain effective channels of communication with the DWNP Problem animal Unit at the Ngoma/Park entrance to deal with any problem animal.
Waste from the business infrastructures generated within various lodge departments.	Landscape blight and possible pollution due to ineffective solid waste management strategies	Ensure secured waste dumpsters are provided on site at strategic locations and regularly serviced; Provide a vermin proof containment facility where all waste generated should be stored prior to being ferried out of the Lodge for disposal at Kasane Landfill by a licensed waste dealer.
Trucking in and out of the Project, works at various stations/departments.	Negative Ecological Impacts resulting from intense working at different site areas	Ensure all construction activities are restricted to dry season when there is no runoff; All loose materials generated during excavations to be properly stockpiled away from drainage lines and stabilised by water or covering with shade netting

Erecting chalets and campsites, installation of the sewage treatment plant, building the administration block, fitting different contents of chalets interiors etc	Noise Pollution From Hand Held Power Tools and Workers on the lodge site.	Ensure all equipment used on site are fitted with silencers; All work to be restricted to daylight hours (7:00-17:30 hrs); Workers operating noise generating equipment to be given ear plugs; Minimise use of noise generating equipment; Switch off noise generating equipment when not in use.
Interactions by different workers	Potential increase in sexually transmitted diseases and social instability due to influx of people from outside in search of work on the project site.	Ensure workers are sensitised on issues of HIV and AIDS, STIs at start of construction activities in line with Botswana governments guidelines on HIV/AIDS prevention guidelines; Ensure condom dispensing facilities are on site;
Sanitation Issues and installation of the Scarab treatment plant	Contamination of surface and underground water resources due to lack of appropriate ablution facilities.	The Scarab treatment plant to be installed will be managed by the supplier and in house training will be provided to the environmental manager and the relevant personnel. The supplier has already been contracted. The supplier described the system as a silent pack all in one treatment plant that is user friendly and it cannot take some time to train one of the project workers to oversee the SCARAB. This attribute is a mitigation measure on its own and no worries of waste water spillages/overflows.
Fuel spillage at the potential generator room and any area related to the handling of fuel and chemicals.	Accidental fires, possible spillages leading to environmental harm, contamination of soils and water resources especially ground water resources.	Spillage of all flammable and combustible liquids must be contained within an on-site containment system and controlled in a manner that prevents environmental harm (other than trivial harm) and maintained in accordance with Section 5.8 of AS 1940 – Storage and Handling of Flammable and Combustible Liquids of 2004. Daily inspection of the generator area and any area where fuel is used before any activity/work can be started. Erection of warning signs such as “No smoking”, “Flammable liquids”.
Eco-tourism operations including game drives, cultural activities and camping facilities	A concern of Congestion in the project area from other tour operators	Adopting activities such as village tours and promoting interaction of guests with villagers. Safaris will be outsourced to existing tour operators or as the project owner proposes; the lodge will be managed by any of the locally existing safari companies depending on management agreement.

Positive Impacts In Construction Phase

- Increase in employment opportunities;
- Licensed vendors of construction materials to benefit immensely from the project especially people harvesting and selling grass. There is a register of this people at the Department of Forestry and Range Resources in Kasane where the project developer can get contacts of licensed grass harvesters.
- Increase in job opportunities leading to improved livelihoods and alleviation of poverty;
- Increase in number of tourist bed nights in the area;
- Increase in government revenue through taxes and levies.

Decommissioning Impacts

All waste materials should be sorted out first such as contaminated rubble, including pavers, wood and other waste materials so that they are disposed of appropriately.

For health reasons, and to avoid dispersion of waste, the project decommissioning area must be clearly marked and secured.

All non-hazardous solid waste generated should be appropriately disposed of at the nearest landfill or refuse dump as may be appropriate.

Where spoil is contaminated, this should be treated and disposed of by a licensed and registered company that deals in hazardous waste collection and disposal.

The provision of PPEs

Safety Health and Environmental awareness training for all workers prior to commencement of works

Provision of well serviced equipment

Training of workers and assignment of labor to tasks of their skills.

E. Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The conclusions drawn from the EIA study is that the project can be implemented and operated with minimal negative impacts. Adequate mitigation measures have been provided to ensure the environment is sustained.

Positive aspects of the project are huge as the project will create jobs in an area where there are few job opportunities;

It is hoped that this project will be a catalyst for further investment and thereby assist in attainment of the tenets of the Rural Development Policy and assist in the economic diversification;

It is recommended that the DEA approve the project;

The proponent is encouraged to adopt adaptive management so that issues which may harm the environment but not captured in the EIA report are addressed so that the environment is sustained;

Implement all mitigation measures in the EMP section 10 of the EIA report in totality.

F. Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS/EIA report can be reviewed by interested and affected parties at:

1. Mabele main Kgotla in Chobe District.
2. Department of Environmental Affairs – Kasane Office

Written Comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project or any other persons should be submitted to the District Coordinator; Department of Environmental Affairs in Maun between 16th February and 9th March, 2018.

G. Correspondence

All correspondences should be addressed to the District Environment Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, P. O. Box 35, Maun; Telephone No. 6801237, Fax Nos. 6862503 or 6862503, Plot No. 527, Light Industrial Near Motovac – Maun between 16th February and 9th March, 2018.

Kitsitso

Kitsiso e, e ntshiwa tebang le go diragatsa maitlamo a Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa bo lesome wa ngwaga wa 2011 (Environmental Assessment Act No. 10 (2) of 2011), kgaolo ya lesome.

KITSITSO SECHABA MABAPI LE TSHEKATSHEKO TIKOLOGO GO ITEBAGANTSWE LE KA FA TIKOLOGO YA LEFELO LA DITRAGALO E KA BABALELWENG KA TENG KE MANOKONOKO A KGWEBE EE AKANYEDIWANG YA BOJANALA; EE TLAABO E DIRWA KE BA KOMPONE YA SAND WAVE (PTY) LTD EE GWEBANG ELE HILL SIDE VIEW LODGE

Dipatisiso tsothe tse di bonweng fa go dirwa tshekatsheko tikologo ke ba kompone ya Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd e e gwebang ka leina la Hill Side View Lodge di sobokilwe fa tlase. Ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ba ne ba thapile kompone ya Longlit Environmental Assessment consulting (Pty) Ltd go dira tshekatsheko tikologo e. Komponi ya LEAC (Pty) Ltd e eteletse pele ke motlotlegi Rre Ndobano Lokae, yo eleng leloko la BEAPA a rurifaditswe ka nomore ya 20130063.

A. Boleng le bogolo jwa tlhabololo e e dirwang;
Kgwebo eo e na le dintlha tse di latelang;

a. Matlo a bojanala

Matlo a, a tlaa bo a agilwe ka dithomiso tsa mabolokomo (bloekom timber) abo a rulelwa ka bojang. Go tlaa nna le bodilo jwa semente mme jwa ritifadiwa. Matlo a a tlaabo ale lesome le bobedi go ka amogela bajanala ba le masome mabedi le bone fa go tletse.

- Matlo a a tlaabo ale lesome le bobedi mme a na le tse di latelang mo teng ga one;
- Phapusi ya bothapelo ee feletseng ka bata, ntwana ya boitiketso, sekotele sa go itsokotsa diatla;
- Phapusi ya borobalo e na le bolao/mma bolao, tafole ya go bala, tafole ya kofi, setilo sa mabono le
- mabeelo a diaparo/dithoto.

b. Lefelo la boroko lwa ditante (campsite)

Lefelo le lone le tlaabo le na le bokgoni jwa go amogela baeng ba le lesome le boferabobedi;

Lefelo le, le tla nna le mathibelelo ale borobabongwe mme mathibelelo mangwe le mangwe a na le bokgoni jwa go amogela baeng ba le babedi (2); mathibelelo mangwe le mangwe a tlaabo a nale:

- Magotsetso a molelo le fa go ka besetswang nama le tse dingweteng;
- Mafelo a a nnang le motlakase le diola matlakala;
- Matlwana a tsa boitiketso a na le bothapelo, ntwana ya boitiketso le sekotolo se se tlhapelang diatla;

c. Ditlhabololo tsa dikarolwana tsa kgwebo (business operations infrastructure), tsone ke tse di latelang;

- Ntlwana ya kamogelo baeng le ofisi;
- Phapusi ya bojelo, ntlwana ya boapeelo le ya boikhutso;
- Letanngwana la go thuma;
- Letanngwana la ditlhabi mo gare ga setsha;
- Lefelo la pereko le mabeelo a didirisiwa;
- Fa go fetlhiwang motlakase wa letsatsi;
- Sediba, bipompo le ditanka tsa metsi;
- Ditanka tsa go tlhatswa metsi aa leswe;
- Karolwana/lefelola go beela matlakala pele a ntshiwa;
- Mabeelo a gase ya kapei;
- Lefelo la go aga setlhatlha metsi aa leswe la SCARAB;

B. Bomosola jwa kgwebo ya ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd

Mogopolo o wa go batla go aga matlo a bojanala segolo thata ka kwa ntlheng ya Chobe Bophirima, e lemogilwe ke mmeeletsi ka a lemogile gore bajanala ba tsamela ntlheng e thata, segolo jang ka paka ya fa ba simolola go tsaya maeto ba ya Savuti le Moremi Game Reserve.

Se se rurifaditswe ke dipatlisiso tsa ba tshekatsheko tikologo fa ba ne ba buisana le batho mo kgaolong ya Chobe ngwaga oo fetileng, fa gone go isiwa mogopolo wa kgwebo kakanyetso kwa bathong.

C. Lefelo La Tiragalo

Lefelo la ba komponi ya Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ee gwebang ele Hill Side View Lodge le kwa Muchenje gaufi le Mabele dikilometara di le nne go tswa mo motseng. Baeng ba ka dirisa nomore ya GPS (Geographical coordinates) (A. 32919.561; 1985762.262, B. 32783.518; 1985663.885, C. 32734.146; 1985742.841, D. 32865.105; 1985825.670").

D. Ditlamoroago kana manokonoko a a ka nnang teng ka nako ya kago le morago mme aka kgotlhela tikologo ke a latelang.

Nako Ya Kago

Ditlamorago tse di sa siamang

Tatlhegelo ya dimela tsa tlholego le kgoreletsego ya
tsone ntateng ya ditlhabololo

Go tlhagoga ga lerole go kgoreletsa babereki le
botsogo jwa bone bo nna mo diphatseng

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

Medumo e e feteletseng e bakiwa ke didirisiwa tsa
tiro

Kanamo ya malwetsi a tlhakanelo dikobo ntateng
ya Kopano ya batho mo lefelong lele lengwe
(interactions)

Phetogo ya tebego ya lefelo

Kgotlelesego ya metsi a a nowang le a ko tlase ga
lefatshe

Go Fokotsa Ditlamorago

Go ntshiwa ga dimela mo mafelong a dikago fela;
Ditlhare tse di kgaotsweng di tla kgobokanngwa go
dirisiwa ele dikgong tse di gotsang molelo;
Mafelo a bokampi (campsites) a tla dirwa fa go se nang
ditlhare le dimela tse dingwe teng ka jalo ga go kitla go
kgaolwa ditlhare;

Ga gona setlhare sepe se se godileng go feta dimetere dile
lesome se se tlaa kgaolwang;

Lefelo la baeng la bokampi (campsite) ga le tlhoke go
kgaolwa ditlhare jalo ga go matshwenyego aa kalokalo;

Kgatsha metsi mo mmung pele fa go berekwa;
babereki ba tla abelwa dilwana tsa itshireletso ka nako
ya tiro;

Go tla bewa matlwana a boiteketo a a tla phepafadiwa
nako le nako a bo a tlhatlhabiwa seemo sa one, ba Sand
Wave (Pty) Ltd ba thapile komponi ya kgopo ya metsi
a leswe ya Water Africa (SCARAB UNIT) go aga
setlhatswa metsi aa leswe se se bidiwang SCARAB, mme
e tla nna dingwe tsa ditiro tse di tla dirwang pele ga ditiro
tse dingwe di simologa;

Metsi aa leswe aa tlhokang go ntshiwa, a tla gopiwa ke ba
dikomponi tse di lebanyeng;

Didirisiwa tsotlhe e tshwanetse ya nna tsa maemo a ntlha
ebile di siametse tiro;

Agelela lefelo la tiro;

Tiro yotlhe e tla dirwa ka nako ya bosupa phakela go fitha
ka ya botlhano maitseboa tsatsi le letsatsi;

Babereki ba tla fiwa dithibela modumo go di apara mo
ditsebeng;

Didirisiwa tse di modumo ditla emisiwa go duma fa di
feditse tiro;

Babereki ba tla rutiwa le go tsibosiwa ka HIV/AIDS pele
fa tiro e simolola goya ka melawana ya ga goromente wa
Botswana.

Dikauu /itshireletso di tlaa bewa mo mafelong a babereki
ba tla di tsayang teng.

Ditsaya matalakala di tla bewa mo lefelong le matlakala
a tla kgobokangwang a bo a tsewa teng;

Go tla bewa melawana e e supang borai jwa leswe lele ka
kgotlelang metsi a a ko tlase ga mmu.

Go tla bewa matlwana a boiteketo a a tla phepafadiwa
nako le nako a bo a tlhatlhabiwa seemo sa one, ba Sand
Wave (Pty) Ltd ba thapile komponi ya kgopo ya metsi
a leswe ya Water Africa (SCARAB UNIT) go aga setl-
hatswa metsi aa leswe se se bidiwang SCARAB, mme e
tla nna dingwe tsa ditiro tse di tla dirwang pele ga ditiro
tse dingwe di simologa;

Metsi aa leswe aa tlhokang go ntshiwa, a tla gopiwa ke ba
dikomponi tse di lebanyeng;

Dikotsi tse di ka tlhagogang fa batho baka tlhaselwe ke diphologolo tse di borai jaaka, tau, tlou, nkwe, phiri le nare.

Ditlamorago Tse di siameng

Tlhamo ya mebereko segolo thata mo batho ba Mabele le metse ee mabapi; Bagwebi ba ba rekisang dilwana tsa kago ba tla rekisetsa madirelo dilwana; Dikomponi dingwe tsa Batswana di tla fiwa ditirelo dingwe tsa go dira mo dikarolwana tse di farologanyeng jaaka kago, go kgabisa, go rutuntsha, go tsaya dithoto go tswa Kasane/Kazungulago isa Muchenje;

Ditla morago tse di ka nnang teng ka nako ya kgwebo (Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd). Fa tlase re lebelela ditla morago tse di sa siamang

Kgonagalo ya go kgotlela metsi, mebu ga mmogo le tsone dimela tota

Matlakala aa dirang gore lefelo la tiro le seka la lebege sentle. Matlakala a a ka tswa mo matlong a babereki, bonno jwa baeng, kwa kampeng jalo jalo

Mosuke o eleng matshosetsi a gore borra/mma dikomponi tsa Bojanala ba bantsi thata mo Chobe.

Go ka nna le dintsho/Dikgobalo di bakwa ke diphologolo tsa naga

Di tla morago tse di siameng

Khiro ya babereki le banni ba Mabele, le Batswana ka kakaretso;

Kgwebo e tla rutuetsa Batswana ba bangwe go iteka;

Dipoelo go ya kwa beng ba tiro;

Dipoelo go ya kwa go Goromente di tla ka ba lephata la Bojanala;

Di tla morago tse di ka nnang teng fa kgwebo e fela

Babereki ba eleng bakaedi (guides) le bone e tshwanetse ya nna bangwe ba babereki baba isiwang kwa lefelong la tiro gore ba kgone go kaela babereki ba bangwe le go ruta ba bangwe ka diphologolo tse di borai tse di ka fethelwang mo tikologong ya lefelo la Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd

Go tlaabo go na le tekinojiji ya go tlhatswa metsi aa leswe ee bidiwang SCARAB, Sethatswa metsi aa leswe se, se tla dirisiwa go sa tlhoke gore metsi aa leswe a ka tsologa gope ka ntlha ya gore ke sephuthelwana gape se agelwa bodilo (foundation);

fa go ka thubega mathombo aa isang metsi kwa polanteng; go tla bidiwa ba komponi ya Water Africa (SCARAB) go tla go thusa mo nakong ee sa feteng dioura tse masome mabedi le bone;

Ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ba tla nna le mmereki yo o itebagantseng le SCARAB fela mme ebile le ene o tla abela ba bangwe kitso;

Go tla nna le mafelo ago beilweng teng diola matlakala, tse di tla tshololwang nako le nako go isiwa kwa keijeng(cage);

Matlakala a tla ntshiwa mo lefelo la tiro/lodge area; ka nako tsotlhe morago ga dibeke tse nne;

Molawana wa komponi o tlaabo o kganela go sa tshwarwa sentle ga matlakala ebile le one matlakala a tla kgaogangwa pele a ntshiwa mo Hill Side View Lodge;

Tebang le Bojanala, ba komponi Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ee gwebang ele Hill Side View Lodge batlaa batla go tsena mo thumalanong le dikomponi tse di ntseng di gweba go le gale mo kgaolong ya Chobe gore ba tsenye Hill Side View Lodge mo ditirelong tsa bone.

Ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd ba tla leka thata go ikgolaganya le bagwebi ba bangwe go tlhofofatsa tirisanyo mmogo

Go tla bawa matshwao a kotsi go tsibosa babereki/baeng; Bakaedi (guides) batla ruta babereki le baeng gore diphologolo tse di fitlhelwang mo lefelong la Muchenje/ Mabele mme ebile di ka tsena mo madirelong ke dife;

Ba Sand Wave (Pty) Ltd batlaa ikgolaganya le ba lephata la diphologolo makgabisa naga (DWNP) ba Ngoma gate fa go na le dikgang tse di amanang le diphologolo;

Go tla nna le mafelo ago beilweng teng diola matlakala, tse di tla tshololwang nako le nako go isiwa kwa keijeng(cage);

Matlakala a tla ntshiwa mo lefelo la (lodge); ka nako tsotlhe morago ga dibeke tse nne;

Molawana wa komponi o tlaabo o kganela go sa tshwarwa sentle ga matlakala ebile le one matlakala a tla kgaogangwa pele a ntshiwa mo kampeng(lodge).

- E. Tswetso ee tserweng morago ga tshekatsheko tikologo le ditaelo tsa botlhokwa**
 Tshekatsheko tikologo ee dirilweng e supile fa thabololo e, e nale ditlamorago tse di ka fokodiwang bogale ka go diragatsa ditshutliso tse di mo moalong. Go ya ka boitsaanape jwa mokanoki wa tshekatsheko tikologo ee dirilweng, ba Lephata la Merero ya tsa Tikologo, ba ka ntsha teseletso ya go dirwa ga tiro e.
- F. Mabaelo a direpoti tsa tshekatsheko:**
 1. Mabele Kgotla in Chobe District
 2. Diofisi tsa DEA kwa Kasane gaufi le fa go Mmakaseterata
- G. Mekwalo yotlhe ya dipotso le dikakgelo e ka romelwa kwa atireseng ee fa tlase:**
 Mookamedi Lephata la Tikologo (DEA) Private Bag 0068, Gaborone kana Lephata la tikologo (DEA) Maun P.O. Box 35, Maun.



Third Publication

Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in Terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT (EIS)
FOR THE PROPOSED MMAMABULA COAL MINE, HAUL ROADS AND RAIL SIDING LOCATED IN
THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF BOTSWANA**

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study undertaken for the proposed Mmamabula Coal Mine are as summarised below;

A. Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The management of Maatla Resources intends to mine coal in the Mmamabula Area. The Project area comprises three distinct parcels of land which all fall within the jurisdictions of the Bangwato Tribal Territory (Mmaphashalala, Mookane, Dibete and Dovedale). The total area for the mine sites is approximately 81.8 km² in size. The project also covers a haul road from the mine areas to a loading situated at a rail siding near the A1 Road and Tropic of Capricorn crossing point south of Mahalapye.

B. Rationale for the project

The Mmamabula Coal Mine will provide coal to augment power supply in Botswana.

C. Location of the Activity

The project area falls in the Central District of Botswana within the Bangwato Tribal Territory (Mmaphashalala, Mookane, Dibete and Dovedale).

D. Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) and summarised in the table below. A detailed Environmental Management Plan to help manage and monitor potential impacts is included in the EIS.

Environmental Impact

Disturbance to the geology through foundations and open pit mining constructions

Loss of topsoil

Hydrocarbon Spillages

Increase in noise and ground vibration levels

Fire Risk

Proposed Mitigation/Enhancement Measures

Blasting should be undertaken by appropriately trained and licensed specialists.

Top soil should be stripped And stockpiled for future rehabilitation

Use of fuels and lubricants should be confined to bunded areas with an impermeable layer to prevent soil contamination.

Reduce noise at source. This includes ensuring silencers on vehicles, using rubber linings, enclosing sources.

Construction should be restricted to normal working hours. Should activities need to be undertaken at night, this should be done after consultation with the Engineer /Engineer's Representative and potentially affected communities.

Fire -fighting equipment to be located at strategic areas of the site. Emergency Assembly Point should be designated.

Ecology and Vegetation

Removal of vegetation should be limited to the areas essential for the development of the mine.

Community awareness should be implemented as part of the stakeholder engagement procedure to create awareness of biodiversity and preservation of natural habitats.

Destruction of Archaeological Materials

Any archaeological artefacts encountered during construction should be preserved in situ and signposted, fenced and administered according to an archaeological and cultural management plan.

Increase in traffic and safety hazards

All vehicles should be properly maintained.

Signage (speed, traffic and general cautions) should be put up in and around the project area warning local residents of potential project-related dangers.

Waste generation and Disposal facilities.

Design waste separation compartments in waste storage waste disposal from construction activities should only be disposed at designated areas as approved by DWMPC

Workers health and safety compromised from hazards and risks in the workplace.

Strict safety regulations will be implemented, including Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and access conditions. PPE must be made available to all staff and wearing and use of PPE must be compulsory. Workers should be given information on HIV/AIDS and condoms should be made available on-site.

Lack of fair employment opportunities and training of local workforce

Construction contract should include skill improvements for local community through training, to grow a local labour pool and will be done fairly through consultation with the neighbouring villages leadership.

E. Conclusions and Recommendations of the study

It is recommended that the development be undertaken in accordance with the Environmental Management Plan (EMP) detailed in the EIS. It is vital that all persons responsible as described by the EMP guidelines are informed of their responsibilities and have the relevant mitigation measures issued to them by the developer's environmental Consultant.

It can be concluded that the proposed project will result in the economic benefits for the country whilst the negative potential environmental and social impacts are manageable. Therefore the study recommends that the project be allowed to proceed subject to the implementation of the mitigation measures stated in the EIA report.

F. Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of EIS can be reviewed at Mmaphashalala, Mookane, Dibete and Dovedale main kgotla, and also at the Department of Environmental Affairs offices in Serowe

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the Department of Environmental Affairs by 15th March 2018.

G. Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0028, Serowe, Fax No. 4631307 and Telephone Nos. 4630174 or 4630176 or they can be hand-delivered to: DEA Offices, Old Cooperation next to Police Station (Traffic), Mogorosi Drive Routine.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e e ntshiwa mabapi le kgaolo ya lesome ya molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo wa 2011

KITSISO YA KANOKO KE SECHABA YA KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE GO BULWA GA MOEPO WA MAGALA MO MMAMABULA, DITSELA LE LEFELO LE GO PEGELWANG MAGALA MO TERENENG YA DITHOTO MO KGAOLONG YA LEGARE MO BOTSWANA

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatisiso tsa kamego ya tikologo mabapi le go bulwa ga moepo wa magala, ditsela le lefelo la go pegela magala mo tereneng mokgaolong ya Legare di sobokilwe fa tlase;

A. Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro

Boeteledipele jwa Maatla Resources boikaelela go bula moepo wa magala, ditsela le lefelo le go pegelwang magala mo tereneng mo kgaolong ya Legare.

B. Ditirelo: Tse di solofetsweng go dirwa di akaretsa go teratelelwa ga lefelo la perekelo, go ntshiwa ga diithare, go epiwa ga magala, go a rwala le go a pega mo tereneng ya dithoto

C. Lebaka la go nna le moepo o

Maikaelelo a moepo o ke go ntsha magala a kgotletso go thusa lefatshe la Botswana go nna le motlakase o o, lekanyeng.

D. Lefelo la tiro: Tiro e etla a bo e dirwa mo mafelong a mararo mo kgaolong ya Legare go bapa le metse ya Mookane, Mmaphashalala le Davodale. Mafelo a otlhe a kanna selekanyo sa 81.8 km² kabogolo. Ditirelo di akaretsa le go dirwa ga ditsela le lefelo le go tla pegelwang magala mo tereneng ya dithoto go bapa le makgabaganyetso a Tropic of Capricorn mo tseleng ya sekonotere ya A1 ko borwa jwa Mahalapye.

E. Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le metlhale ya go leka go tla/go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago- Ditlamorago tse di katlhagang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa kgotesegelo ya tikologo tse di lemogilweng ka nako ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo di sobokantswe fa tlase;

Ditlamorago mo tikologong

Kamego ya matlapa ka tshimologo ya dikago le mafuti a meepo aa bulegileng

Tatlhego ya mmu o o fa godimo ga lefatshe fa go gopiwa lefelo la madirelo

Kgotlelesego ya mmu ka nthaya go tshologa ga lekwane la dikoloi

Koketsego ya modumo le go roroma ga lefatshe

Go tlhagoga ga molelo

Tlharabololoya go fokotsa / tla ditlamorago

Go thuntshiwa ga matlapa go tshwanetse go dirwa ke baitsaanape ba ba rutetsweng tiro eo, ebile ba tlhomamisitswe go dira jalo ka fa molaong.

Mmu o o fa godimo ga lefatshe o tshwanetse go kgobokanngwa go tla o dirisiwa go busetsa seemo sa tikologo jaaka se ne se ntse fa go simololwa tiro

Go tshwanetse ganna le lefelo le lehaphegileng la go baakanyetsa le go tshela dikoloi lekwane.

Modumo wa didirisiwa o tshwanetse go laolwa kwa o simologang teng ka go tsenya ditshipitse di fokotsang modumo mo dikoloing le go tlhomamisa gore tiro e dirwa ka dinako tse di maleba gape go buisantswe le ba ba mabapi le mafelo a tirelo

Go tshwanetse ga nna le didirisiwa tse di ka timang molelo fa o ka tlhagoga

Tatlhego ya ditshidi le ditlhare

Go ntshiwa ga ditlhare la go tshwanetse go dirwa fela mo lefelo le go tlaa tlhabololwang moepo mo go lone. Go tshwanetse go tsibosiwa morafe ele bontlha bongwe jwa thulaganyo ya therisanyo, ka ga dimela le ditshidi le tshomarelo ya dimela le ditshidi tsa tikologo.

Tshenyego ya dilo tsa ngwao

Mafelo a a lemosegang a dilo tsa setso a tshwanelwa ke go somarelwa le go bewa sesupo sa letshwao a bo a agelelwa.

Koketsego ya pharakano motseleng le pabalesego

Matshwao a tsela a tshwanetse go bewa mo tseleng tse di molefelong la tiro, go tsibosa banni ba metse e e, mabapi ka ga dikotsi tse di ka diregang di amana le tiro ya moepo.

Go gasagasiwa ga matlakala mo go kgotelang tikologo

Go tshwanetse go nna le mafelo a matlakala a a haphegileng molefelong la madirelo ebile matlakala a tshwanetse go latlhelwa ko mafelong a athomamisitsweng ka fa molaong.

Botsogo le pabalesego ya babereki di ka nna mo diphatseng tsa dikoloi mo lefelong la pereko.

Go tlaa bewa melawana e e gagametseng ya go akaretsa kapari ya pabalesego. Kapari ya itshereletso e tshwanetse ya aparwa le go dirisiwa ke babereki botlhe. Babereki ba tshwanetse go rutwa ka gasegajajasa HIV/AIDS. Dikauo di tshwanetse go nna di le teng mo lefelong le go berekelwang mo go lone.

Go sa hira batho mo go tlhamaletseng le go sa ba ruta tiro

Thulaganyo ya khiro e tla dirwa ka fa molaong le ditumalano le boeteledipele jwa metse e e mabapi

F. Tshoboko le dikgakololo tsa dipatlisiso:

Go ya katshekatsheko e edirilweng, go konotelelwa ka gore ditlamorago tse di lemogilweng ke tsa seemo se se ko tlase gape di ka laolesega ka go sala morago ditsetlana tse di umakilweng mo mokwalong. Tiro ya go bula moepo e ka tswelelepele, ka maitlamo a baagi a go tsaa boikarabelo jwa go netefatsa gore ditsetlana tse di ntshitsweng mo mokwalong di a diragadiwa. Diwego tsa maitlamo a tshomarelo tikologo (EIS) di ka bonwa ke sechaba kwa mafelong a alatelang; Dibete, Mookane, Mmaphashalala le Davodale kgotla le office ya DEA e e mo Serowe. Sechaba se itsiwe gore dikakgelo ka mokwalo mabapi le maitlamo a tshomarelo tikologo di tshwanetse go romelwa ko ofising ya Lephata la Tikologo ya Serowe pele ga kgwedi ya Mopitlo e tlhola malatsi a le lesome le borataro mono ngwaga. Dikakgelo mabapi le kitsiso e di karomelwa ko;

G. Dikakgelo

Mekwalo yotlhe e ka romelwa kwa go: Mookamedi, Lephata la Tikologo, Private Bag 0028. Serowe, Kgotsa ga lelediwa mo mogaleng wa; 4630174 kana 4630176, kgotsa tsa isiwa ko lefelong le lelatelang: Diofisi tsa DEA, Serowe-Koporase e kgologolo go bapa le Ofisi ya Mapodisi a tsa pharakano (Traffic), motseleng e e yang Mogorosi (Mogorosi Drive Route).



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION OF A PUBLIC REVIEW FOR A PROPOSED QUARRY AND BORROW PIT AT FARM JO 17 NEAR LOBATSE

A. Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd has identified gravel and aggregate material at Farm JO 17 next to Lobatse and wishes to mine the two resources. Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd has been issued with a Prospecting License (PL113/2016) for gravel and aggregate material and have undertaken geological investigations which yielded a positive result and would now like to establish a borrow pit and a quarry.

B. Rationale for the Project

The proposed quarry and borrow pit are targeting Lobatse and the surrounding areas since there is more demand for aggregate material due to the proposed developments in the region.

C. Location of the Activity

The project site is at farm JO 17 located approximately 5km south of Lobatse accessible by a tarred road that accesses Ramatlabama border post, the proposed site is adjacent to the landfill which also sits in farm JO 17.

D. Anticipated Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The identified environmental impacts and mitigation measures are presented in detail in the EIA report with a summary presented in the table below.

Environmental Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Creation of employment opportunities	Construction	Local community should be given priority during recruitment. Job advertisements should be put up at strategic locations such as <i>Kgotla</i> notice boards (Peleng).
Increased transmission and prevalence of HIV/AIDS	Construction	HIV/AIDS awareness workshops should be conducted to educate both the workers and community on behavioural change. Condoms should be provided at the toilet dispensary for all workers
Drying up of Aquifers Due to Blasting	Construction	The baseline groundwater and water levels of any boreholes within 500m of quarry location must be established prior to operation.
Groundwater contamination	Construction	Regular inspection of machines to check for leakages and repair to eliminate spillage Storing used oil and fuels in leak free tanks on impermeable surfaces e.g. bunded surfaces; The septic tanks and soak away should be monitored to eliminate ground contamination which will result in groundwater contamination.

Environmental Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Soil erosion	Operation	<p>Identify all areas susceptible to soil erosion and they should be monitored especially where erosion potential is evident.</p> <p>Soils around the slopes should be protected through proper design and where necessary netting and sand bags should be provided especially at areas more susceptible to erosion to stabilise the soil.</p>
Noise pollution from Drilling, Blasting and Crushing	Operation	<p>Drilling should be carried out with sharp drill bits which help in reducing noise.</p> <p>Blasting should be carried out during favourable atmospheric condition and between 1200 hours noon to 1400 hours when there is less human activity.</p> <p>Provision of sound insulated chamber for the workers deployed on machines producing higher levels of noise</p> <p>Proper maintenance of machines at regular intervals should be undertaken to reduce generation of noise.</p>
Air pollution	Operation	<p>Drilling machines should be equipped with wet drilling arrangements or dust collector.</p> <p>There should be water sprinkling during loading operations to control dust emissions.</p> <p>Workers should be provided with adequate protective clothing including dust masks to prevent contraction of respiratory and other dust related diseases.</p> <p>Hauling trucks should be covered to prevent dust pollution along the roads during transportation</p> <p>There should be regular maintenance of the road</p>
Accelerated wear and tear on roads	Operation	
Damage from Vibrations and injuries due to Fly Rocks	Operation	<p>Proper blast design should be made to control ground vibration and fly rocks</p> <p>Adequate safe distance from blasting should be maintained</p> <p>Charge per delay should be minimised and more number of delays should be used per blasts</p> <p>During blasting other activities should be temporarily suspended/stopped.</p>
Injuries due to undetonated explosives	Operation	<p>Blasting should be carried out only to loosen the strata, thereby reducing the quantity of explosives.</p> <p>There should be proper inspection to ensure that all undetonated explosives are identified after blasting and prior to drilling to protect all those involved.</p>

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

The study has assessed the potential impacts of the proposed project and it is convinced that with the suggested mitigations, impacts will be managed and the receiving environment will not be overly compromised. The study recommends project implementation with adherence to the proposed EMP by Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIA Report can be accessed at the following locations: DEA Gaborone Office, Peleng Kgofla, and Lobatse Town Council (RAC).

Please note that all comments regarding this EIA must be sent to the Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068 Gaborone, Tel: 3902050 Fax: 3914687 or hand delivered to DEA Office at Travaglin House along Old Lobatse Road by 30th March, 2018.

THE DIRECTOR, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone, Travaglin House,
Telephone No. (+267) 3902050, Fax No. (+267) 3914687.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e, e ntshiwa ka temana ya bo 10 ya molao wa tshiekatsheko tikologo wa 2011

KITSISO YA GORE SECHABA SE KANOKE MATLAMO A TSHEKATSHEKO YA SEEMO SA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE TIRO YA MOEPO O O THUBANG MATLAPA (KHWARI) MO POLASING YA JO 17 GO BAPA LE LOBATSE

A. Sebopego le Selekanyo sa Tiro

Ba Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd ba bone lefelo le le naleng matlapa a kago mo polasing ya JO 17 go bapa le Lobatse mme maikaelelo ke go bula moepo o o thubang matlapa. Ba Mines Read Cut 7 ba (filwe) tseletso ya go potlela (Prospecting License PL113/2016) mme e bile maduo a teng a supa go nale majwe a a siametseng kago.

B. Boleng jwa Tiro

Tlhabololo e e itebagantse le ditlhabololo tsa kago mo Lobatse le dikgaolo tse di mabapi tse di tlhokang matlapa le ditlhabololo tse di akanyediwang.

C. Lefelo la Tiro

Lefelo la tiro le ko polaseng ya JO 17 e e sekgale sa 5km borwa jwa Lobatse fa o dirisa tsela e e yang molelwaneeng wa Ramatlabama. Lefelo la tiro le bapile le lefelo la matlakala le le mo polaseng ya JO 17.

D. Kamego ya Tikologo le Dikgato tsa go Fokotsa ditlamorago

Tshoboko ya pego ya tshiekatsheko tikologo le matlamo e ka bonwa kwa tlase mo tafoleng ee latelang:

Environmental Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Tlhamo ya diphatlha tsa tiro	Nako ya kago	Banni ba ba gaufi ba tshwanetse go fiwa tshono ya go hirwa Mekwalo ya kanamiso ka diphatlha tsa tiro e tshwanetse go bewa ko mafelong a botlhe jaaka kgotla ya Peleng
Koketsego ya malwetsi a a tshelanwang le jwa HIV/AIDS	Nako ya kago	Mohiri o tshwanetse go rulaganyetsa babereki ithuthuntsho ya tsa botsogo seloang ka malwetsi a dikobo le jwa HIV/AIDS pele ga tiro e simolola. Mohiri o tshwanetse go nna le thulaganyo e thomameng e itebagantse le bolwetsi jwa HIV/AIDS
Go kgala ga didiba tse di mabapi go bakiwa ke go thuntshiwa ga majaratini	Nako ya kago	Selekanyo sa metsi a didiba tse di sekgale sa 500m go tswa ko khwaring se tshwanetse go metwa pele ga khwari e simolola go dira
Kgotlhelesego ya metsi a a kotlase ga lefatshe	Nako ya tiro	Di metshine di tshwanetse go tholwa kgapetsa kgapetsa gore ga di dutisi leokwane di bo di baakangwa Ole le leokwane tse di dirisitsweng di tshwanetse go tshelwa mo ditankeng tse di sa dutleng di bo di bewa mo lefelong le le baakanyeditsweng (le le didilweng gore sepe se seka sa tshelagela mo mmung). Mantlwana a boiteketo a tshwanetse go elwa thoko gore ga a dutle go itsa kgotlelesego ya lefatshe.
Tatlhego ya mmu	Nako ya tiro	Mafelo a mmu o leng loleya a tshwanetse go elelwa tlhoko Mmu o o mo mokgokoloseng o tshwanetse go sireletswa (sirelediwa) ka metlhale e e farologanyeng jaaka tiriso ya matlowa le mmu o tsengwang mo dikgetsing go hema tatlhego ya mmu.

Environmental Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Modumo o bakiwang ke go bora, go thuntsha le go thuba matlapa	Nako ya tiro	Diboro tse di metsu e mesesanyane di tshwanetse go dirisiwa go fokotsa modumo Go thuntsha go tshwanetse go dirwa ka nako ya seemo sa bosa se iketlileng mme ebile fagare ga nako ya lesome le bobedi le ya bobedi Dimatshine tse di medumo e ko godimo di tshwanetse tsa tsengwa dikganedi tsa modumo go sireletsa badirisi Dimatshine di tshwanetse tsa baakangwa kgapetsa kgapetsa gore difokotse go ntsha modumo o o ko godimo Boro e tshwanetse go dirisa metsi kana e nne le sese kapang lerole Go tshwanetse go tshelwa metsi fa go pegwa matlapa go fokotsa lerole Babereki ba tshwanetse go fiwa dikganedi tsa lerole go kanela go tlhagoga ga malwetsi a bakiwang ke lerole Dikoloi tse di rwalang matlapa di tshwanetse go khurumelwa go fokotsa lerole
Kgotlelesego ya phefo	Nako ya tiro	Tsela e tshwanetse go baakangwa kgapetsa kgapetsa Go thuntsha go tshwanetse go dirwa ka tsela e e fokotsang thoromo ya lefatshe le matlapa a a fofang Go thuntsha go tshwanetse ga beelwa sekgale se se babalesegileng-Nako fagare ga go thunya e tshwanetse go dirwa bonya go fokotsa bokete jwa go thunya -Ditiro tsedingwe di tshwanetse go emisiwa fa go thuntshiwa Go thuntsha go tshwanetse go direlwa go farologanya matlapa go fokotsa tiriso ya majaratini Go tshwanetse go kanokwa morago ga go thuntsha go bata majaratini a sa thunyang pele ga go borwa go sireletsa babereki
Tshenyego ya tsela Tshenyo e e bakiwang ke thoromo le dikgobalo ka matlapa a a fofang	Nako ya tiro Nako ya tiro	
Dikgobalo tse di bakwang ke dithunyi tse di sa thunyang	Nako ya tiro	

E. Tshoboko le Dikgokololo tsa Patlisiso

Ditlamorago tsa tiro ee akanyeditsweng di sekasekilwe mme tumelo ke gore fa maitlamo a a filweng a ka diragadiwa; ditlamorago ditla ritibala go netefatsa gore tikologo ga e mo diphatseng. Ditshekatsheko tse di dirilweng di neela Kompone ya Mines Read Cut 7 (Pty) Ltd tetla ya go tswelela le tiro mme e diragatsa melawana ya Pabalelo Tikologo.

F. Mafelo a go beilweng Lenaneo la Tshomarelo ya Tikologo

Dipego tsa Maitlamo a Pabalelo Tikologo (EIS) di ka bonwa kwa mafelong aa latelang: Ofisi ya lephata la tikologo (DEA) ya Gaborone, Kgotla ya Peleng le Lobatse Town Council.
Sechaba se lemotshiwa gore dikakgelo mabapi le Maitlamo a Pabalelo Tikologo (EIS) di tshwanetse go romelwa kwa diofising tsa Lephata la Tikologo (Department of Environmental Affairs) mo Gaborone pele ga (30th March, 2018).



Public Notice



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

Notice issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No. 10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT FOR THE
PROPOSED EXPANSION OF TLOKWENG BORDER GATE MALL

In fulfillment of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment (EA) Act No 10 of 2011, this public review notice presents the major findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment study for the expansion of Tlokweng Border Gate Mall by Chobe Real Estate (Pty) Ltd.

1. **Nature and Magnitude of the Project**

Chobe Real Estate (Pty) Ltd proposes to expand the existing Tlokweng Border Gate Mall. The proposed Project magnitude is as follows;

- 1 Conference hall
- 1 Gym room
- 8 Meeting rooms
- 6 restaurants
- 1 Bar
- 14 Retail outlets
- 1 Bank ATM
- 10 Kiosks
- Parking Spaces
- Supermarkets

2. **Location of Project Activity**

The proposed project is located at Tlokweng, Lenganeng Ward. The Border Gate Mall is situated opposite Tlokweng Land Board and adjacent to Tlokweng Sub-District Council. The proposed development will be undertaken adjacent to the existing mall within the same plot.

3. **Rationale of the project**

Tlokweng is a growing village and the demand for services increases hence the need to expand the mall to accommodate more services. Most of the services are accessible at Gaborone and the proposed development will bring some services closer to the people.

4. **Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures**

A summary of the major findings of the study associated with the implementation of the proposed project together with the mitigation measures are presented hereunder;

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement
Employment opportunities	Construction	Give the local community priority during recruitment process to maximize benefits.
Air Pollution due to excavations and haulage	Construction	Dampen the work area with grey water to suppress dust. Stock piling of earth materials for construction should be carried out within temporarily constructed enclosures to limit fugitive dust.

Noise Pollution	Construction	<p>The construction site should be barricaded to reduce noise levels.</p> <p>The contractor should ensure that all equipment used on site is fitted with efficient silencers or mufflers, which should be routinely maintained to minimize noise.</p> <p>Residents in close proximity to site should be adequately informed in advance of the impending construction activities.</p>
Occupational hazards/ Work related accidents	Construction	<p>Provision and proper use of Personal Protective Equipment.</p> <p>Excavations should only be done where work is currently being undertaken.</p>
Land pollution due to improper waste disposal	Construction	<p>Waste should be disposed of only at the designated area.</p> <p>There should be provision of litter bins with covers</p>
Potential increase in HIV/ AIDS infections	Construction	<p>Condoms should be provided to workers or strategically placed in temporary toilet facilities.</p> <p>Construction workers should be trained as peer educators so as to sensitize others about HIV.</p>
Creation of employment opportunities	Operation	<p>Job advertisements should be put up at strategic locations such as Tlokweng Tribal Administration notice boards to ensure equitable information dissemination.</p>
Risks of Floods	Operation	<p>The local people should be given priority</p> <p>Improving storm water management system, and drainage system which includes connecting it to the main Road heading to Tlokweng College of Education and eventually Notwane River 6km away.</p> <p>Encourage vegetation growth within the buffer zones</p>
Fire outbreaks due to technical failure and negligence	Operation	<p>There should be provision of fire extinguishers, fire hydrant, and first aid boxes.</p> <p>There should be fire assembly point areas for evacuation in cases of fire outbreaks.</p>
Land pollution due to improper waste disposal	Operation	<p>Litter bins with covers should be provided around the facilities.</p> <p>Waste should be collected regularly to avoid over spilling and unpleasant odors.</p>
Air pollution decommissioning works	Decommissioning	<p>Barricade the work area with corrugated iron sheets to reduce the spread of dust.</p> <p>Sprinkle the site surface with grey water to suppress dust</p>

Elevated noise levels due to demolition works	Decommissioning	Ensure that all equipment used on site is fitted with efficient silencers or mufflers to minimize noise levels.
Land pollution due to improper waste disposal	Decommissioning	The site should be barricaded to reduce noise levels. Separate waste and identify all waste which will be reused and recycled. Rubble waste must be disposed of with permission from the Tlokweng Sub-District Council

5. **Conclusion and Recommendations of the study**

It is concluded that all negative impacts identified can be mitigated and their severity minimized through the implementation of the mitigation measures and recommendations made in the EIA report. It is therefore recommended that the project be allowed to proceed.

6. **Correspondences**

Copies of the Environmental Impact Assessment report have been placed at the following locations for review by the public:

Department of Environmental Affairs Library, (Gaborone)
Tlokweng College of Education Library
Tlokweng Tribal Administration

All comments should be addressed to: The Director, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone, Tel:3902050, Fax: 3902051 or hand-delivered to Travaglini House, Plot 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse road. Comments should reach the Department by the 26th of March 2018.

Kitsiso

Kitsiso e e ntshiwa mabapi le kgaolo ya lesome ya molao wa tshekatsheko tikologo wa bolesome wa ngwaga wa 2011. Marekisetso a atolosiwa ke ba Kompone ya Chobe Real Estate (Pty) Ltd.

KITSISO SETSHABA KA KANOKO YA MOKWALO WA TSHEKATSHEKO TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE GO ATOLOSA MAREKISETSE A BORDERGATE KWA TLOKWENG

1. **Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro**

Ba kompone ya Chobe Real Estate (Pty) Ltd ba ikaelela go atolosa marekisetso a BorderGate ko Tlokweng. Tlhabololo e e tla a akaretsa;
Lefelo la bokopano le le lengwe
Lefelo la itshidilo mebele le le lengwe
Mafelo a bokopano ale borobabobedi
Marekisetso a dijo ale marataro
Marekisetso a bojalwa
Mochini wa madi wa banka
Maemelo a dikoloi
Diofisi
Mafelo aa farologanyeng a marekisetso ka go farologana

2. **Lefelo la tiro**

Tlhabololo e e tlaa dirwa kwa motseng wa Tlokweng mo lifelong le go nang le marekisetso a Boardergate, go lebagana le Lephatla la kabo Ditsha le Khansele Potlana ya Tlokweng.

3. **Botlhokwa jwa tiro**

Tlokweng ke motse o o golang ka bonako. Fa o gola jaana, go nna le letlhoko la ditirelo ka go farologana. Banni ba motse wa Tlokweng ba latela ditirelo ka go farologana kwa toropong ya Gaborone. jalo he, katoloso ya marekisetso a Border Gate a tla kgaoela banni ba Tlokweng mosepele ka go bo ditirelo dingwe di tla bo di le teng mo marekisetso a.

4. **Ditlamorago tsa tlhabololo mo tikologong le seelo sa tharabololo**

Tshoboko ya maduo a dipatlisiso mabapi le go diragadiwa ga tlhabololo le tharabololo ya ditlamorago di supiwana fa tlase.

Ditlamorago mo tikologong	Legato la tiro	Dintlha tse di fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago
Tlhamo ya ditiro	Nako ya kago	Banni ba tshwanetse go fiwa tshono mo diphatlheng tsa ditiro go anywa maduo a thabololo.
Kgotlelesego ya phefo mo go bakiwang ke go epa le motsamano wa dikoloi le mechine	Nako ya kago	Kgatsha metsi mo lefelong la tiro go fokotsa lerole le le ka nnang teng. Mmu o tshwanetse go kgobokanyediwa fa go ageletsweng teng go itsa go tsewa ke phefo.
Kgotlelesego ya tikologo ka modumo	Nako ya kago	Agelela lefelo la tiro go fokotsa go anama ga modumo. Mechine e e dirisiwang e tshwanetse go tlamelwa le go tsenngwa didirisiwa tse di fokotsang modumo. Banni ba ba mabapi ba tshwanetse go itsisiwa ka tiro pele e simolola.
Dikotsi tse di amanang le tiro ya kago	Nako ya kago	Badiri ba tshwanetse go fiwa kapari ya itshireletso ba bo ba e dirise ka fa go tshwanetseng. Go tshwanetse ga epiwa fela fa tiro ya kago e dirwang teng.
Kgotlelesego ka matlakala mo go bakiwang ke go sa tshwara matlakala sentle	Nako ya kago	Matlakala a tshwanetse go tsewa gangwe le gape go tshololelwa kwa lefuting la matlakala. Go tla a nna le lefelo le matlakala a bewang teng a letetse go ya go tshololelwa kwa lefuting la matlakala
Kanamo ya mogare wa HIV/AIDS	Nako ya kago	Dikauo tsa itshireletso di tshwanetse go nna teng ka nako tsothe mo lefelong la tiro le mo matlwaneng a boitiketso. Badiri ba tshwanetse go nna ba tlhagisiwa ka bodiphatsa jwa mogare.
Thamo ya ditiro	Nako ya tiriso	Diphatlha tsa ditiro di tshwanetse go anamisiwa kwa mafelong a tshwana le Kgotla gore kitsiso e aname. Banni ba tshwanetse go fiwa tshono mo ditirong tsa diatla.
Kgonafalo ya merwalela		Tlhabololo ya kgopo ya metsi go ya kwa tseleng e yang ntlheng ya Tlokweng College of Education go felela kwa nokeng ya Notwane Thotloetso ya go jwala ditlhare mo lefelong la tlhabololo

Tlhagogo ya molelo mo go ka bakiwang ke go retela ga didirisiwa le go tlhoka kebelele

Nako ya tiriso

Go tshwanetse go nna le didirisiwa tse di timang molelo mo madirelong le lebokoso la thuso ya potlako.

Go tshwanetse ga nna le mekwalo e e itsang tse di ka bakang tlhagogo ya molelo, jaaka go sa letlelelwa go go goga motsoko mo mafelong mangwe.

Go tshwanetse ga nna le lefelo le go phuthagannwang mo go lone ka nako tsa tlhagogo ya molelo.

Kgotlelesego ka matlakala mo go bakiwang ke go sa tshwara matlakala sentle

Nako ya tiriso

Dikanti tsa matlakala di tshwanetse go bewa mo madirelong le mo diphaposing.

Matlakala a tshwanetse go tsewa gangwe le gape go itsa go kokotlelesega.

Kgotlelesego ya phefo mo go bakiwang ke tiro ya go rutumolola dikago

Nako ya madirelo a tswala

Agelela lefelo la tiro go fokotsa go anama ga lerole.

Kgatsha metsi mo lefelong la tiro go fokotsa lerole.

Kgotlelesego ka modumo mo go bakiwang ke tiro ya go thuba dikago

Nako ya madirelo a tswala

Mechini e e dirisiwang e tshwanetse go tlamelwa le go tsenngwa didirisiwa tse di bepang medumo.

Agelela lefelo la tiro go fokotsa go anama ga modumo.

Kgotlelesego ka matlakala mo go bakiwang ke go sa tshwara matlakala sentle

Nako ya madirelo a tswala

Kgaoganya matlakala ka mofuta wa one go kgona go itse a a ka dirisiwang gape.

Matlakala a kago a tshwanetse go lathiwa ka tletla go tswa mo go ba Khansele Potlana ya Tlokweng.

5. Tshoboko

Mo pheleletsong ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo, maduo a supile fa gona le ditsela tse di ka fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago tse di sa siamang mo tikologong. Kgakololo ke gore ditharabololo tse di ka fokotsang manokonoko a ditlamorago di diragadiwe mme thabololo e tsewele.

6. Mokwalo wa tshekatsheko ya tikologo

Meriti ya mokwalo wa tshekatsheko tikologo e, e beilwe mo mafelong a a farologaneng mme setshaba se ka ya go o ipalela kwa mafelong a:

Motlobo wa dibuka wa Lephata la Tikologo, (Gaborone)

Motlobo wa dibuka kwa sekolong sa ithutelo borutabana sa Tlokweng College of Education

Kgotlakgolo ya Tlokweng

Dikakgelo tsotlhe di karomelwa go: Mookamedi; Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068, Gaborone. Kana iteela mogala kwa: 3902050 kana (Fax): 3902051 kana isa kakgelo kwa diofising tsa lephata kwa: Travaglini House, Plot 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse Road. Dikakgelo di tshwanetse go romelwa pele ga kgwedi ya Mopitlo a tshola malatsi a le masome a mabedi le borataro monongwaga wa 2018.





REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN UPDATED ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT
ASSESSMENT (EIA) FOR THE PROPOSED UPGRADING OF ENGEN FILLING STATION AT
COMMERCE PARK, GABORONE**

Pursuant to section 10 (2) of the Environmental Assessment Act, No 10 of 2011 the public notice hereby presents the major findings of the Updated Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the Proposed Upgrade of Engen Filling Station at Commerce Park, Gaborone.

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

Engen Marketing Botswana (Pty) Ltd has been operating a service station at Commerce Park, in Gaborone for the past 5 years. The filling station business operates in a property allocated for the same use as it falls within the compatible proposed and current use of the land. To date, Engen Marketing Botswana (Pty) Ltd intends to upgrade the Engen Filling Station situated in Commerce Park-Gaborone. The developer proposes to add an additional 46m³ underground fuel tank, and additional dual pump fueling point and extend the forecourt canopy briefly, and of course add all other associated connections for power and pipes. These developments will happen within the same plot to become part of the existing infrastructure.

Location for the Project

The project area measures in extent of 5000 square meters and lies east of A1 highway on the exit from Gaborone City to Lobatse. The proposed project is located in Portion 866 A Portion of portion 3 of the Farm Forest Hill No. 9-KO. The plot is located within a highly commercialized zone (called Gaborone International Commerce Park). To its south and east boundaries, the property is sandwiched by C.A. Sales which is one of the major merchandise and goods distribution outlet in Gaborone.

Anticipated Environmental Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The environmental impacts and the mitigation measures identified by the Updated Environmental Assessment Study are presented in detail in the table below.

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation / Enhancement measures
Soil Contamination	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	Scoop and treat any contaminated soils.
		Spill kits to clean up any accidental spills must be availed on site at all times.
		Waste oil containers should be provided on site.
		Machine and equipment operators should be trained on proper handling of hydrocarbons.
Noise Nuisance	Construction & Operational Phases	Silencers should be installed in machinery which will be used during construction and decommissioning phases.
		Construction works should be restricted to 0600 hours to 1800 hours.
		Heavy construction plants, including haulage trucks should not be driven at night.
		Employees exposed to noise should be provided with ear plugs.

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation / Enhancement measures
Work and work related accidents	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	<p>The construction workers should be properly trained on safety measures on site.</p> <p>First aid kit should always be available onsite.</p> <p>The site should be barricaded and no unauthorized persons should be allowed on site during construction.</p> <p>The construction workers should be provided with personal protective equipment (PPE) and they should wear PPE all the time.</p> <p>Hawkers should not be allowed on site while construction and decommissioning works are underway.</p>
Dust Nuisance	Construction and decommissioning	<p>The work surfaces should be wetted to suppress the amount of dust to be generated.</p> <p>Excavations should be confined to the project site only.</p> <p>Protective clothing, including masks should be worn at all times.</p>
Traffic Congestion (along the AI Road, Botatle Gaborone stretch)	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	<p>Traffic warning signs must be placed strategically at road turn offs to warn other road users of on-going activities.</p> <p>Flag men/women should be engaged to control traffic to reduce the likelihood of traffic congestion when necessary.</p> <p>There should be proper signage showing entrance and exit into/out of the filling station.</p>
Risk of fire	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	<p>The location of fire response equipment such as fire extinguishers should be easily accessible, but remote from the dispenser to avoid having fire extinguisher trapped by the dispenser fire.</p> <p>There should be legible signs showing the location of the fire extinguisher and the fire hydrant.</p> <p>The developer should have emergency response measures such as sign post showing:</p> <p>A 24hr emergency contact number for developer's representative.</p> <p>A local Fire Department phone number.</p> <p>Location of the nearest phone number.</p> <p>There should be no smoking in the premises of the filling station.</p> <p>Personal protective clothing should be worn at all times.</p>
Pollution Risk	Construction, Operational & Decommissioning	<p>Litter should be collected weekly and disposed of in a designated dumping site.</p> <p>Waste should be reduced actively by seeking out operations that can recycle the waste generated.</p>
Occupational Diseases	Operational	<p>Regular medical checkup for employees should be undertaken.</p> <p>Personal protective clothing should be worn at all times.</p> <p>Person with skin infections or who are allergic to petroleum products should be employed in other divisions of the organization.</p>

Updated Environmental Impact Assessment Report Placement

Copies of the EIA Report have been made available and can be reviewed at the following locations: Department of Environmental Affairs – Gaborone, Commerce Park Engen Filing Station.

Correspondence

All written comments regarding this EIA Report should be directly forwarded to the address below by 3rd April 2018.

The Director – Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0068 Gaborone, Telephone No. (+267) 3902050
Fax No. (+267) 3914687 or hand-delivered to Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse Road, Gaborone.

KITSISO MO SETSHABENG

KITSISO SETSHABA KA KANOKO YA TSHEKATSHEKO YA KAMEGO TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE KATOLOSO YA MADIRELO A LEOKWANE A ENGEN KWA COMMERCE PARK MO GABORONE

Go ya ka temana ya bolesome, kgaolo ya bobedi (section 10 (2)) ya molao tshekatsheko ya tikologo (EA Act, 2011), kitsiso e e tsibosa setshaba le bana-le-seabe ka tshekatsheko ya kamego tikologo mabapi le go atolosiwa ga madirelo a leokwane a Engen kwa Commerce Park mo Gaborone.

Boleng le Selekanyo sa Tiro

Kompone ya Engen ena le selekanyo sa dingwaga tse tlhano (5) ba tsamaisa kgwebo ya thekiso ya leokwane mo lefelong lele beetsweng tiriso ya dikgwebo tsa mofuta o. Kompone e na le maikaelelo a go atolosa marekisetso ano ka go tsenya tanka ya leokwane ya selekanyo sa 46m³, dipompo tse pedi tse di tshelang leokwane, katoloso ya maribelo a ditanka ga mmogo le go tsenya mafaratlhatlha a kgokelo ya motlakase le diphaephe. Ditlhabololo tseo ditla direlwa gone mo madirelong ano a a tswelletseng ka go dira a leokwane go nna selo sele sengwe.

Lefelo la Tiro

Ditlhabololo tse di akanyeditsweng ditla direlwa mo lefatsheng la selekanyo sa 5000m² le le mo botlhaba jwa tsela kgolo ya A1 go tswa Gaborone go ya Lobatse. Lefelo la tiro ee akanyeditsweng le mo Portion 866 ee leng sepatlo sa boraro sa polase ya Forest Hill No-9-KO mo lefelong le le itseweng ka Gaborone International Commerce Park. Marekisetso ano a ka fa borwa-botlhaba jwa marekisetso magolo a CA Sales.

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagang le metlhale ya go tla kana go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago
Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagang le metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a tsone, ka nako ya kago le tsamaiso ya marekisetso a, go ya kafa di bonweng ka teng mo lenaneong la tshekatsheko kamego ya tikologo, di sobokilwe mo tafoleng e e fa tlase.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng

Kgotlelesego ya mmu

Legato la tiro

Ka nako ya kago le tsamaiso ya marekisetso a leokwane

Metlhale ya go fokotsa ditlamorago

Mmu o kgotlelesegileng o tshwanetse go kgobokanngwa le go phepafadiwa.

Netefatsa go nna teng ga didirisiwa tse di phepafatsang mmu o kgotlelesegileng ka nako tsotlhe.

Didirisiwa tse di beelang ole ee dirisitsweng dinne teng kwa lefelong la tiro ka nako tsotlhe.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go ruthuntshiwa ka ditsamaiso tsa phepafatso ya dirole le leokwane.

Modumo o feteletseng

Ka nako ya kago le tsamaiso ya marekisetso a leokwane

Mafaratlhatlha aa dirisiwang go fokotsa modumo a dirisiwe fa go kgonegang teng.

Nako tsa pereko di simolole go tswa ka nako ya borataro mo mosong go ya ka nako ya borataro mo maitseboeng.

Megobagoba ya dikoloi le dimeshine tsa pereko ga di a tshwanela go dirisiwa bosigo.

Babereki ba ba berekelang mo modumong ba tshwanetse go neelwa di dirisiwa tsa itshireletso.

Kgonafalo ya
diphatsa le dikgobalo
mo babereking }

Ka nako ya tsamaiso ya
marekisetso a leokwane

Go dirwe ithutontsho ka botsogo le pabalesego pele go ka
simololwa tiro.

Didirisiwa tsa thuso ya potlako di nne teng kwa lefelong
la tiro ka nako tsotlhe.

Lefelo la tiro le babalelwe le go netefatsa/tlhomamisa fa
go tsena batho ba ba letleletsweng go tsena mo lefelong
la tiro.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go nna le didirisiwa tsa itshireletso
le go di dirisa ka nako tsotlhe.

Bagwebi potlana ba se letlelelwe mo lefelong la tiro go
tla dikgobalo.

Koketsego ya lerole

Ka nako ya tsamaiso
ya marekisetso le
go rutlololwa ga
marekisetso leokwane

Mananeo a go fokotsa lerole a diragadiwe a akaretsang go
gasagasa metsi.

Kepo ya lefatshe e dirwe mo lefelong le le dirisiwang fela.
Babereki ba neelwe diaparo tsa itshireletso tse di
tshwanetseng ebile di aparwe ka nako tsotlhe.

Mosuke wa dikoloi
mo tseleng kgolo
ya A1 gotswa mo
Gaborone goya
Boatle

Ka nako ya tsamaiso
ya marekisetso le
go rutlololwa ga
marekisetso leokwane

Matshwao a tsela a bewa ka fa go tshwanetseng go tsibosa
badirise ba bangwe ba tsela.

Khiro ya balaodi ba tsela e nne teng go laola seemo sa
pharakano.

Go nne le matshwao a tsela a a supang kwa go tsenwang le
kwa go duwang teng kwa lefelong la thekiso ya leokwane.

Kgonagalo ya
tlhagogo ya molelo

Ka nako ya kago le
tsamaiso ya marekisetso
a leokwane

Setimamolelo se tshwanetse go nna fa go leng maleba
teng.

Gonne le mokwalo o bonalang sentle o o supang kwa
ditsompelo tsa ditima molelo di nnang teng.

Mogwebi o tshwanetse go nna le mekwalo ya ditsamaiso
ee supang:

Nomoro ya modiri wa kgwebo ee ka lelediwang nako
nngwe le nngwe.

Nomoro ya lephata la molelo.

Lefelo le le gaufi la thuso ya potlako le mogala wa lone

Go seka ga gogelwa motsoko mo marekisetso a
leokwane.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go nna ba apere diaparo tsa
itshireletso ka dinako tsotlhe.

Kgotlelesego ya
tikologo

Ka nako ya kago le
tsamaiso ya marekisetso
a leokwane

Matlakala a tshwanetse go tsewa beke le beke le go
latlhelwa ko mafelong aa tshwanetseng.

Selekanyo sa matlakala se tshwanetse go fokodiwa ka go
tsenya matlakala mo tirisong e nngwe.

Malwetsi kwa
madirelong

Ka nako ya kago le
tsamaiso ya marekisetso
a leokwane

Itekodiso ya babereki kwa go ba botsogo go thola
malwetsi a letlalo.

Babereki ba tshwanetse go apara diaparo tsa itshireletso
ka nako tshotlhe kwa marekisetso a leokwane.

Fa gona le mongwe yo ka tswang a sa tsamaisane le
leokwane kana di diresiwa hela tse di tsamaelang le
leokwane, o tshwanetse go berekela mo maphateng a
mangwe.

Kanamiso ya Lenaneo la Tshekatsheko kamego Tikologo

Meriti ya bukana ya ditshekatsheko ya ditlamorago tsa tikologo e ka bonwa mo mafelong a a latelang: Lephata la merero ya tsa tikologo (Department of Environmental Affairs – Gaborone. Marekisetso a leokwane a Engen mo Commerce Park.

Dikakgelo

Mekwalo yotlhe ya dikakgelo go tswa mo go ba ba amiwang ke tiro e, kgotsa ba ba nang le kgatlhego ka tiro e e ka romelwa pele ga kgwedi ya Moranang e tlhola malatsi ale mararo kwa atereseng ee fa tlase: Mookamedi – Lephata la tsa merero ya tikologo, Private Bag 0068 Gaborone, Telephone No. (+267) 3902050 Fax No. (+267) 3902051, kana ya tlisiwa ka letsogo ko Travaglini House, Plot No. 1271, Second Floor, Old Lobatse Road. Gaborone.



Second Publication



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice Issued in terms of Section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act No.10 of 2011

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (EIA) FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF FILLING STATION QUICK SHOP AT TRIBAL LOT 785 TSAMAYA VILLAGE, NORTH EAST DISTRICT, BOTSWANA

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study undertaken for the proposed construction and operation of a filling station and a Quick shop are summarised hereunder:

Nature and Magnitude of the Project

The project entails construction and operation of a filling station with a quick shop at Tribal Lot No.785 Tsamaya Village in the North East District. The proposed site to be developed measures 1299 square metres (m²). The project will comprise of three (3) 23 000 litres Underground Storage Tanks (USTs) for fuel, two (2) for petrol and one (1) for diesel and one 10 000 litres overhead tank for paraffin and a quick shop. There will be four (4) pumps for petrol (unleaded) and two (2) for diesel fuel and one pump for paraffin.

Location of the Activity

The proposed project site is situated at Tribal Lot No. 785, Tsamaya Village in the North East District.

Anticipated Environmental impacts of the Activity and Proposed Mitigation Measures

A summary of major findings of the study associated with the implementation of the proposed project together with the mitigation measures proposed to respond to the negative environmental impact assessment are presented hereunder.

Environmental Component/Impact	Project Phase	Proposed Mitigation / Enhancement Measures
Environmental Aspects		
Employment	Construction	<p>The management must make use of local labour as much as possible in order to stimulate the socio-economic status of the local population around North East District especially around Tsamaya and surrounding villages.</p> <p>Hire locals for unskilled and semi-skilled labour.</p>
Air pollution	Construction	<p>Adequate dust suppressant measures including regular sprinkling of water especially on loose soil.</p> <p>Movement of construction vehicles should be controlled in order to reduce the impact of increased dust pollution.</p> <p>All construction haul trucks should be covered as per directive from DWMPC to prevent dust generation and materials from falling on the road during transportation.</p>

Noise pollution and vibrations	Construction	Ensure that all machinery are switched off when not in use to avoid unnecessary noise and environmental pollution. Workers should be provide with ear plugs and mufflers to minimise the impact of noise.
Land pollution	Construction	<p>Skips and bins covered for waste collection should be strategically placed around the construction site.</p> <p>Adequate mobile chemical toilets by licensed waste management companies should be made available to cater for workers while on site which should be disposed of at least twice a week depending on the frequency of use.</p> <p>Solid waste generated should be stored separately to enable recyclers to collect specific stream of waste for recycling.</p>
Increased waste generation and improper waste disposal	Construction	<p>Do not leave cement bags, paint containers, plastics etc. lying around the premises.</p> <p>Collect and store waste in designated areas such as skips/ bins/ transfer stations.</p>
Potential Fire risk and Explosion at the premises Fire	Construction / Operation	<p>Fire training and evacuation procedures will need to be inculcated in the workforce.</p> <p>Fire Extinguisher and Fire Hydrants at the premises should be provided.</p> <p>Warning signs at the construction site and during operation should be erected.</p> <p>Display emergency contact numbers for Fire Department and the Police.</p>

Social Aspects

Potential spread of diseases, social disruption and work related injuries	Construction / Operation	Health issues including HIV/AIDS and safety education should be provided to all workers on the project site at least on a monthly basis for the duration of the construction phase.
---	--------------------------	---

At least one First-Aid Box stocked to the specifications as prescribed in the Factories Act Regulations should be readily available on site all the time.

Decommissioning Phase

Land Pollution due to litter	Decommissioning	All general waste should be sorted and disposed of appropriately.
Loss of employment	Decommissioning	Employees should be informed beforehand of the intention of ceasing operation to allow them to start looking for work elsewhere.

Conclusions

This project is important and will bring with it employment and convenience for fuelling along the A1 Road (Ramokgwebana - Zimbabwe road). Most of the environmental impacts identified have a positive influence in the lives of Batswana. The study findings are that positive impacts of the project far outweigh the negative ones. Negative impacts will be managed through appropriate mitigations. A grave site was discovered outside the perimeter of the plot. Access road to plot will need to observe and stay clear of this site.

Recommendations

Following the undertaking of the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for the proposed project, it is recommended that the project be allowed to proceed with due implementation of all recommended mitigation measures.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EIS have been placed at the following locations for review by the general public and Interested and Affected Parties (IAPs):

Department of Environmental Affairs (Francistown).

Rural Administration Centre (Masunga)

Tsamaya Kgotla.

Correspondence

All correspondences should be addressed to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag F020, Francistown, and Telephone No. 2417108, Fax No. 2417130 or hand-delivered to DEA offices No. 2.109, 2.110 and 2.111, Plot No. 1271, First Floor-Ntse House Building.

KITSISO MO SECHABENG

Kitsiso e, e ntshiwa ka Temana yabo lesome (10) ya Molao wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo wa bosome (10) wa ngwaga wa 2011 (EA Act, No 10 of 2011, Section 10(2)).

KITSISO YA GORE SECHABA SE KANOKE MAITLAMO A TSHEKATSHEKO YA KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE TIRO YA GO AGIWA GA MADIRELO A THEKISO YA LOOKWANE LE LEBENTLELE KO MOTSENG WA TSAMAYA.

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatlisiso tsa seemo sa kamego ya tikologo ka nako ya go agiwa le tiriso ya madirelo a thekiso ya lookwane le lebentlele ko motseng wa tsamaya di sobokilwe fa tlase:

Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro

Tiro e akaretsa go aga le go tsamaisa lefelo la madirelo a thekiso ya lookwane le kago ya lebentlele mo lefelong la selekanyo sa 1299m² mo motseng wa Tsamaya. Tiro ya kago ya madirelo a thekiso ya lookwane, e itebagantse le go tsenya ditanka tsa lookwane tsa bokgoni jwa 23 000 litres (ditanka tsa petrol di le nne, tsa diesel di le pedi, le ya paraffin ele nngwe.

Lefelo la Tiro

Lefelo le go ta dirwang tiro e, le mo motseng wa Tsamaya, mo kgaolong ya North East District.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le se se ka dirwang go tila ditlamorago tse, di ka bonwa ka botalo mo pegong ya ditshhekatsheko tsa tikologo. Mokwalo o o latelang o supa tshoboko ya ditlamorago tse le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone:

Ditlamorago

Legato la Tiro

Metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago

Ditlamorago mo Tikologong

Kgotlelesego
Phefo

ya Ka nako ya kago

Fokotsa lerole ka go gasa metsi kgotsa go tshela metsi mo mmung.

Laola motsamao wa dikoloi mo lefelong la kago.
Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go apara diaparo tsa itshireletso ka nako tsothle go ita go tsenwa ke malwetse a amanngwang le lerole le le feteletseng.

Modumo yo o feteletseng Ka nako ya kago Kepo ya mesele e tshwanetse go dirwa ka dinako tsa mo mosong le motshegare go itsa kgoreletsego mo banning mo nakong tsa maitseboa.
Rurifatsa gore dikatakata le didirisiwa tse dingwe di mo seemong se se itekanetseng ka nako tsotlhe.
Babereki ba tshwanetse ba fiwa di dirisiwa tsa itshireletso ya ditsebe go fokotsa go amiwa ke modumo yo montsi mo ditsebeng.

Kgotlalesego ya metsi le mmu Ka nako ya kago Ditiro tsotlhe tsa kago di tshwanetse tsa direlwa fela mo lefelong la kago.
Di dirisiwa tsotlhe tsa phephafatso di tshwanetse go nna teng mo lefelong la kago.
Dikoloi di tshwanetse go baakanngwa ka nako e e letleletsweng ebile di baakanyetswa kwa mafelong a a letleletsweng gore di seka tsa tsholelela leokwane mo tirong.

Kgonagalo ya tthagogo ya molelo. Ka nako ya kago le ka nako ya tiriso Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go rutuntshiwa ka tsa melelo.
Didirisiwa tse di timang molelo di tshwanetse go nna teng mo madirelong ka nako tsotlhe.
Lefelo la tsa tshoganetso le tshwanetse go nna teng e bile le bonala sentle.
Go nne le dinomoro tsa ba lephata la tsa melelo le ba sepodise gore di dirisiwe ka nako tsa tshoganetso.

Ditlamorago mo matshelong a batho

Kgonagalo ya kanamo ya malwetsi le dikgobalo mo tirong Nako ya kago le ka nako ya tiriso. Dithuto ka tsa botsogo tse di akaretsang bolwetsi jwa HIV/AIDS le ipabalelo di tshwanetse tsa dirwa gangwe fela mo kgwedding ka nako ya kago.
Didirisiwa tsa thuso ya potlako (First-Aid Box) di tshwanetse go nna teng ka nako tsotlhe jaaka molawana wa tsa ipabalelo o tthalosa.
Tlhomamiso ya gore dikausu tsa itshireletso di nna teng ka nako tsotlhe mo mafelong a aakaretsang dikantoro le matlwana a boiteketo.
Babereki botlhe ba tshwanetse go fiwa diaparo tsa itshireletso.

Tsa Itsholelelo kana khiro Ka nako ya kago le ka nako ya tiriso.. Go tlhapiwa ga babereki go tshwanetse go sala morago melawana yotlhe ya tsa khiro.
Diphatlha tsa mebereko di tshwanetse go fiwa banni ba lefelo pele fa go ka sekasekwa ba ba tswang kwa ntle.
Ditiro tse di batlang dithutego tse di faphegileng; di itsisiwe setshaba mo dipampiring tsa dikgang.

Kgarelo ya Lenaneo

Kgotlalesego ya itekologo ntateng ya matlakala Ka nako ya kgarelo Matlakala otlhe a latihelwe ko mafelong a a tshwanetseng.

Kgonagalo ya go lathegelwa ke mmereko Ka nako ya kgarelo Babereki ba tshwanetse go bolelwa go sale pele gore mmereko o ya bokhutlong gore basimolole go ipatlela go sele.

Kgonagalo ya go tsosa lerole Ka nako ya kgarelo Lefelo la tiro le gasiwe ka metsi pele ga ditiro di simologa.

Tshoboko

Tiro e, e botlhokwa ka etlaa tlisa go thamiwa ga mmereko le bomothloho jwa go tshela lookwane mo tseleng ya Ramokgwebana Zimbabwe. Bontsi jwa ditlamorago tsa tiro e, ke tse di botlhokwa mo matselong a batho, ebile go lemogsegile gore ditlamorago tse di botlhokwa tsa tiro e di dintsi go feta tse di maswe. Ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo di supile fa ditlamorago tse di maswe tsa tiro e, di ka laolesega.

Go ne ga dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa ditso mme ba Lephata la Tshomarelo Matlotlo a Tlholego le Ntlo ya ditso ba ne ba ntsha mokwalo wa gore tiro e ka tswela. Ditshekatsheko tsa ditso di supile gore ga go a bonwa sepe sa ditso mo lefelong le, ka jalo go tserwe tshwetso ya gore tiro e ka tswela go lebeletse maduo a ditshekatsheko tsa tiro e.

Dikgakololo tsa Patlisiso

Morago ga ditshekatsheko tse di dirilweng, go rotloedwa gore tiro e tswela mme go diragadiwe mananeo a paakanyo/tshireletso ya tikologo a go gakolotsweng ka one.

Mafelo a pegelo e e ka bonwang teng: Pegelo e e ka bonwa ke sechaba le bana le seabe mo mafelong a a latelang:
Department of Environmental Affairs (Francistown).
Rural Administration Centre (Masunga)
Tsamaya Kgotla.

Dikakgelo

Dikakgelo le dipotso di ka romelwa ko go: Mookamedi, Lephata la Tshomarelo Tikologo, Private Bag F020, Francistown, le Telephone No. 241 7108, Fax No. 241 0510 kana tsa isiwa ka letsogo ko ofising ya DEA - Ntsho House, Floor 2, Offices No. 2.109, 2.110 & 2.111, near Galo Mall, Francistown.



Second Publication



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

Notice issued in terms of section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act, No 10 of 2011

**NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (EMP) FOR
THE BIG FIVE CHOBE LODGE IN KAZUNGULA**

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) study undertaken for the Big Five Chobe Lodge are as summarized hereunder:

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The development is a lodge facility comprising; 37 chalets, 24 campsites, restaurant and bar facility, administration/reception area, 77 parking bays and associated infrastructure.

Rationale for the Project

The developer, Prestigious Chobe investments (Pty) Ltd, reasons for investing in the The Big Five Chobe Lodge are as outlined below:

Economic gain; a growth strategy to develop new markets and expand business;
To provide quality accommodation facilities and offer different tourism products in the region, which would increase the economic impact of tourists; and Asset diversification.

Location of the Activity

The Big Five Chobe Lodge is in Kazungula village which is found 8km east of Kasane. It is located on Tribal Grant 76-RO Kazungula village, just along the Chobe River front, about 1.5km north-east of Kazungula Primary school.

Anticipated impacts and proposed mitigation measures

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the study are presented in a detailed Environmental Management Plan (EMP) report and are summarised in the table below. The EMP Report is developed to help manage and monitor the impacts identified by the study.

The Project will have several positive economic impacts which will also contribute to the achievement of vision 2036 and generally contribute to the growth of the tourism industry in Kazungula Village.

Positive impacts anticipated include:

Creation of employment;
Stimulation of development through revenue, taxes and income;
Creation of a market for goods and services, and creation of business opportunities for various companies and individuals; and
Aesthetic enhancements and tourism development.

Environmental Impact	Project Phase	Proposed mitigation/Enhancement measure
Increased Pressure on resources (Potable water, sewerage system, electricity)	Operation	<p>Installing water and power conserving technology equipment.</p> <p>Complying with water use requirements.</p> <p>Establishing a preventive maintenance schedule for all major equipment.</p> <p>Using biodegradable chemicals in cleaning and laundry activities to reduce impacts on the sewage systems.</p>

Habitat and biodiversity loss	Operation	<p>Incorporating the use of indigenous plant species in landscaping and gardening.</p> <p>Replanting lost plant species where possible.</p> <p>Ensuring that the lodge level of visitor use does not exceed the recommended numbers by the Department of Tourism particularly at the campsite.</p>
Pollution from storm water run-off	Operation	The lodge will provide an internal storm water drainage system to collect storm water for appropriate disposal to prevent possible pollution of water sources.
Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions	Operation	<p>Minimising dust by sprinkling water on roads and or open space close by the hotel.</p> <p>Employing effective equipment maintenance practices to reduce emissions.</p> <p>Minimising use of several Tourist Safari vehicles at the same time to reduce fuel use and emissions.</p>
Solid waste generation	Operation	<p>Using registered waste sites and carriers for disposal.</p> <p>Developing a waste management strategy and employing the waste management hierarchy in waste management (regulator, reuse, recycle and recover).</p>
Increased risk of sexually transmitted infections (STIs) including HIV/AIDS	Operation	<p>Incorporating HIV/AIDS in Safety, Environment and Health programme.</p> <p>Providing condoms in staff toilets and hotel rooms.</p>
Landscape modification Old abandoned buildings with plant over growth Old abandoned buildings with visual impacts which are likely to become a crime facilitator	Decommissioning	<p>Regular maintenance of lodge site.</p> <p>Undertake decommissioning and abandonment in compliance with legislative requirements.</p>

Conclusions and Recommendations of the Study

In conclusion, there have been little or no significant Environmental Impacts identified that are severe enough to halt the project. Some of the recommendations made to mitigate negative impacts include the following:

- Employment of resource (e.g. water, electricity) conservation measures;
- Planning for Biodiversity conservation;
- Assessing and creating opportunities for the implementation of the waste management hierarchy (Regulation, Reducing, Reusing, Recycling and Recovering).
- Inclusion of HIV/AIDS awareness as a part of the Hotel Safety, Health and Environment Programme;
- Development and implementation of an Emergency Responses and Preparedness Plan.

Environmental Impact Statement Placement

Copies of the EMP can be reviewed at the following locations:

- DEA KASANE Office.
- Kazungula Kgofla, Kazungula.
- Chobe District RAC Chambers
- Chobe District Landboard office in Kasane.

Correspondences

All correspondences should be addressed to The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), P.O. Box 1038, Kasane. Telephone No. +267 6252262 Fax No. +267 6252895 or hand delivered to the DEA office at Kasane, located at the: Department of Transport and Road Safety (DTRS) Plot, along the A33 Road, Kazungula Bridge Consultants Office, in Kazungula.

Closing Date for the submission of Comments

The closing date for the submission of comments on the EMP Report is 30th March, 2018.

KITSISO

Kitsiso go ya ka tsetana ya lesome ya molao wa Tshekatsheko ya Tikologo wa lesome wa ngwaga wa 2011 KITSISO YA GO LEBELELA MADUO A DIPATLISISO TSA TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO YA THE BIG FIVE CHOBE LODGE MO MOTSENG WA KAZUNGULA.

Dintlha tsa botlhokwa tsa maduo a dipatlisiso tsa Tshekatsheko Ya Tikologo Ya The Big Five Chobe Lodge di sobokilwe ka ditsela tse di latelang:

Mofuta le bogolo jwa tlhabololo

Tlhabololo ya lefelo la hotele, e akaretsa; matlwana a boroko ale masome a mararo le bosupa, kampa ya matlwana a boroko a eseng a sennela ruri a le masome a mabedi le bone, lefelo la boapeelo le thekiso ya dijo, lefelo la thekiso ya dino tsididi, lefelo la botsamaisi jwa hotele le la kamogelo baeng, lefelo la boemelo jwa dikoloi le tse dingwe gape tse di amanang le tlhabololo ya hotele.

Mabaka a go aga tlhabololo

Ba komponi ya Prestigious Chobe investments (Pty) Ltd ba kgothaditswe ke mabaka a a tla latetelang a go gweba ka Hotele ya The Big Five Chobe Lodge:
Go dira dipoele tsa itsholele; ele tsela ya go godisa mebaraka ya kgwebo le go godisa kgwebo;
Go gweba ka boroko jwa tlhwalhwa jwa Bojanala le go lere ditlamelo tse dingwe tse di faphegileng mo kgaolong, mme seo se godise itsholele e e rotloetswang ke bajanala.
Go atoloswa ga ditlamelo.

Kwa Hotele e bonwang teng mo Kazungula

Hotele ya The Big Five Chobe Lodge e ka bonwa mo motseng wa Kazungula, dikhilomithara dile borobabobedi gotswa kwa Kasane. Hotele e gaufi le letshitshi la noka ya Chobe, sekgele sa khilomithara ele nngwe le sephatlho kwa botlhaba jwa sekole se se potlana sa Kazungula, mme ele mo setsheng sa nomore ya 76-RO.
Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le methale ya go di hema
Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le methale ya go fema tse di bonwang morago ga tshekatsheko ya tikologo di ka bonwa ka botlalo mo pegong ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo, ya EMP.
Tlhabololo e e tla nna le ditlamorago tse di molemo di le mmalwa, tse go solofelwang di tlaa tsenya karolo mo go fitlheleleng ga Tebelopele ya 2036 (Vision 2036) mme e bile gape e godise tsa Bojanala mo motseng wa Kazungula.

Ditlamorago tse di molemo tse di solofetsweng ke tse di latelang:

Go thama ditiro;
Kgodiso ya tlhabololo ya lefatse la Botswana, ka di poelo tsa madi le makgetho;
Go simolodisa mmara wa dithoto le ditlamelo, le go thama ditshono tsa dikgwebo tse di farologanyeng, le tsa bagwebi ba ba ikemetseng ka nosi.
Go ntlafatsa motse wa Kazungula ka tlhabololo ya bojanala.

Ditlamorago tse di bosula	Karolo ya Tiro	Ditsela tsa go di hema
Go imelwa ga ditlamelo tsa kgaolo tse ditshwanang le metsi aa nowang le motlakase	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	Go tsenya boitseanape jwa go somarela metse le motlakase.
		Go sala morago ditaelo tsa ba Water Utilities Corporation le maphata a magwe tsa go somarela metsi.
		Go nna le lenaneo la paakanyo ya mechine ya hotele jaaka mahetlha phefo le tse dingwe jalo.
		Go dirisa melora ee tlhatswang e e siametseng tikologo go leka go hokotsa bokete jwa leswe lee le yang kwa mafaratlhatlheng aa gopang leswe mo mahelong a bonno.
Tathegelo ya ditsa tlholego	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	Go dirisa ditlhare tsa mo gae go kgabisa hotele.
		Go lema kgotsa go jwala dimela/ditlhare tse di latlhegileng ka nako ya go agiwa.
		Go netefatsa gore palo ya bajanala mo Hoteleng ga e fete dipalo tse di letlelesagang jaaka Lephata la Bojanala le laola ka nako tsothe.
kgotelesego ya metsi	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	Kago ya Hotele ya The Big Five chobe Lodge e tla bo e na le na le ditsela tse metsi a pula aa tsenang mo go yone, a tsamayang teng go thibela go kgoteletsa ga metsi.
Kgotelesego ya loapi	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	Lerole le ka hokodiwa ka go tshela metsi mo tseleng tsa dikoloi.
		Go rurifatsa go re mechine yotlhe le dipagamo di baakangwa ka nako.
		Go dirisa mahetlha motlakase aa sa ntsheng mesi ee amang tikologo.
		Go fokotsa go dirisa dipalamo di le dintsi ka nako e le ngwe se se ka fokotsa tiriso ya leokwane le go fema kgotelesego ya loapi.
Koketsego ya matlakala ka kakaretso	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	Godirisa mahelo aa letelesegang le bagwebi ba ba nang le tseletso mo go rwaleng matlakala.
		Go tlhama lenaneo la go rwala matlakala ka ka kakaretso le go sala melao morago, go busetsa gape mo tirisong go nale go latlha, ha go kgonagalang teng.
Koketsega ya malwetsi a thakanelo ya dikobo jaaka, HIV/AIDS	Fa Hotele e le mo tirisong	Go diragatsa go re lenaneo la HIV/AIDS le tsennngwe mo lenaenong la kompone la Botsogo le Pabalesego.
		Go beela Babereki le badirisi ba hotele dikausu mo matlwaneng.

Phetogo ya tebego ya lefelo,
matlotla a a nang le dijawalo tse
di godileng phetelela, matlotla
a a senyang tebego ya lefelo, le
go ka nna lefelo le le rotloetsang
borukhutlhi

Go thaolola

Tlhokomelo ya lefelo la boroko

Go thaolola lefelo go ya ka tsamaiso ya
melawana ya lefatshe.

Bokhutlo le Dikgakololo

Ka bokhutshwane dipatlisiso tsa tshekatsheko ya tikologo ga dia bona sepe se se ka nnang borai mo tikolong mo go ka kganelang hotele go ka gweba. Dikgakololo tse di tlhomilweng ke EMP go hokotsa kgotsa go hema ditla morago tse di bosula, ke tse di latelang:

Go diragatsa ditsela tsa go somarela meamuso kgotsa ditlamelo jaaka metsi le motlakase;

Go baakanyetsa go somarela ditsa tlholego jaaka dimela le diphologoglo;

Go sekaseka le go tlhama maele a go latlha matlaka;

Go dira go re lenaneo la Botsogo le Pabalesego la kompone le akaretse dithuto ka HIV/AIDS;

Go tlhama le go diragatsa lenaneo la go fema dikotsi (tse di bakwang ke molelo), le thuso ya potlako.

Kwa Pego e ya EMP e ka bonwang teng

Pego ee ya EMP ya tshekatsheko ya tikologo e ka bonwa mo mahelong aa latelang mo Kasane le Kazungula:

Ofisi ya DEA kwa Kasane

Kgotla ya motse wa Kazungula

Ofisi ya molaodi mo Kasane

Lekgotlana la Kabo Ditsha la Kasane

Dikakgelo

Dikakgelo tsotlhe di ka lebiswa ba ba latelang:

The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs (DEA), P.O. Box 1038, Kasane, Telephone No. +267 6252262, Fax No. +267 6252895 Kana di isiwe kwa ofising ya DEA kwa Kazungula, kwa setsheng sa Department of Transport and Road Safety (DTRS), gobapa le tsela ya A33, kwa di ofising tsa Kazungula Bridge Consultants, mo motseng wa Kazungula.

Tswalelo ya Dikakgelo

Kamogelo ya dikakgelo mabapi le pego ya EMP ya The Big Five Chobe Lodge e tla tswalelwa ka kgwedi ya Mopitlo e tlhola malatsi a masome a mararo ka ngwaga wa 2018.





REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE**Notice Issued In Terms of Section 10 of The Environmental Assessment Act, No.10 OF 2011****NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT FOR THE PROPOSED CLINIC AND STAFF HOUSES AT MAKUTA VILLAGE**

The major findings of an Environmental Impact Assessment Study undertaken for the proposed Clinic and staff houses at Makuta Village are summarized below:

Nature and Magnitude of the Activity

The project comprises of a clinic and staff houses at Makuta Village. The proposed development will be within a land measuring approximately 5620 square meters.

Location of the activity

The proposed development is located at Makuta Village adjacent to the *Kgotla*. Makuta Village is situated between Sebina and Tutume village in Central District.

The anticipated Environmental Impacts of the Activity and Proposed mitigation Measures to respond to the negative Environmental Impacts

The environmental impacts and mitigation measures identified by the EIA study are presented in detail in the table below:

Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Loss of vegetation	Construction	Confine vegetation clearance to areas required for construction.
Air pollution (dust generation and exhaust emissions)	Construction	Adequate dust suppressant measures including regular sprinkling of water especially on loose dirt, un-vegetated areas and stripped road surfaces should be undertaken regularly to control fugitive dust generated during site preparation. All construction machinery should be in good working condition and engines switched off when not in use.
Underground water and soil pollution	Construction and Operation	Maintenance and repairs of vehicles and machinery should not be done on paved or bunded areas. Portable spill containment and cleanup equipment shall be availed on site.
Increased infections of HIV/AIDS and related diseases.	Construction	Condoms should be provided to workers and HIV/AIDS awareness should be carried out.
Employment creation	Construction and operation	Development of recruitment strategy that takes into account locally available skills.
Generation of Noise	Construction	Ensure that construction activities happen during the day time. Planned maintenance of construction equipment.

Impacts	Project Phase	Mitigation Measures
Potential harm to archaeological resources	Construction	Contractors and employees should be sensitized on the possibility of encountering archaeological artefacts.
Generation hazardous clinical waste	Construction and Operation	Developer to follow approved waste management guidelines.
Generation of domestic waste	Construction and Operation	Proper handling of domestic waste in designated bins and transport to licensed waste disposal site using a licensed waste Carrier.
Generation general waste e.g. rubble	Decommissioning	Rehabilitation of site.

Conclusion & Recommendations

The conclusion from the findings of the Environmental Impact Assessment study is that all the negative impacts can be avoided and managed through implementation of the suggested mitigation measures as outlined in the Environmental Management Plan. Based on various studies undertaken, the consultations and the findings thereof, the project should proceed with strict adherence to the recommendations and mitigation measures suggested in the Environmental Management Plan.

Environmental Impact Statement

Copies of the EIS report can be reviewed at the following places:

Tutume Kgolla

Makuta Kgolla

Correspondences

Written comments or objections from those likely to be affected by the project and other interested persons should be submitted to the following:

The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag FO20, Francistown, Telephone Nos. 2417LO8, 24L7363 Fax No. 24L7130 or hand-delivered to Ntshe House, First Floor, Office Nos. 2.109, 2.110 & 2.111

KITSISO

Kitsiso Mabapi Le Kgaolo Ya Lesome Ya Molao Wa Tshekatsheko Tikologo Wa Bo Lesome Wa Ngwaga Wa 2011

KITSISO YA SECHABA MABAPI LE MOKWALO WA TSHEKATSHEKO YA TIKOLOGO WA KAGO YA BOOKELO LE MATLO A BAOKI KWA MOTSENG WA MAKUTA

Dintlhakgolo tsa dipatlisiso tse di bonweng fa go dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa tikologo mabapi le kago ya bookelo le matlo a baoki di sobokilwe mo mokwalong o o latelang;

Boleng le selekanyo sa tiro

Tlhabololo e e akaretsa kago ya bookelo ga mmogo le matlo a baoki kwa motseng wa Makuta. Tlhabologo e tlhokana le lefatshe la selekanyo sa disekwee mitara dile 5620.

Lefelo la Tiro

Tlhabolo e keya kago ya bookelo ga mmogo le matlo a baoki e agwa kwa motseng wa Makuta. Motse o o fagare ga motse wa Sebina le Tutume mo kgaolong legare.

Ditlamorago tse di ka nnang teng ka nako ya tiro, le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa kgotlhelesago le kamego ya tikologo

Ditlamorago tse di ka tlhagang ka nako ya tiro le tse di akantsweng go ka dirwa go fokotsa kgotlhelesago le kamego ya tikologo tse di lemogilweng ka nako ya go dirwa ditshekatsheko tsa kamego ya tikologo di akareditswe mo tafoleng e e latelang.

Kamego ya tikologo	Legato la tiro	Dibepagatsi/paakanyo ya kamego
Kamego ya dimela	Kago	Tlhabolo e tshwanetse go diragala mo lefelong le le abilweng.
Kgotlhelo ya phefo	kago	Ka nako e lerole le oketsegang go tshwanetse go dirisiwa metsi go le fokotsa. Di dirisiwa tse di tlaabong di dirisiwa ka nako ya kago jaaka dimeshini ditshwanetse go nna mo maemong aa letlelesegang ka nako tsotlhe gore di seka tsa ntsha mesi e e borai e e ka kgotlhelang phefo.
Kgotlelesego ya metsi aa ka fa tlase ga lefatshe ga mmogo le mmu	Kago	Ka nako ya kago go tshwanetse go bona go di meshini ga mmogo le dikoloi tse di dirisiwa di baakanyediwa mo lefelo lele sereleditsweng go ka tibela go nwela ga dioli mo mmung.
Koketsego ya malwetsi a dikobo jaaka HIV/AIDS	Kago	Babereki ba tshwanetse go neelwa dikauso go thibela kanamo ya malwetsi a dikobo. Babereki ba tshwanetse go rutwa ka bodiphatsa jwa malwetsi a dikobo jaaka HIV/AIDS.
Tlhamo ya ditiro	Kago	Motlhabolodi o tshwanetse go tla ka tsela ya go thapa ee akaretsang baagi ba metse ee gaufi le tlhabolo e.
Modumo	Kago	Go fokotsa moduo o ka kgoreletsang batho ba ba gaufi le tlhabololo e, Motlhabolodi o tshwanetse go dira tiro mogare ga letsatsi e seng bosigo.
Kamego ya tsa ngwao tse di ka fitlhelwang ka nako ya fa go epiwa.	kago	Badiri ba ba tlaabo ba tshwere tiro e ba tshwanetse go tsibosiwa ka ditsa ngwao tse di ka fitlhelwang nako e go tlaabong go epiwa.
Matlakala a a bothole a a tswang mo bookelong	Kago le tiriso	Motlhabolodi o tshwanetse go sela morago thulaganyo ee beilweng ke ba lephata tlhokomela ya matlakala le kgotlelesego ya phefo.
Matlakala aa seng borai jaaka dipampiri	Kago le tiriso ya tlhabololo	Go rotloediwa gore matlaka a a seng borai a tshwarwe sentle a be a bolokelwa mo khuting ya matlaka e e mo laong ka koloi e e kafa molaong.
Matlakala a a farologaneng	Tlhabolo esa thole ele mo tirisong	Motlhabolodi o tshwanetse go leka go busetsa lefelo kwa le neng le le teng pele ga tlhabologo e diragala.

Tshoboko le dikgakololo

Tshoboko ee dirilweng go tswa mo tshekatshekong ya tikologo ke gore ditlamorago tse di sa siamang di ka kganelwa ka go diragatsa metlhale ya go fokotsa kamego ya tikologo e e nankotsweng mo tafoleng e e fa godimo.

Go tswa mo dipatlisong le dipuisano tse di dirilweng, tiro e tla tswelela go setswe morago dikgakololo tse di ntshitsweng, le metlhale ya go fokotsa ditlamorago tse di kailweng.

Mabeelo a Mokwalo wa tshekatsheko

Meriti ya mokwalo wa tshekatsheko ya tikologo e ka bonwa mo mafelong aa latelang:

Tutume Kgotla
Makuta Kgotla

Mekwalo yotlhe ya dipotso le dikakgelo e ka romelwa ko:

Bape ba ba angwang ke tlhabololo e, ba ka romela dipotso le dikakgelo ko ateseng ee latelang;

The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag FO20, Francistown,
Tel: 2417LO8, 24L7363 Fax: 24L7130 or hand-delivered to Ntshe House, first Floor, Office No. 2.109, 2.110 &
2.111



Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 240/5/22B/2017-2018 (3)

DRY GRADING AND SPOT IMPROVEMENT OF MOLEPOLOLE – MOSHAWENG 49KM

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all tenderers who tendered for the above captioned project that the Procuring Entity, Roads Department do hereby request for Extension of Validity Period by One hundred and Twenty (120) days its initial validity period

Tenderers are requested to respond in writing within seven (7) days from the date of publication and submitted to Molepolole Roads Maintenance Depot next to the Department of Building & Electrical Services (DBES) along Molepolole – Letlhakeng Road.

For any queries contact Mr K. Sebereko or Ms K. Badubi on Telephone No. 5916147/60 or Fax No. 5916149.

We apologise for any inconvenience caused.

*MTC Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Transport & Communications.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/AGC 025/2017-2018
Attorney General's Chambers**

**PROVISION OF GARDENING MAINTENANCE AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AT ATTORNEY
GENERAL'S CHAMBERS HEADQUARTERS OFFICE AND THE DIRECTORATE OF PUBLIC
PROSECUTIONS OFFICE IN GABORONE**

- TENDER OFFERS from citizen owned companies are invited for the provision of gardening maintenance and development services at Attorney General's Chambers Headquarters offices and the Directorate of Public Prosecutions Office in Gaborone. Contract period for the project is (24) months.
- The Procuring Department is Attorney General's Chambers (AGC).
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to provide gardening services and be in possession of requisite documentation to provide gardening services according to the Laws of Botswana.

The tender is open to domestic bidders only.

Bidders must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under Code: 137 – Gardening and Landscaping Services, Sub-Code: 01 – Garden, Landscaping and Maintenance.

- Compulsory site visits shall be held on 26th March, 2018 at 1000 hours for Lot A & Lot B so that bidders can familiarise themselves with the minimum requirements. Bidders will convene at the Security Desk, Ground Floor at AGC Headquarters in Gaborone and then proceed to Lot B Venue (DPP Gaborone).
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1600 hours on weekdays with effect from 12th March, 2018 after paying a non-refundable fee of BWP 150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) in cash to the Government of Botswana. Payment should be made at Accounts Unit, Office No. 1013, AGC Headquarters Building, Gaborone.
- Youth companies should pay a non-refundable fee of P75.00 (Seventy Five Pula only) as per the Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015.
- Presidential Directive CAB 19(B) 2013 of the Local Procurement Scheme (LPS). This applies only to companies owned by youth, women and people with disabilities and should submit a proof of eligibility and certified by the relevant Ministry.

The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Attorney General's Chambers, Government Enclave, Plot No. 50762, AGC Building, Office No. 646/644, Gaborone.

- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Olebeletse Bolotsang, Telephone No. 3613757, Fax No. 3915408, Email: olbolotsang@gov.bw Ms Onalenna Baisi, Telephone No. 3640306, Fax No. 3710392, Email: obaisi@gov.bw, Mrs Morobi Morolong, Telephone No. 3613814, Fax No. 3907141, Email: momorolong@gov.bw.

A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed.

The Tender Document shall be divided into two envelopes comprising a 'Technical Proposal' and a 'Financial Proposal' and all the relevant supporting documents must be submitted into two separate envelopes bearing

the 'Technical Proposal' and the other one 'Financial Proposal'. Both the technical and financial proposal envelopes shall be put in the third envelope.

All copies; one (1) original tender offer plus two (2) copies should be enclosed in a sealed envelope and the envelope must be clearly marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/AGC 025/2017-2018 – Provision of Gardening Maintenance and Development Services at Attorney General's Chambers Headquarters Office And The Directorate of Public Prosecutions Office in Gaborone". The tender submissions shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Floor Fourth, Phase 2, Gaborone for early tenders.

- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be at 0900 hours on 10 April, 2018 and should be submitted to the Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Floor Eight, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Tender opening will be done immediately after closing time in the presence of bidders or representatives wishing to attend.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Names and addresses of bidders should be reflected on the outer of the envelopes.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the tender documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.*

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL: 099/2017-2018

A TWO-YEAR SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF POLICE VEHICLE MARKINGS (BRANDING)

- **LOCAL BIDDERS ARE INVITED** to tender for the supply and delivery of Police vehicle markings (Branding) to the Botswana Police Service.
In order for the bidder to be considered, they should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Registration Certificate Code: 201 (Printed Matter and Related Equipment), Sub-Code: 01 (Printed Matter (Books, Newspapers, Journals, Postcards, Promotional Material – content provided, etc.).
- The tender is an Open Domestic Tender, motor dealers registered and operating in Botswana may tender.
- The Cabinet Directive CAB No. 34 (B) of 2014 on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) as per the Guidelines on the Diversification and Stimulation of the local economy through preference margins based on the Turnover Thresholds shall be implemented in the evaluation of this tender. The successful bidder(s) will be required to abide by the undertakings given on the Diversification and Stimulation of 2010 published by the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry.
- Bidders should be registered with the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry and attach a certified copy of EDD Certificate for eligibility to receive preference under this tender.
- Presidential Directive 19 (B) 2013. The Local Procurement Scheme is in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) and section 66 (3) of the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, both of which advocate for the economic empowerment of women, youth and people with disabilities in general and specifically in the rural areas.
- Bidders should attach relevant documentation for entitlement to the scheme. (Certified copies of National Identity card (Omang), Certificate of Disability or sworn declaration for the entitlement to the scheme).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Transport and Telecommunications Branch Headquarters, Botswana Police Service, Metsimothabe Road, Village, Gaborone.
Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from Monday, 12th March, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Supt. Othusitse Thuso, Projects and Planning Unit, Private Bag X07, Gaborone, Email: othuso@gov.bw and kmontwedi@gov.bw, Telephone No. (267) 3605412/5471, Fax No. (267) 390 0296.
- One (1) original plus two (2) copies of tender response in a sealed envelope marked or box marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/POL: 099/2017-2018 — A Two-Year Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Police Vehicle Markings (Branding)." shall be delivered as follows: Tender offers submitted before closing day

will be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Fourth Floor, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone.

Tender offers submitted on the closing day (17th April, 2018) will be submitted to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Floor Eighth, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Phase 2, Gaborone. One original must be clearly marked "Original", and one copy will be retained by MTC for reference purposes and two (2) copies (clearly marked "Copies")

- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash is required on collection of the Tender Document. The fee is payable to the Accounts Officer. Youth owned companies will be required to pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula Only).
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be Tuesday, 17th April, 2018 at 0900 hours at Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security Headquarters, Eighth Floor. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Names and addresses of bidders should be reflected on the outer of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the tender documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.

Second Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHW/CLS/SUP/10766/17012018
Sir Ketumile Masire Technical Hospital

**A FRAMEWORK SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF LABORATORY CONSUMABLES
FOR BLOOD BANK, HAEMATOLOGY, HISTOLOGY, CYTOLOGY, MOLECULAR BIOLOGY
FOR SIR KETUMEILE MASIRE TEACHING HOSPITAL FOR A PERIOD OF 24 MONTHS**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the procurement of laboratory consumables for blood bank, Haematology, Histology, Cytology, Molecular Biology for Sir Ketumeile Masire Teaching Hospital for a period of 24 Months.
- The Procuring Department is Sir Ketumile Masire Teaching Hospital.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, bidders must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category:

- Code: 202 – Medical Supplies and Related Equipment.
- Sub-Code(s): 04 – Medical Devices, Consumables and Laboratory Reagents

Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, submit the following:

1. Tax Identification Number (TIN) issued by Botswana Unified Revenue Service (BURS).
2. Be registered with Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) with the relevant codes (Code: 202 – Medical Supplies and Related Equipment; Sub-Codes: 04 – Medical Devices, Consumables and Laboratory Reagents).
3. Signed Form of Authority of Signatory.
4. Signed Declaration of Shareholders and Directors Form.
5. Joint Venture Agreement (if a bidder is a joint venture) and submit a Joint Venture Agreement.

PPADB Circular No. 1 of 2016, on revised tendering requirements, shall apply in this tender.

This tender is an Open Domestic Tender. Appropriate Citizen Procurement Schemes shall be applied during the evaluation of this tender reserved for citizen contractors. Bidders are therefore required to submit all necessary documentation as proof to be considered for these schemes.

The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Health and Wellness, Plot No. 54609, Department of Clinical Services, Gaborone, Government Enclave, Office Nos. 4 D 1 or 4 D 2.

Documents may be collected during working hours between 0900 hours and 1600 hours from Monday to Friday with effect from 19th March, 2018.

A non-refundable deposit of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only), (P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) for youth owned companies) payable in cash is required on collection of the Tender Document. Please pay at Office No. 3B.8.

Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Deputy Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Health and Wellness, Department of Clinical Services, Private Bag 00355, Bontleng, Gaborone, Botswana, Fax No. 3907982, Attn: Mr T. J. Senosi, Telephone No. 3907863 or Ms K. Samakwati, Telephone No. 3907981; Email: tsenosi@gov.bw.

Enquiries should be made (10) working (14 calendar) days before closing date of tender and would be addressed before closing date of tender.

The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 20th April, 2018. Tender offers shall be delivered to: Sir Ketumile Masire Teaching Hospital, University of Botswana Campus, Plot No. 4775, Corner of Notwane

and Mabutho Roads, Gaborone, Fourth Floor, Office No. 5015. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Tender submissions will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend on the TBD at 1030 hours at Botswana University Hospital, Conference Room

- Late, telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed, tender offers will not be considered.
- Name and addresses of bidders must be reflected on the outer envelopes or boxes.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the tender documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

NTSIMA,
MTC Secretary,
Ministry of Health and Wellness.

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MLWS/DOL/Francistown Civic and Community
PLOTS/1955/24102017
Department of Lands**

INVITATION TO LEASE FRANCISTOWN GERALD ESTATES CIVIC AND COMMUNITY PLOTS

- APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED from citizens and wholly citizen owned companies to tender for the leasing of Francistown Gerald Estates civic and community plots.
- The Disposing Entity is the Department of Lands (DoL).
- Potential investors shall, in order to be considered for the purchase of the plots, be able to purchase the plots in accordance with the Laws of Botswana and conditions of sale stated in the Tender Document.
- Tender Documents can be obtained by payment of a non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) from Department of Lands, Revenue Office, Plot No. 252 Light Industrial Area, Old Bgi Building, Francistown or Department of Lands, AKD House, First Floor, Office No. 123, Main Mall, Gaborone with effect from 5th March, 2018.
- Individual youth and youth owned companies and societies will pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only), for the Tender Document and they will be expected to produce an Identity Card (OMANG) upon collection to show proof of company ownership and age of individual or company shareholder.
- Survey diagram for each plot can be purchased from the Department of Surveys and Mapping Office in Gaborone, Selebi-Phikwe, Francistown and Maun.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: Regional Lands Office, Department of Lands, Private Bag F262, Francistown. Attention: K. Malgas and B Thibelakae, Telephone Nos. 2416333 or 2455400, Fax No. 2416362, Emails: kemalgas@gov.bw & bthibelakae@gov.bw or The Director, Department of Lands, Private Bag 00128, Gaborone. Attention: G. Mathogojane and S. Phologolo, Telephone No. 368 2114/78, Fax Nos. 391 3941 or 390 0521, Emails: gmathogojane@gov.bw and sphologolo@gov.bw.
- Request for clarification should be received not later than fourteen (14) days before the closing date, those received after the stipulated time will not be responded to.
- One (1) original clearly marked "Original" and four (4) copies of the completed tender offers must be delivered in a plain sealed envelope marked: Tender No. MTC/MLWS/DOL/Francistown Civic and Community PLOTS/1955/24102017 shall be addressed to: The Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Land Management, Water and Sanitation Services, Private Bag 00434, Gaborone, Botswana and to be delivered and deposited into the available Tender Box placed at Ministry of Land, Water and Sanitation Services, Second Floor, Reception Area, West Wing, AKD House, Main Mall.
- The closing time/date for receipt of applications shall be 1000 hours on the 9th April, 2018.
- Tender offers will be immediately opened in the presence of bidders or their representatives willing to attend.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

SEJO MOTLHABEDI,
Agt. Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Land Management, Water and Sanitation
Services.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DATC/LOB-DOHS/SERV118/2017-2019
Occupational Health and Safety**

**PROVISION OF 24 HOURS SECURITY GUARD SERVICES TO THE DEPARTMENT OF
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY – LOBATSE FOR A PERIOD OF 24 MONTHS**

- **TENDER OFFERS** from 100% citizen owned security companies are invited for the provision of 24 hours security guard services to MELSD Occupational Health And Safety – Lobatse for a period of 24 months (2) years.
- The Procuring Division is Department of Occupational Health and Safety of the Ministry of Employment, Labour Productivity and Skills Development (MELSD).
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be licensed with the appropriate authority to trade in security guarding services according with the laws of Botswana. Be appropriately registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following category: Code: 100, Sub-Code: 01 – Guard Services.
- NB: PPADB registration is subject to online registration verification.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to provide security services and be in possession of requisite documentation to provide security according to the Laws of Botswana.
- A compulsory site visit will be held at Occupational Health and Safety, Lobatse Offices on 4th April, 2018; at 1000 hours for those wishing to bid, so that bidders can familiarize themselves with the minimum requirements. The process is estimated to last at least thirty minutes.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1245 hours, and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours weekdays with effect from 12th March, 2018 after paying a non-refundable fee of P65.00 (Sixty-Five Pula) payable in cash to the Government of Botswana. Youth companies to pay 50%; which is P32.50 (Thirty-Two Pula and Fifty thebe). Payment should be made at the Revenue Collector, Department of Occupational Health and Safety, Century Centre Building, Plot No. 3114, Khama First Avenue, Corner Letsholathebe St., Lobatse.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Occupational Health and Safety, Plot No. 3114, Century Centre Building, Khama First Avenue, Corner Letsholathebe St, Lobatse.
- Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed to: B. G. Thema, Telephone Nos. (+267) 5300118/5300130, Fax No. (+267) 5300123, Email: bthema@gov.bw.
- The Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed. The bid response shall be submitted in two separate proposals, in which the financial offer from the tender is placed in one sealed envelope marked "Financial Offer", and the technical offer is placed into a second sealed envelope marked "Technical Offer".
- All copies: one (1) original tender offer plus two (2) copies should be enclosed in a sealed envelope and the envelope must be clearly marked: "Tender No. DATC/LOB-DOHS/SERV118/2017-2019 – Provision of 24 Hours Security Guard Services to the Department of Occupational Health and Safety in Lobatse" shall be delivered to: Administration Officer, Department of Occupational Health and Safety, Lobatse, Office No. 13, Century Centre Building, Plot No. 3114, Khama First Avenue, Corner Letsholathebe St.
- The Local Procurement Scheme Presidential Directive CAB 19 (B) 2013 will apply.
- Preference will be given to companies with a valid EDD Certificate subject to reasonableness of their prices in accordance with the Cabinet Directive CAB No.11 (A) 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 1000 hours on 12th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Tender submissions will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend on 12th April, 2018 at 1015 hours.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic, faxed and emailed tender offers will not be considered.
- Names and addresses of bidders should be reflected on the outer of the envelopes.
- The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the tender documents.
- Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

G. T. SHARP,

Agt. District Administration Tender Committee Secretary.

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TSB/DATC/DOR (01) 2018-2019
Ministry of Transport and Communications

**ROAD MARKING, REPLACEMENT OF RETRO REFLECTIVE ROAD STUDS AND ROAD SIGNS
 ALONG SEKOMA – KOKOTSHA ROAD (92KM)**

THE PROCURING DEPARTMENT is the Department of Roads, Ministry of Transport and Communications. Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category: Code: 14, Sub-Code: 01, 02 and 04, Grade: A.

This is an open tender reserved for 100% registered citizen contractors.

The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office No. 2, Kang Roads Maintenance Depot, next to CTO Fuel Point, Gasekgalo Ward, Kang.

Documents may be collected between 0800 hours and 1530 hours during weekdays from 12th March, 2018. A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred Pula only) or P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) for youth contractors' payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made in favour of the Botswana Government is required on collection of the Tender Documents. To purchase the document as youth, proof in the form of certified copy of ID (*Omang*) and that which associate the company with the holder of the ID should be provided.

It must be noted that the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall be submitted in the first instance without fail as it shows what the bidder's offer is and should be read at tender opening. Failure to submit the Form of Offer and Acceptance shall result in outright disqualification as per Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Circular No. 1 of 2016.

Queries relating to the issue of these documents may be addressed in writing to: O. Oagile, Telephone No. 6517162/037, Fax No. 6517092, Email: oaoagile@gov.bw, fourteen (14) calendar days before the tender closing date.

Directive on the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD), Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 will be applied in this tender as per the applicable EDD.

The Presidential Directive CAB 34(B) 2014 of New EDD, requires the tenderers to purchase all their products from locally based manufacturers and service providers, provided that the goods and services are locally available, competitively priced and meet tender specifications in terms of quality and standard as certified or recognized by Botswana Bureau of Standards (BOBS) or other recognized certifying bodies.

Bidders are to indicate upfront the kind of information they would not want disclosed to third parties as per PPADB Circular No. 10 of 2014.

A compulsory site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on 26th March, 2018 at 1000 hours. The start point will be Trans-Kalahari Highway/Tsabong Road T-Junction. Therefore, all attendants should assemble at the said junction. Failure to attend the site visit will lead to disqualification of the bidder. Each bid shall have one representative. Bidders would not be allowed to share representatives.

Tender offers must reach the office of DATC Board Secretary, Kgalagadi District, in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. TSB/DATC/DoR (1) 2018/2019 – Road Marking, Replacement of Retro Reflective Road Studs and Road Signs along Sekoma – Kokotsha Road (92km)", not later than 0900 hours on 11th April, 2018, when tender offers will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

One (1) original and three (3) copies of the original must be submitted. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Telephonic, telex, or faxed tender offers will not be accepted.

All attachments provided by the bidder should be attached at the back of this document.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the tender documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*DATC – Secretary,
 District Administrative Tender Committee,
 Tsabong.*

Second Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHW/PMH/SER/10481/12062017
Tender Addendum**

**A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF CLEANING SERVICES AT PRINCESS MARINA
HOSPITAL IN GABORONE**

THIS COMMUNIQUE serves to inform the public that the above tender which was suspended due to technical issues is now running. The closing date has been extended to 10th April, 2018 and the site visit will be on 26th March, 2018, at 1000 hours in the Third Floor, Conference Room of the Administration Block of Princess Marina Hospital.

Other conditions of the tender remain the same.

Queries related to this tender should be addressed to: W. Sekwenyane, Telephone No. 3621447, Fax No. 3939293.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Princess Marina Hospital.*

Second Publication

**Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/21/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Service — Electrical Division**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SPARES
FOR GABORONE CITY COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from Botswana registered suppliers for the supply and delivery of various electrical materials and equipment registered with PPADB in categories; Code: 204 – Domestic Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Appliances, Spares and Accessories and or, Code: 205 – Industrial Supplies, Sub-Code: 03 – Electrical Appliances, Spares and Accessories. Procurement will be done as and when the need arises for Gaborone City Council, Gaborone. The contract shall run up to 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Service – Electrical Division.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Presidential Directive CAB II (A)/2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will apply in this tender, if applicable.
- Presidential CAB 14 (B)/2015 on price preferences as per Local Procurement Scheme will apply in this tender, if applicable.
- A non-refundable amount of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) in the form of cash or bank guaranteed cheque made in favour of Gaborone City Council is required prior to collection of Tender Document. Payment shall be made at Gaborone City Council Revenue Office No. 2, located at Civic Centre, Plot No. 330, along Independence Avenue effective 9th March, 2018 between 0800 hours and 1530 hours during working days.
- Youth companies shall pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) of 2018.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Council Main Depot, Electrical Section, Office No. 9, Plot No. 1224, Haile Selassie Road, Gaborone. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 9th March, 2018.
- Queries/clarification relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing at least five (5) working days before closing date of this tender to: Mr John M. Motsheja, Gaborone City Council, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone, Telephone No. 3902563, Fax No. 3951175, effective 9th March, 2018.
- Tender offers duly completed are to be submitted in one (1) plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. GCC/21/2018 – Supply and Delivery of Electrical Equipment and Spares for Gaborone City Council" and addressed to: Town Clerk, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone. Tenderers are to submit three (3) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copy". Tender offers shall be hand-delivered to Gaborone City Council, Office No. 40, Civic Centre, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue, Gaborone, not later than 0900 hours on 10th April, 2018.
- The closing time for receipt and registration of tender offers is 0900 hours on 10th April, 2018. Tender submissions shall be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of tenderers who may wish to be present in the Civic Hall, Civic Centre. No tender offers will be accepted after 0900 hours on the closing date.

The Local Authorities Procurement Asset Disposal's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Gaborone City Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

D. K. M. CHAMPANE,
Secretary to Adjudication Committee,
Gaborone City Council.

City of Francistown Council — Tender No. COF/ELEC/10/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Electrical Division)

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE MATERIALS
 FOR THE CITY OF FRANCISTOWN COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of electrical maintenance materials for the City of Francistown Council.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Electrical Division).
- Local Procurement Scheme (LPS) of Presidential Directive No. 19(B) 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore, bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to submit certified copies of *Omag*. In addition, disabled bidders are required to submit an affidavit that confirms their disability.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following codes where applicable; Code: 204 – Electrical and Mechanical Supplies – Sub-Code: 01, Code: 211 – General Supplies – Sub-Code: 19, Code: 203 – Electronic and ICT Supplies – Sub-Code: 03, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to manufacture/import and/or supply such items.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Chief Civil and Engineering Services, Office No. 801 at Civic Centre, Ground Floor, along Blue Jacket Street, Francistown. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 2nd March, 2018, except on public holidays and weekends.
- A non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash is required before collection of Tender Document. Payments should be made at Revenue Office No. 871, Civic Centre, Francistown during workdays between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours except during public holidays and weekends.
 Youth companies shall pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) of 2015 upon proof of company registration forms.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents shall be addressed to: Principal Electrical Engineer I, Mr. Nametsegang Maphuthu, Telephone Nos. 2411050 or 2411803, Fax No. 2412427 effective 12th March, 2018.
- Tender Documents are to be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. COF/ELEC/10/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Electrical Maintenance Materials for the City of Francistown Council" addressed to: The Town Clerk, City of Francistown Council, Private Bag 40, Francistown and shall be delivered, registered and deposited in a Tender Box in Office No. 827, Civic Centre, Ground Floor, along Blue Jacket Street, Plot Nos. 646-657, Francistown.
- Submission is one (1) original document marked "Original" plus four (4) copies of the original marked "Copy".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018 and opening of tender submissions will be done immediately thereafter on the same day in the Civic Centre Hall in the presence of bidders who wish to attend. Late, telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers shall not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of their tender and the City of Francistown Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, City of Francistown Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

G. MOGAPI,
 Secretary to Adjudication Committee,
 City of Francistown Council.

Second Publication

City of Francistown Council — Tender No. COF/ELEC/49/2017
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Electrical Division)

**SUPPLY, INSTALLATION, TESTING, COMMISSIONING AND MAINTENANCE OF 600KVA SILENT
 STANDBY DIESEL GENERATOR SET FOR THE CITY OF FRANCISTOWN COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from Botswana registered companies for the supply, installation, testing, commissioning and maintenance of 600kVA silent standby diesel generator set for the City of Francistown Council, including relocation, service and maintaining the existing 63kVA genset, together with all associated works.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in category; Code: 02 – Electrical Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Installations; Grade: C.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Services – Electrical Division of City of Francistown Council.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of City of Francistown Council is required prior to collection of the Tender Document. Payments shall be made at City of Francistown Council Revenue office, Room No. 871, Civic Centre, Plot Nos. 646-657, along Blue Jacket Street effective from 9th March, 2018 between 0730 hours and 1530 hours during working days.
- Wholly youth owned companies shall pay a non-refundable fee of P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only), as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) of 2015 upon showing valid proof of eligibility in the form of Form 2 showing shareholders issued by CIPA together with *Oman*.
- Local Procurement Scheme (LPS) of Presidential Directive No. 19B 2013 will be applied in this tender. In addition, disabled bidders are required to submit an affidavit that confirms their disability.
- Presidential Directive CAB II (A) of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive, EDD will apply to this tender if applicable. Qualifying companies should submit relevant copy of EDD Certificate certified by Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry.
- Council Pre-Tender Estimate is One Million Pula (P1,000,000.00).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: City of Francistown Council, Civic Centre, Chief Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Officer's Office, along Blue Jacket Street, Office No. 801, Plot Nos. 646-657, Francistown. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1630 hours with effect from 9th March, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing to: Mr. Nametsegang Maphuthe (Head of Electrical Division), Telephone No. 2411050/803, effective from 12th March, 2018 until 6th April, 2018.
- A compulsory pre-tender site visit/clarification meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place on 22nd March, 2018 at Civic Centre Hall, along Blue Jacket Street, Plot Nos. 646-657, Registration of bidders will start from 0800 hours until 0930 hours, where further instructions will be given on how to proceed to the project site. Bidders that come later than the stated time will not be allowed to register or participate in the site visit activities. Sending one person to represent more than one company will not be allowed.
- Tender offers duly completed are to be submitted in one (1) plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. COF/ELEC/49/2017 – Supply, Installation, Testing, Commissioning and Maintenance of 600kVA Silent Standby Diesel Generator Set for the City of Francistown Council" and addressed to: The Town Clerk, Private Bag 40, Francistown. Tenderers are to submit four (4) copies; one (1) marked "Original" and three (3) marked "Copy". Tender submissions shall be hand-delivered and registered at Office No. 827, Civic Centre, Plot Nos. 646-657, Blue Jacket Street, Francistown not later than 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018.
- The closing time for receipt and registration of tender offers is 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018. Tender submissions shall be opened immediately thereafter, in the Civic Centre Hall, Civic Centre, Plot Nos. 646-657, Blue Jacket Street, in the presence of tenderers who may wish to be present.
- Tender offers submitted after 0900 hours on the closing date, telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement Asset Disposal's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, City of Francistown Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

G. MOGAPI,
 Secretary to Adjudication Committee,
 City of Francistown Council.

Jwaneng Town Council — Tender No. JTC/134/EDU/2018/19
Education Department

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT OF STATIONERY, EQUIPMENT AND UTENSILS IN THE FOUR JWANENG
 PRIMARY SCHOOLS, BUTLER DINTWA DAY CARE CENTRE AND RECEPTION CLASSES**

- JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL intends to undertake procurement for the supply and delivery of stationery and equipment's for four Jwaneng Primary Schools, Reception Classes and Butler Dintwa Day Care Centre. Jwaneng Town Council invites sealed bids from 100% citizen owned companies registered in Botswana. Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the Competitive Bidding Procedures contained in the Regulations and are open to all eligible bidders with relevant Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 211, Sub-Code: 02 (Stationery) and PPADB Code: 211, Sub-Code: 03 (Art and Crafts) and a valid Tax Clearance for the supply and delivery of the above described items.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade in, manufacture and/or supply the items according to the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act. Preference in accordance with provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008, shall apply to the contract, as applicable to the Presidential Directive. Bidders in possession of valid Trading Licenses and or manufacturing licences certified by relevant authority and Tax Clearance or Exemption Certificates certified by BURS are eligible to bid.
- Preference will be given to Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) registered companies in accordance with the turnover threshold preference margins and/or targeted groups (Youth, women and people with disabilities) in accordance with the Local Procurement Policy preference margins. Youth to submit IDs and Form of Shares.
- The Procuring Entity is Education Department, Jwaneng Town Council.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Education Office, Civic Centre, Office No. 119, Jwaneng Town Council, Jwaneng.
 Tender Documents may be collected during working hours at the Civic Centre, starting from 9th March, 2018 upon cash payment of a non-refundable fee of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only). The office of payment is Jwaneng Town Council Revenue Office No. 123 located at the Jwaneng Town Council Civic Centre between 0730 hours and 1530 hours. In accordance with Presidential Directive CAB 14(B)/2015, Youths will acquire the tender at 50% of the price i.e. BWP75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only), and will be required to produce ID upon purchase of document.
- Queries relating to the issuance of documents may be addressed to: Ms D. Olatotse, Jwaneng Town Council, Telephone No. 5880303, Ext 5654, and Fax No. 5882609/2800.
- Tender Documents must be in sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. JTC/134/EDU/2018/19 — A Supply Contract of Stationery and Equipment in the Four Jwaneng Primary Schools, Butler Dintwa Day Care Centre and Reception Classes" and addressed to: The Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng. The back of the envelope on the right side must be marked with name and address of the company.
- Tender offers shall be registered with the Secretary to the Evaluation and Adjudication Committee and deposited in the Bid Box in Office No. 214 at the Civic Centre. The closing time and date for submission of tender offers is 1000 hours on 6th April, 2018.
 Opening of tender submissions will be at 1015 hours on the same day in Committee Room No. 1. Bidders wishing to attend are welcome.
 Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Validity period: 24 months
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this tender, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of this tender and Jwaneng Town Council, will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Jwaneng Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

TSHEPO MOGOMOTSI,
*Secretary to Evaluation and Adjudication
 Committees,
 Jwaneng Town Council.*

**Kanye Administrative Authority — Tender No. SDC/KAA/ADMIN/18/2018
Addendum No. 1**

THIS ADDENDUM corrects the publication on the *Gazette* of 16th and the 23rd February, 2018. Notice is hereby given that the site visit scheduled for 28th March has been cancelled therefore there shall be no site visit for the above-mentioned tender.

We are sorry for the inconvenience.

J. MOREETSI,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Kanye Administrative Authority.*

Second Publication

**South East South Sub-District — Tender No. SESSDC/ELEC/14/2018
Civil and Mechanical Department – Electrical Division**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ELECTRICAL MATERIALS
FOR SOUTH EAST SOUTH SUB-DISTRICT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from locally registered companies for supply and delivery of electrical materials for South East South Sub-District.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the category; Code: 211 – General Supplies – Sub-Code: 19, Code: 204 – Electrical and Mechanical Supplies – Sub-Code 01.
The tender shall run until 31st March, 2019.
15% price Preferential Treatment for companies owned by youth, women and people with disability shall be applied as per PPADB Guidelines on Public Procurement Preferential Treatment.
The Presidential Directive CAB II (A) on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) shall apply on this tender.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Department – Electrical Division (South East South Sub-District).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: New Mechanical Workshop Offices, Electrical Offices. Tender Documents shall be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 12th March, 2018 except on public holidays and weekends.
- A non-refundable deposit fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in favour of South East South Sub-District is required upon collection of the Tender Document.
Youth owned companies shall pay a deposit fee of P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) upon showing any proof of ownership.
Payments should be made at the Council Revenue Office No. 118, First Floor, New RAC, Ramotswa,
NB: Revenue office opens from 0730 hours to 1530 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of this document shall be addressed to: Kagiso Malele at least five (5) working days before tender closure, Telephone Nos. 5381200 or 5381403, Fax Nos. 5390201 or 5381403.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 12th April, 2018 and opening will follow immediately after closure in the presence of interested bidders. Bidders wishing to attend the tender opening may do so at their own cost at New Architecture and Buildings Services Office Block, next to New Mechanical Workshop, Ramotswa.
- Tender offers should be submitted in three (3) sets; one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) copies of original marked "Copy" in a plain envelope securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. SESSDC/ELEC/14/2018 – A Supplies Contract for Supply and Delivery of Electrical Materials for South East South Sub-District" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, South East South Sub-District, Private Bag 009, Ramotswa. These shall be delivered to Adjudication Office Nos. 5, 6 and 7 (Porta Cabin/Camp), behind Treasury Administration Block, New RAC, Ramotswa.
- Late bids, telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the Competitive Bidding Procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations (LAPAD), 2009.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of their tender and the South East South Sub-District hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, South East South Sub-District is not bound to accept any tender offer.

M. MOSIMANYANA,
*for Council Secretary,
South East South Sub-District.*

Second Publication

**Kgatlang District Council — Tender No. KG/ELEC/23/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services (Electrical Division)**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ELECTRICAL MATERIAL TO KGATLENG DISTRICT COUNCIL

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of electrical material to Kgatlang District Council.
- The Procuring Local Authority is Kgatlang District Council, of which the Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services (Electrical Division).
- Only companies registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Code: 204 – Electrical and Mechanical Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Mechanical Equipment, Machines, Spares and Accessories and/or 02 – Electrical Equipment, Machines, Spares and Accessories are eligible to tender.
- The Local Procurement scheme shall apply.
All manufactures and suppliers registered with the Department of Industrial Affairs as per the Presidential Directive CAB 25 (B)/2004 on the use of locally manufactured goods and services are to attach the certified copy of Economic Diversification Drive Certificate (EDD).
- Bidders shall submit one (1) original and three (3) copies of completed Tender Documents, including fully priced pricing schedule, and all Returnable Documents clearly marked “Original” and Copy” sealed in one (1) envelope clearly marked: “Tender No. KG/ELEC/23/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Electrical Material to Kgatlang District Council”, and hand-delivered to: LAPAD Secretary Office No. 06, Fire Station Premises, Raserura, Mochudi.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office of Principal Electrical Engineer, Council Transport Premises, Raserura Industrial Site, in Mochudi.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 16th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash is required on collection of the Tender Document. (Youths to pay 50% of the payable amount on producing copy of form of shares and identification document). Payments for the Tender Documents can be made at the Mochudi Rural Administration Centre, Council Revenue Office No. 35 between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
- Queries/clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Omphemetse Nthokana or Leftheria Chizanga, during normal working hours atleast five (5) days before tender closing date, Telephone Nos. 5773425/418, Fax No. 5710295.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile, scanned or emailed and late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The closing time for receipt and registration of tender offers is 0900 hours on 30th April, 2018 and tender submissions will be opened immediately after closure at the Fire Station Conference Room located in Raserura Ward, Mochudi. Interested bidders are welcome to attend the opening of bids at their own costs.
- Bidders who hold the same Shareholding and Directorship will not be allowed to submit more than one (1) bid. This will be ascertained by completing the Declaration Form for tendering purposes.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Act, 2008 apply to this procurement for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Kgatlang District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

KGAKGAMATSO MENO,
Chief Civil and Mechanical Engineering Officer,
Kgatlang District Council.

Second Publication

**Goodhope Sub-District Council — Tender No. GSD/LEGAL SERVICES/01/2018
Legal Services Department**

**A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR PROVISION OF SECURITY SERVICES
IN GOODHOPE SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of security services over a period of 24 months at various facilities owned by Goodhope Sub-District Council.
- The tender sum for this contract is P7, 935, 340.00 for 12 months (1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2019).
- The Procuring Entity is Legal Services Department (Bye Law Enforcement Division) Goodhope Sub-District Council.
- The Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 on Procurement of Local Products shall be implemented in the evaluation of tender. To qualify for EDD price preference, submit a certified copy of EDD Certificate.

- Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive No. 19B 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore, bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to submit certified copies of *Omag*. In addition, disabled bidders are required to submit an affidavit that confirms their disability.
- Stage 1: Eligibility Criteria (preliminary examination for compliance)
Bidder must ensure that they comply with the following:
 - a) Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board Registration Certificate under Code: 100 – Security Services, Sub-Code: 01 – Guard Services. This will be verified online.
 - b) Tax requirements by submitting their Tax Clearance Certificate TIN number which will be verified on the BURS website.
 - c) Submit fully completed Declaration Form for tendering purposes. Bidders that submit multiple bids will be disqualified.
 - d) Submit a duly completed and signed Form of Authority of Signatory.
 - e) Provide proof of 100% citizen ownership of companies. (Refer to C above).
 - f) Submit copies of *Omag* for all shareholders.
 - g) Joint Venture Agreements and Power of Attorney (if bidder is a joint venture).
 - h) Copies of academic qualification certificates for submitted key personnel. (list of proposed key staff should not change).
 - i) Supporting documents for submitted minimum plant and equipment (registration books/blue books/ intention to lease).
 - j) Submit a completed form of offer and acceptance (C1.1).

In cases, where a bidder that fails to submit items (b) to (i) above, they will be requested to submit during tender evaluation within 2 to 5 days of notification. Bidders will be notified through telephone or sms or email as an alert then by fax or letter. Non-responsiveness by the bidder shall result in the disqualification of bids. All bidders shall submit the completed Form of Offer and Acceptance. (C1.1) in the first instance without fail, otherwise the bid shall be disqualified.

The fixed budget selection method will be followed to evaluate the bids and is the evaluation method that recommends the bidder with the best technical bid which is within the budget of the Procuring Entity. (LAPAD Regulations, section 74).

- Submission Method will be a One-Stage-One Envelope Method.
- A non-refundable deposit fee of BWP500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in cash to Revenue Office No. 119, RAC, Goodhope Sub-District Council is to be made for the purchase of this tender and an official receipt as proof of payment is required on collection of the Tender Document. Youth owned companies shall purchase this Tender Document at half the price upon production of a valid national identity card and forms 2B and 2C or any other form indicating Shareholders and Directors from the Companies and Intellectual Property Authority (CIPA). Kindly, note that closing time for Revenue Offices is at 1530 hours.

The physical address for collection of documents is: Office No. 18, Bye Law Enforcement Unit (RAC), Goodhope Sub. Documents are to be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 12th March, 2018 to 9th April, 2018.

- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr B. B. Ntshonono, Telephone No. 5404183, Fax No. 5404157.
- A site visit will be conducted.
- One (1) original marked "Original" and three (3) copies marked "Copy" of duly completed Tender Documents (returnable) must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. GSD/LEGAL SERVICES/01/2018 – A Service Contract for the Provision of Security Services for Goodhope Sub-District Council", and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Goodhope Sub-District Council, Private Bag 005, Goodhope.

These shall be submitted in the Tender Box in an office marked "LAPAD SECRETARY" – Rural Administration Centre, Goodhope not later than 0900 hours on 9th April, 2018.

Thereafter the tender submissions will be opened in the Committee Room in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.

NB: Scanned copies will not be allowed for consideration.

- Late, telegraphic, telephonic, telex or faxed tender offers will not be considered nor will tender submissions received after 0900 hours of the closing date and time being 9th April, 2018 at 0900 hours.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Goodhope Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

PETER MANSON RAMOTHOKGWANA,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Goodhope Sub-District Council.

Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/HR&ADMIN/IT-MOGO/043/2017/18
HR&ADMIN-IT Division

**ADD-ON OF SHHA ACCOUNTING MODULE ON THE EXISTING MICROSOFT
DYNAMICS GREAT PLAINS**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the installation and configuration ADD-On of SHHA Accounting Module on the Existing Microsoft Dynamics Great Plains for Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council.
- The Procuring Department is HR and ADMIN-IT Division.
- Tenderers who are 100% citizen owned companies in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract must be an Independent Software Vendor for Microsoft Dynamics Great Plains with PPADP Code: Code: 120 (ICT Systems Development Services, Sub-Code: 01, 02, 03 and 04). Code: 319 (ICT Consultancy, Sub-Code: 01, 03 and 04).
- The tender shall be collected at IT office after a non-refundable fee of P65.00 (Sixty-Five Pula only) has been paid at Council Revenue Office between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours located at Mogoditshane-Thamaga Sub-District Council Offices, Nkoyaphiri Industrial, Mogoditshane.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mogoditshane-Thamaga Sub-District Council Offices, Nkoyaphiri Industrial, along Gabane/Gaborone Road. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 9th March, 2018 to 16th March, 2018.
- Submission should be one (1) original and three (3) copies marked "Original" and "Copy" respectively placed in one envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/HR&ADMIN/IT-MOGO/043/2017/18 — Installation and Configuration ADD-On of SHHA Accounting Module on the Existing Microsoft Dynamics Great Plains" on top of the envelope shall be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Mogoditshane-Thamaga Sub-District Council, Private Bag 006, Mogoditshane and hand-delivered at LAPAD Secretary's Office, located at Mogoditshane-Thamaga Sub-District Council Offices.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Systems Analyst, Telephone No. 3105612/5, Ext 2046, Fax No. 3105617. Queries should reach the office two (2) weeks before date and time of tender closure.
- Tender offers sent by telex, email or facsimile or submitted after the above date and/or time will not be considered. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 10th April, 2018, and opening will follow immediately at RAC Council Chambers on the same day in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable tender data is contained in the Tender Documents.

15% price preference will be given to 100% youth owned companies with confirmation from youth office/Ministry.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Mogoditshane-Thamaga Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to bear any expense incurred by bidders in preparation thereof.

M. RAMONTSHONYANA,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mogoditshane-Thamaga Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

**Kweneng District Council
Addendum No. 3**

**A WORKS CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES BACKLOG
ERADICATION UNDER ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMME PHASE II
IN THE KWENENG DISTRICT**

THE PROCURING ENTITY would like to issue Addendum No. 3 for its tenders published, for the construction of Education Facilities in various places of Kweneng District Council as follows;

1. Changes on PPADB required codes:

- a) The following tender were erroneously advertised for PPADB Grade: A codes. This Addendum serves to correct the error, therefore, the tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies, and who are domiciled in Kweneng District, registered with PPADB in the following category: Code: 01 (Building Construction Works and Maintenance), Sub-Code: 01 (Building Construction), Grade: B.
- i. KwDC/TR/AB-HQ/030/2018 – Construction of 1 x 3 Classroom Block and 1 x 9 Cubicles Toilet Block at Takatokwane Primary School at Takatokwane.

The above corrections will be incorporated on the Tender Documents. Queries relating to the issuance of this addenda may be addressed to: Principal Quantity Surveyor I, Mr T. T. Thokweng, Telephone Nos. 5921931 or 5921382, Fax No. 5920209. Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

TEBOGO MOTOROKO,
*for Council Secretary,
Kweneng District Council.*

Second Publication

**Letlhakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/CMS/TM-LTK/01/2017
Transport Division**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TYRES, TUBES AND BATTERIES
TO LETLHAKENG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from companies domiciled in Botswana for the supply and delivery of tyres tubes and batteries to Letlhakeng Sub-District and bidders should have codes number, Code: 208 with Sub-Code: 04 from Transport Equipment and Accessories from the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB).
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made out in favour of Letlhakeng Sub-District Revenue Office (Office No. C01) at the Rural Administration Centre (RAC) is required prior to collection of the Tender Document.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from Mondays to Fridays from 9th March, 2018 to 13th April, 2018.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Letlhakeng Sub-District Transport Division located next to Supplies Warehouse.
- Tender offers shall be submitted as one (1) original copy plus three (3) copies in a plain sealed package clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/CMS/TM-LTK/01/2017 – Supply and Delivery of Tyres, Tubes and Batteries to Letlhakeng Sub-District Council" and addressed to: The Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 003, Letlhakeng and hand-delivered to LAPAD Secretary at Rural Administration Centre (Office No. A 04), who will register the tender bid before it is slotted in to the Tender Box not later than 0900 hours Botswana time on 13th April, 2018. Faxed or electronically transmitted tender offers will not be accepted.
- Queries relating to these documents may be addressed to: Keobakile Toto at Telephone Nos. 5943233/253, Fax No. 5943171.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018 and the tender submissions will be opened thereafter, venue for opening tender submissions is Rural Administration Centre in Letlhakeng.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District is under no obligation whatsoever to give any neither explanation nor reasons for non-acceptance/acceptance of any tender bid, nor incur the cost of preparation of the bid thereof. Local Empowerment Scheme Guideline will be used in this tender. In simpler form, at price comparison, the bidder who falls within the target group will be given an outright 15% price preference margin. Relevant PPADB Certificate will be required.

KEOBAKILE TOTO,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.*

Second Publication

Lethlakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/CMS/TM-LTK/02/2017
Transport Division

**MECHANICAL REPAIRS AND SUPPLY AND FITTING OF WINDSCREENS
 OF ALL VEHICLES TO LETHLAKENG SUB-DISTRICT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from companies domiciled in Botswana for mechanical repairs to Council vehicles, bidders should have the following Codes with its Sub-Codes from PPADB, Code: 108 from Components Overhaul-Light Vehicles, Code: 109 from Components Overhaul-Trucks, Trailers and Buses, Code: 110 from Components Overhaul-Heavy Plant and Equipment and Code: 111 – Maintenance of Vehicles Related Equipment.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made out in favour of Lethlakeng Sub-District Revenue Office (Office No. C01) at the Rural Administration Centre (RAC) is required prior to collection of the Tender Document.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from Mondays to Fridays from 9th March, 2018 to 13th April, 2018.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Lethlakeng Sub-District Transport Division located next to Supplies Warehouse.
- Tender offers shall be submitted as one (1) original copy plus three (3) copies in a plain sealed package clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/CMS/TM-LTK/02/2017 — Mechanical Repairs and Supply and Fitting of Windcreens of all Vehicles to Lethlakeng Sub-District" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 003, Lethlakeng and hand-delivered to LAPAD Secretary at Rural Administration Centre (Office No. A 04), who will register the tender bid before it is slotted into the Tender Box not later than 0900 hours Botswana time on 13th April, 2018. Faxed or electronically transmitted tender offers will not be accepted.
- Queries relating to these documents may be addressed to: Keobakile Toto at Telephone Nos. 5943233/253, Fax No. 5943171.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018 and the tender submissions will be opened thereafter, venue for opening of tender offers is Rural Administration Centre in Lethlakeng.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Lethlakeng Sub-District is under no obligation whatsoever to give any neither explanation nor reasons for non acceptance/acceptance of any tender bid, nor incur the cost of preparation of the bid thereof. Local Empowerment Scheme Guideline will be used in this tender. In simpler form, at price comparison, the bidder who falls within the target group will be given an outright 15% price preference margin. Relevant PPADB Certificate will be required.

KEOBAKILE TOTO,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
 Lethlakeng Sub-District Council.*

Second Publication

Lethlakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/CMS/TM-LTK/03/2017
Transport Division

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SPARES FOR MOTOR VEHICLE
 TO LETHLAKENG SUB-DISTRICT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from companies domiciled in Botswana for the supply and delivery of spares for motor vehicle to Lethlakeng Sub-District. Bidders should have Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories from Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB).
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made out in favour of Lethlakeng Sub-District Revenue Office (Office No. C01) at the Rural Administration Centre (RAC) is required prior to collection of the Tender Document.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on Mondays to Fridays from 9th March, 2018 to 13th April, 2018.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Lethlakeng Sub-District (Transport Division) located next Supplies Warehouse.
- Tender offers shall be submitted as one (1) original copy plus three (3) copies in a plain sealed package clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/CMS/TM-LTK/03/2017 — Supply and Delivery of Spares for Motor Vehicle to Lethlakeng Sub-District" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 003, Lethlakeng and hand-delivered to LAPAD Secretary at Rural Administration Centre (Office No. A 04), who will register the tender bid before it is slotted into the Tender Box not later than 0900 hours Botswana time on 13th April, 2018. Faxed or electronically transmitted tender offers will not be accepted.

- Queries relating to these documents may be addressed to: Keobakile Toto at Telephone Nos. 5943233/253, Fax No. 5943171.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018 and tender submissions will be opened thereafter, venue for opening of tender offers is Rural Administration Centre in Letlhakeng.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District is under no obligation whatsoever to give any neither explanation nor reasons for non acceptance/acceptance of any tender bid, nor incur the cost of preparation of the bid thereof.

Local Empowerment Scheme Guideline will be used in this tender. In simpler form, at price comparison, the bidder who falls within the target group will be given an outright 15% price preference margin. Relevant PPADB Certificate will be required.

KEOBAKILE TOTO,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

**Letlhakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/HR&ADMIN/IT-LTK/002/2018/19
HR&ADMIN-IT Division**

**MAINTENANCE OF NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE AND SERVERS FOR LETLHAKENG
SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL/LOCAL AUTHORITY**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the maintenance of network infrastructure and servers for the year 2018/2019.
- The Procuring Department is HR&ADMIN-IT Division.
- 100% citizen registered companies who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be licensed for maintenance of ICT Equipment with PPADB Code: 120 – ICT Systems and Development Services, Sub-Code: 02 – Server Management and Maintenance Services and Sub-Code: 05 – Network Management and Maintenance Services.
- The tender shall be collected at IT office for P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) located at Letlhakeng Sub-District Council Offices, RAC, Letlhakeng.
- Local Procurement Scheme will apply to only to local companies.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Letlhakeng Sub District Council Offices, RAC. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 9th March, 2018 to 10th April, 2018.
- Submission should be one (1) original and three (3) copies marked "Original" and "Copy" respectively placed in one envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/HR&ADMIN/IT-LTK/002/2017/18 — Maintenance of Network Infrastructure and Server for Letlhakeng Sub-District Council" on top of the envelope shall be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council, Private Bag 003, Letlhakeng and hand-delivered at LAPAD Secretary's Office, located at Letlhakeng Sub-District Council Offices.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: IT Officer, Telephone No. 5943039, Ext 652, Fax No. 5943171. Queries should reach the office two (2) weeks before date and time of tender closure.
- Tender offers sent by telex, email or facsimile or submitted after the above date and/or time will not be considered. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 10th April, 2018, and opening will follow immediately at RAC Council Chambers on the same day in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents. Preference in accordance with the provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008 shall apply to the contract as per the Presidential Directives including the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD).

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to bear any expense incurred by bidders in preparation thereof.

M. RAMAKGATHI,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

**Letlhakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/HR&ADMIN/IT-LTK/003/2018/19
HR&ADMIN-IT Division**

MAINTENANCE OF ICT EQUIPMENT FOR LETLHAKENG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the maintenance of ICT equipment for the year 2018/2019.
- The Procuring Department is HR&ADMIN-IT Division.
- Tenderers who are 100% fully owned companies in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be licensed for maintenance of ICT equipment with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 120, Sub-Code: 04.
- The tender shall be collected at IT office for P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) located at Letlhakeng Sub-District Council Offices, RAC, Letlhakeng.
Local Procurement Scheme will apply only to local companies.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Letlhakeng Sub-District Council Offices, RAC. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 9th March, 2018 to 10th April, 2018.
- Submission should be one (1) original and three (3) copies marked "Original" and "Copy" respectively placed in one envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/HR&ADMIN/IT-LTK/003/2018/19 — Maintenance of ICT Equipment for Letlhakeng Sub-District Council" on top of the envelope shall be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council, Private Bag 003, Letlhakeng and hand-delivered at LAPAD Secretary's Office, located at Letlhakeng Sub-District Council Offices.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: IT Officer, Telephone No. 5943039, Ext 652, and Fax No. 5943171. Queries should reach the office two (2) weeks before date and time of tender closure.
- Tender offers sent by telex, email or facsimile or submitted after the above date and/or time will not be considered. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 10th April, 2018, and opening will follow immediately at RAC Council Chambers on the same day in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable tender data is contained in the Tender Documents. Preference in accordance with the provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008 shall apply to the contract as per the Presidential Directives including the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD).

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to bear any expense incurred by bidders in preparation thereof.

M. RAMAKGATHI,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.*

Second Publication

**Letlhakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-LTK/02/2018
Finance and Development Planning Department**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY AND EQUIPMENT
FOR LETLHAKENG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of stationery and equipment for a period of twelve (12) months for Letlhakeng Sub-District Council. The tender is framework duration based contract open only to domestic bidders who have been appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana and are registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB).
- The Procuring Entity is the Finance and Development Planning Department.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
Code: 211 Sub-Code: 02
Code: 213 Sub-Code: 10
- Preference in accordance with provisions of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2008 shall apply to this tender. Local Procurement Scheme will apply to local companies.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only made out in favour of Letlhakeng Sub-District Council should be made at Letlhakeng Rural Administration Centre; Revenue Office prior to collection of the Tender Document.

- Documents may be collected from LAPAAD Secretary's office at Rural Administration Center during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1245 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 9th March, 2018 to 9th April, 2018.
- One (1) original and two (2) copies of tender shall be hand-delivered to Secretary, Evaluation and Adjudication Committees, from the office of LAPAAD Secretary. Bids shall be submitted in sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-LTK/02/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Stationery in Letlhakeng Sub-District Council". Bidders are to ensure that there are registered with the Secretary, Evaluation and Adjudication Committee.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 9th April, 2018. Late, emailed, telegraphic and faxed tender offers will not be accepted.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents should be addressed to: Senior Education Secretary, Education Department, Private Bag 003, Letlhakeng, and Attention: W. Zondo, Telephone No. 5943297, Fax No. 5943171 not later than fourteen (14) days before closing date of tender.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

W. ZONDO,
for the Accounting Officer,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Letlhakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-LTK/002/2018
Procurement and Asset Disposal Division

A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORM AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR LETLHAKENG SUB-DISTRICT

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from locally registered companies for supply and delivery of uniform and protective clothing for a period up to 31st March, 2019 for Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.
- The Procuring Entity is the Procurement and Asset Disposal Division.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category: PPADB Code: 211, Sub-Code: 04. The Presidential Directive CAB II (A) on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) shall apply on this tender. 15% price preferential treatment for companies owned by youth, women and people with disability shall apply on this tender.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable in cash only made out in favour of Letlhakeng Sub-District Council should be made at Letlhakeng Rural Administration Centre; Revenue Office No. C.01 prior to collection of the Tender Document. Youth person will only pay 50% of the tender price upon producing ID and Share Certificate as proof of company ownership.
- Documents shall be collected at the Supplies Depot (Letlhakeng) during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 9th March, 2018 to 12th April, 2018.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of original Tender Document in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-LTK/002/2018 — A Supplies Contract for Supply and Delivery of Uniform and Protective Clothing to Letlhakeng Sub-District Council" and shall be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Letlhakeng Sub-District, Private Bag 003, Letlhakeng. These shall be registered and delivered to LAPAD Office No. A.04, RAC before slotting into Tender Box.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 12th April, 2018. Tender opening will be conducted immediately after closing of receipt of tender submissions and interested bidders are invited to attend at own cost. Late, emailed, telegraphic and faxed tender offers will not be accepted.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents shall be addressed to: Supplies Officer, Private Bag 003, Letlhakeng and Attention: B. Moring or T. Motanyane, Telephone No. 5943066, Fax No. 59430738 not later than five (5) days before closing date of tender.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

T. MOTANYANE,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Lethlakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-LTK/04/2018
Procurement and Asset Disposal Division

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIAL
 FOR LETHLAKENG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from locally registered companies for supply and delivery of cleaning material for a period up to 31st March, 2019 for Lethlakeng Sub-District Council.
- The Procuring Entity is the Procurement and Asset Disposal Division.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following category: PPADB Code: 211, Sub-Code: 01 or Code: 213, Sub-Code: 03.
- The Presidential Directive CAB II (A) on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) shall apply on this tender.
- 15% price preferential treatment for companies owned by youth, women and people living with disability shall apply on this tender. This will be applicable to companies within the locality.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable in cash only made out in favour of Lethlakeng Sub-District Council should be made at Lethlakeng Rural Administration Centre; Revenue Office No. C.01 prior to collection of the Tender Document. Youth person will only pay 50% of the tender price upon producing ID and Share Certificate as proof of company ownership.
- Documents shall be collected at the Supplies Depot (Lethlakeng) during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 9th March, 2018 to 9th April, 2018.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of original Tender Document in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-LTK/001/2018 — A Supplies Contract for Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Material to Lethlakeng Sub-District Council" and shall be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Lethlakeng Sub-District, Private Bag 003, Lethlakeng. These shall be registered and delivered to LAPAD Office No. AO4, RAC before slotting into the Tender Box.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 9th April, 2018. Tender opening will be conducted immediately after closing of receipt of tender submissions and interested bidders are invited to attend at own cost. Late, emailed, telegraphic and faxed tender offers will not be accepted.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents shall be addressed to: Supplies Officer, Private Bag 003, Lethlakeng, and Attention: B. Moring or T. Motanyane, Telephone No. 5943066, Fax No. 5943073 not later than five (5) days before closing date of tender.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Lethlakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

T. MOTANYANE,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Lethlakeng Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Lethlakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/CMS/TRANS-LTK/05/2018
Civil and Mechanical Services – Transport Division

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEW VEHICLES AND ACCESSORIES
 TO LETHLAKENG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of new vehicles and accessories for the year 2018/2019.
 - The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Services - Transport Division (Lethlakeng Sub-District Council).
 - Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be licenced to trade/manufacture or supply of new vehicles. Copy of registration with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) as Suppliers Code: 208, Sub-Code: 01 and/or Sub-Code: 03.
 - The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Lethlakeng Sub-District Council Offices – RAC (Office).
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 9th March, 2018 to 13th April, 2018.

- A non-refundable deposit fee of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in favour of Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is required on collection of the Tender Document. 100% youth owned companies are entitled to purchase the tender at half price, they should provide confirmation letter as proof from youth office. Payment to be done at Council Revenue Office located at Letlhakeng Sub-District Council Offices, RAC Office No. C01 between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during working days.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Principal Transport Officer, Telephone No. 5943233 and Fax No. 5943073. Queries should reach the office seven (7) days before date and time of tender closure.
- Each tenderer shall hand-deliver their bids to the LAPAD Secretary's office located at Letlhakeng Sub-District Council, RAC, Office No. A 04. Tender offers sent by telex, email or facsimile or submitted after the above date and/or time will not be considered.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018 and opening will follow immediately after closing at RAC Council Chambers on the same day in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents. Preference in accordance with the provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008 shall apply to the contract as per the Presidential Directives including the

- Economic Diversification Drive (EDD).
- Preference margin for youth women, people living with disability, rural setting and employment.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to bear any expense incurred by bidders in preparation thereof.

K. LETLHOGONOLO,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Letlhakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/S&CD-LTK/02/2018
Social Welfare and Community Development

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF SCHOOL SHOES TO NEEDY STUDENTS, ORPHANS AND REMOTE AREA DWELLER STUDENTS (RADS), IN LETLHAKENG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED by Letlhakeng Sub-District Council from Letlhakeng Sub-District Council based registered 100% citizens owned companies with trading license from Licensing Authorities for the supply and delivery of school shoes to needy students, orphans, and remote area dweller students (RADS), in Letlhakeng Sub-District Council – Social Welfare and Community Development (S&CD) from date of award to 31st March, 2019.
- The invitation is for companies within the jurisdiction of the Letlhakeng Sub-District Local Authority.
- Local Empowerment Scheme Guideline will be used in this tender. In simpler form, at price comparison, the bidder who falls within the target group will be given an outright 15% price preference margin.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Rural Administration Centre (R.A.C), Letlhakeng Village, S&CD – Office No. C. 22.
- Documents are to be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 9th March, 2018 to 11th April, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) payable in cash in Council Revenue Office No. C01 in favour of Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is required on collection of the Tender Document. The youth will buy the tender at half price.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: G. Basha, Telephone No. 5943600, Fax No. 5943171, R.A.C – Letlhakeng Sub-District Council, Social Welfare and Community Development (S&CD), Office No. C24.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours, 11th April, 2018. Tender offers to be delivered to Letlhakeng Sub-District Council, Office No. A.04 LAPAD Office. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or incur any expense in preparation thereof.

G. BASHA,
for Accounting Officer,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Lethakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/EDU-LTK/01/2018
Education Department

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 48KG L. P. COOKING GAS FOR TWENTY-FIVE
 PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN LETHLAKENG SUB-DISTRICT**

- THIS IS AN OPEN DOMESTIC tender for liquid petroleum gas suppliers licensed to sell cooking gas in Botswana.
- The Procuring Department is Education within Lethakeng Sub-District Council.
- Only suppliers in possession of a valid relevant trading license are eligible to bid.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office No. C40 RAC – Lethakeng. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 9th March, 2018 to 11th April, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash to the Revenue Office No. C.1, Lethakeng Sub-District Council is required on collection of the Tender Document.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mrs W. Zondo, Telephone No. 5943297, Fax No. 5943171.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on
 Late, faxed emailed and telephonic tender offers will not be accepted.
- Tender offers should be submitted in four (4) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and three (3) marked "Copies" in a plain envelope securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/EDU-LTK/01/2018 — Supply and Delivery of 48kg L.P. Cooking Gas for Twenty-Five Primary Schools in Lethakeng Sub-District" and delivered to: Office No. A.04. Rural Administration Centre, Lethakeng not later than 0900 hours on 11th April, 2018.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Lethakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

W. ZONDO,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
 Lethakeng Sub-District Council.*

Second Publication

Lethakeng Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/HR&ADMIN/IT-LTK/001/2018
HR&ADMIN-IT Division

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ICT EQUIPMENT
 FOR LETHLAKENG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL/LOCAL AUTHORITY**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of ICT equipment for the year 2018/2019.
- The Procuring Department is HR&ADMIN – IT Division.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be licensed to trade/manufacture or supply of ICT equipment with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: Code: 203 – Electronic Equipment, Spares and Accessories, Sub-Code: 01.
- The tender shall be collected at IT office after a non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) has been paid at Council Revenue Office located at Lethakeng Sub-District Council Offices, Molehele Ward, Lethakeng.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Lethakeng Sub-District Council Offices. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 9th March, 2018 to 10th April, 2018.
- Submission should be one (1) original and three (3) copies marked "Original" and "Copy" respectively placed in one envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KDC/TR/HR&ADMIN/IT-LTK/001/2018 – Supply and Delivery of ICT Equipment for Lethakeng Sub-District Council" on top of the envelope shall be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Lethakeng Sub-District Council, Private Bag 003, Lethakeng and hand-delivered at LAPAD Secretary's Office, located at Lethakeng Sub-District Council Offices.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Senior Computer Technician, Telephone No. 5943039, Ext 652, and Fax No. 5943171. Queries should reach the office two (2) weeks before date and time of tender closure.
- Tender offers sent by telex, email or facsimile or submitted after the above date and/or time will not be considered. The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 10th April, 2018, and opening will follow immediately at RAC Council Chambers on the same day in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Late tender offers will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents. Preference in accordance with the provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008 shall apply to the contract as per the Presidential Directives including the Economic Diversification Drive (EDD). Local Procurement Scheme will be used in this tender.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to bear any expense incurred by bidders in the preparation thereof.

M. RAMAKGATHI,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Letlhakeng Sub-District Council – Tender No. KDC/TR/CMS-ELEC/LTK/01/2018
Civil and Mechanical Services – Electrical Division

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ELECTRICAL SPARES TO LETLHAKENG SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL

- THE PROCURING DEPARTMENT is Civil and Mechanical Services – Electrical Division.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following code: Code: 205 (Industrial Supplies), Sub-Code: 03 (Electrical Supplies, Spares and Accessories).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Letlhakeng Sub-District Council, RAC – Letlhakeng, E-Block, Office No. E26 and E39.
Documents may be collected during working hours from 9th March, 2018 to 10th April, 2018.
- All sealed tender submissions clearly marked: “Tender No. KDC/TR/CMS-ELEC/LTK/01/2018 – Supply and Delivery of Electrical Spares” on the envelope shall be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council, Private Bag 003, Letlhakeng and hand-delivered to LAPAD Secretary's Office A04, located at RAC, Letlhakeng.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable in favour of the Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is required on collection of the Tender Document.
- Payment to be done at Rural Administration Centre, RAC, Revenue Office No. C01, Letlhakeng.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr O. Madikwane, Telephone No. 5943653, Fax Nos. 5943171 or 5943057.
- Each tenderer shall ensure that his/her tender is registered first, by LAPAD Secretary before slotting it into the Tender Box. Tender offers sent by telex, email or facsimile or submitted after the above date and/or time will not be considered.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 10th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Ensure you register your tender bid with the LAPAD Secretary Office No. A 04 before slotting into Tender Box.

Local Empowerment Scheme Guideline will be used in this tender. In simpler form, at price comparison, the bidder who falls within the target group will be given an outright 15% price preference margin. This will apply only to local companies.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Letlhakeng Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, or to bear any expense incurred by bidders in the preparation thereof.

O. MADIKWANE,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Letlhakeng Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Tonota Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/TNT/PADU/11/2018-2019
Finance and Development Planning (Procurement and Asset Disposal Division)

**A SUPPLIES TENDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF
 CLEANING MATERIAL TO TONOTA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TONOTA SUB-DISTRICT INVITES sealed bid offers from Botswana registered companies for the provision of cleaning materials to Tonota Sub-District Council. The contract will run from the date of signing contract up to 31st March, 2019.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the Competitive Bidding Procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Regulations (2009) and is open to all Botswana registered companies.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizens shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- The Procuring Department is Finance and Development Planning (Procurement and Asset Disposal Division).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Document is: Council Supplies Warehouse Premises, opposite Rural Administration Centre (next to Council Abattoir, Western Side of A1 Road). Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from Mondays to Fridays with effect from 9th March, 2018.
 Note: Revenue offices close at 1530 hours.
- Bidding Documents may be purchased by interested bidders upon a payment of a non-refundable fee of P65.00 (Sixty-Five Pula only) in cash and must be paid to the Council Accounts Unit (Revenue Office) made in favour of the Tonota Sub-District Council at Rural Administration Council (RAC) prior to collection of Tender Document. Youth companies will pay half price as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015. An official and original receipt will be required on collection of Tender Document as proof of payment.
- For the bidder to be considered for this tender they must have the relevant PPADB Certificate Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 011.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008, shall apply to the procurement. Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 (a) of 2010.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Chief Supplies Officer II, Principal Supplies Officer at Telephone No. 2484743, Fax No. 2484520.
- One (1) original and two (2) copies of the tender proposals are to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/TNT/PADU/11/2018-2019 — A Supplies Tender for the Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Materials to Tonota Sub-District Council", and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Tonota Sub-District Council, Private Bag T12, Tonota in front and bidder's name and address at the back.
- Tender responses should reach the Senior Assistant Council Secretary's Personal Assistant Office No. B15B at Rural Administration Centre, adjacent to Tonota Sub-Land Board on or before 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018.
- The public tender opening will be immediately after closing time of the tender at the Council Conference Room. Tenderers are at liberty to attend at their own costs.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of tender and Tonota Sub-District Council, hereinafter will under no circumstance be responsible or liable for this cost, regardless of the conduct or the outcome of tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Tonota Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest tender or any tender offer.

MOTSHWARIEMANG MATSEKA,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Tonota Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Tonota Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/TNT/PADU/12/2018-2019
Finance and Development Planning (Procurement and Asset Disposal Division)

**A TENDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE STATIONERY
 FOR TONOTA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TONOTA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL INVITES sealed bid offers from Botswana registered companies for the supply and delivery of office stationery. The contract will run from the date of signing contract up to 31st March, 2019.
 - Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations, 2009 and is open to all Botswana registered companies.
 - Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizens shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
 - The Procuring Department is Finance and Development Planning (Procurement and Asset Disposal Division).
 - The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Supplies Warehouse Premises opposite Landboard offices (next to Council Abattoir, western side of A1 Road), starting from 9th March, 2018. Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on Mondays to Fridays. Note: Council Revenue Office closes at 1530 hours.
 - Bidding Documents may be purchased by interested bidders upon a payment of a non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) in cash and must be paid to the Council Accounts Unit (Revenue Office) made in favour of the Tonota Sub-District Council at Rural Administration Council (RAC) prior to collection of the Tender Document. Youth companies will pay half price as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015. An original receipt will be required on collection of Tender Document as proof of payment. For the bidder to be considered for this tender they must be locally registered and have the appropriate PPADB Certificate Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 – Stationery.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008 shall apply to the procurement. Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 (a) of 2010.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Chief Supplies Officer/Principal Supplies Officer at Telephone No. 2484743, Fax No. 2484520.
- One (1) original and two (2) copies of the Tender Document are to be hand-delivered in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/TNT/PADU/12/2018-2019 — A Tender for the Supply and Delivery of Office Stationery for Tonota Sub-District Council", Private Bag T12, Tonota. No telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender submissions will be accepted. Only hand-delivered tender bids will be accepted. Tender responses should reach the Senior Assistant Council Secretary's Personal Assistant Office No. B15 (Block B) at Rural Administration Centre, adjacent to Tonota Sub Land Board Offices on or before 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018.
- The public tender opening will be on the same day and date immediately after closing time of tender at the Council Conference Room. Tenderers/bidders are at liberty to attend at their own costs.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Tonota Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

MOTSHWARIEMANG MATSEKA,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Tonota Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

Tonota Sub-District — Tender No. CDC/TNT/PADU/13/2018-2019
Finance and Development Planning (Procurement and Asset Disposal Division)

**A SUPPLIES TENDER FOR THE SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORM,
 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR FOR TONOTA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TONOTA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL invites sealed bids from Botswana registered companies for the supply and delivery of uniform, protective clothing and footwear. The contract will run from the date of signing contract up to 31st March, 2019.
 Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations (2009) and is open to all Botswana Registered Companies.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizens shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- The Procuring Department is Finance and Development Planning (Procurement and Asset Disposal Division).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Supplies Warehouse Premises opposite Rural Administration Centre (next to Council Abattoir, western side of A1 Road).
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on Mondays to Fridays with effect from 9th March, 2018.
- Bidding Documents may be purchased by interested bidders upon a payment of a non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) in cash and must be paid to the Council Accounts Unit (Revenue Office) made in favour of the Tonota Sub-District Council at Rural Administrative Council (RAC) prior to collection of Tender Document. Youth companies will pay half price as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015. An official and original receipt will be required on collection of Tender Documents as proof of payment.
- For the bidder to be considered for this tender they must have the relevant PPADB Certificate Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code 04.
 Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008 shall apply to the procurement. Price Margin Preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 11 (a) of 2010.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Chief Supplies Officer II, Principal Supplies Officer at Telephone No. 2484743. Fax No. 2484520.
 One (1) original and two (2) copies of the Tender Document are to be hand-delivered in a one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/TNT/PADU/13/2018-2019 — A Tender for the Supply and Delivery of Uniform, Protective Clothing and Footwear for Tonota Sub-District Council", and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Tonota Sub-District, Private Bag T12, Tonota in front of the bidders's name and address at the back.
 - Tender responses should reach the Senior Assistant Council Secretary's Personal Assistant Office No. B15 (Block B) at Rural Administration Centre, adjacent to Tonota Sub Land Board Offices on or before 0900 hours on 13th April, 2018.

The public tender opening will be on the same day and date immediately after closing time of tender at the Council Conference Room. Tenderers/bidders are at liberty to attend at their own costs.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Tonota Sub-District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

MOTSHWARIEMANG MATSEKA,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Tonota Sub-District Council.

Second Publication

**Tonota Sub-District Council — Tender No. CDC/TNT/AB/15/18-19
Architecture and Building Services Department**

**A RESTRICTED TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BUILDING MATERIALS
AND SMALL TOOLS TO TONOTA SUB-DISTRICT, SUPPLIES WAREHOUSE**

- A RESTRICTED TENDER (RESTRICTED TO TONOTA SUB-DISTRICT) invites citizen owned companies for a framework tender for the supply and delivery of construction materials and small tools to Tonota Sub-District Supplies Warehouse for the financial year 2018/2019 ending 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Department is the Architecture and Building Services Department (Tonota Sub-District Council).
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following categories:

Building Materials

Code: 209

Sub-Code(s): 01, Construction and
Hardware Materials

Domestic Hardwares

204

04, Hardware and Materials

Industrial Supplies

205

05, Hardware and Tools

or New Codes: Code: 211, Sub-Code: 19, Hardware Tools and Construction Materials.

- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the LAPAD Act, 2008, shall apply to the procurement. Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under the following Empowerment Scheme in accordance with the Presidential Directive 19 (B) of 2013 of the Local Procurement Scheme (LPS).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Tonota Rural Administration Office, Office No. M36, Architecture and Building Services Department. Bidders may collect documents during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 12th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) must be paid to the Revenue Office made out in favour of the Tonota Sub-District Council prior to collecting the Tender Document, between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours on weekdays. Youth companies will pay half price as per Presidential Directive.
- Clarifications relating to this documents may be addressed to: Principal Quantity Surveyor II or Quantity Surveyor I at Telephone No. 2484297, Fax No. 2484520. Queries relating to this document should be submitted in writing and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Tonota Sub-District Council, Private Bag T12, Tonota. Attention to the Principal Quantity Surveyor II.
- The closing date for submission of queries is five (5) days before closing date.
- One (1) original and two (2) copies of the Returnable Documents are to be addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Tonota Sub Council, Private Bag T12, Tonota, or to be hand-delivered at RAC – Tonota, Office B15, Tonota Sub Council, Tonota, not later than 0900 hours on 9th April, 2018 marked: "Tender No. CDC/TNT/AB/15/18-19 — A Tender for Supply and Delivery of Building Materials and Small Tools".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 9th April, 2018. Opening will be done immediately after closing in the presence of interested bidders in the Tonota Rural Administration Centre, Council Chambers. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex or facsimile tender offers will not be considered.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of this tender and the Central District Council – Tonota Sub Council will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Central District Council – Tonota Sub Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

M. MATSEKA,
*Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Tonota Sub-District Council.*

Second Publication

**City of Francistown Council — Tender No. COF/RDS/12/2018
Tender Addendum**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF COLD ASPHALT PREMIX FOR THE CITY OF FRANCISTOWN COUNCIL
CORRECTIONS OF CLOSING AND OPENING DATE OF TENDER**

REFERENCE IS MADE to the Botswana Government *Gazette* of 23rd February, 2018, Volume LVI, No. 10, on page No. 1544, the closing and opening date for above-mentioned tender was erroneously advertised to close and open on 29th February, 2018, whereas the correct date should read as 29th March, 2018.

L.B. MOKOTEDI,
for Town Clerk,
City of Francistown Council.

Second Publication

**Kgalagadi District Council – Tender No. KGDC-HSDC/TRANS/01/2018-2021
and Tender No. KGDC/TRANS/002/2018-19
Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services
Addendum**

- Tender No. KGDC-HSDC/TRANS/01/2018-2021
A Supplies Contract for Supply, Delivery of Fuel and Lubricants, Replacement and Servicing of Dispenser Pumps and Installation of Underground Reservoirs to Hukuntsi Sub-District Council.
- Tender No. KGDC/TRANS/002/2018-19
Supply, Delivery, Installation, Testing and Commissioning of a New Standby Generator Set for Kgalagadi District Council.

Kgalagadi District Council wishes to inform the public about the amendment to: "Tenders No. KGDC-HSDC/TRANS/01/2018-2021 and Tender No. KGDC/TRANS/002/2018-19", which appeared in the *Government Gazette* of 2nd March, 2018, in regard to the following items:

- There were no site meeting dates on both tenders and must read as follows: site visit for Tender No. KGDC-HSDC/TRANS/01/2018-2021 is on 4th April, 2018 while Tender No. KGDC/TRANS/002/2018-19 is on 29th March, 2018.

The closing date for both tenders is 17th April, 2018.

M. RAMASESANE,
Agt. LAPAD Secretary,
Kgalagadi District Council.

Second Publication

North-East District Council

**NOTICE OF SALE OF MATIMELA, SECTION 11
MATIMELA ACT CAP. 36:06**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that at 0900 hours on 17th March, 2018 through the direction of the North-East District Council, shall sell mixed *matimela* being cattle, donkeys, goats and sheep by public auction sale at Masingwaneng Kraal. The continuation of *matimela* Sale will be on the same day at Vukwi Kraal at 1400 hours respectively.

A notice giving the particulars of the individuals animals included in the sale is displayed at the Council offices in the Rural Administration Centre (Masunga) and Tatisiding Service Center. Copies of such notice have been sent to all District Councils and all *Kgotla* Offices in all the North-East Villages for public display.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

1. Payments will be in cash or bank guaranteed cheques.
2. Animals paid for but not collected after sale will rent P10.00 per day per animals.
3. Animals not paid for will be put on sale the same day.
4. The Council reserves the right to restrict persons who have previously bid for any *matimela* and failed to pay the price and penalties thereof from bidding.
5. No animals will be claimed after the lapse of six (6) months, as per Matimela Act, Section 10, Sub-Section 3.

KITSISO YA THEKISO YA MATIMELA

Sechaba se itsesiwe fa Khansele ya Bokone Botlhaba e tla a bo e rekisa matimela kgwedi ya Mopitlo ele lesome le bosupa mo mosong kwa lesakeng la Masingwaneng. Mme e tla a re mo tshokologong ka nako ya bobedi e tswelele ka thekiso kwa lesakeng la Vukwi.

MASINGWANENG KRAAL – DONKEYS

DATE: 17th March, 2018

TIME: 0900 hours

SERIAL NUMBER	DATE IMPOUNDED	SEX	COLOUR	EARMARK	BRANDS	TAG
7	21/12/2016	Donkey	Tshweu	Lesifi Sekei (R)	No brand	Nil
8	21/12/2016	Donkey	Tlhabana	Tlhako ya Phala (R)	No brand	Nil
9	21/12/2016	Donkey	Tshetlha	Tlhako ya Phala Sekei (R)	No brand	Nil

GOATS AND SHEEP

SERIAL NUMBER	DATE IMPOUNDED	SEX	COLOUR	EARMARK	TAG
108	05/10/2016	Goat	Naana	No earmarks	Nil
15	05/10/2016	Goat (Phoko)	Tlhaba	Sekei Lesifi (R)	Nil
19	31/03/2017	Sheep	Phatshwa	No earmarks	Nil

CATTLE

SERIAL NUMBER	DATE IMPOUNDED	SEX	COLOUR	EARMARK	BRANDS	TAG
283	28/08/2017	Cow	Tshwana	Sekei (R)	M F	Yellow
284	25/08/2017	Calf	Tlhaba	No earmarks	T	-
285	25/08/2017	Cow	Naana	Tlhako ya phala (L)	No brand	-
286/284	25/08/2017	Calf	Khunwana	Sekei	Not clear	-
287	25/08/2017	Cow	Tlhabana e Tubana	No marks	No brand	-
				Lefetlho Tlhako ya Phala Sekei (R)	A I	6252
288	25/08/2017	Calf	Tshumu e	No earmarks	I W	-
289	25/08/2017	Calf	Botuba	No earmarks	No brand	-
			Khunwana	No earmarks	No brand	-

VUKWI KRAAL – CATTLE*DATE:* 17th March, 2018*TIME:* 1400 hours

<i>SERIAL NUMBER</i>	<i>DATE IMPOUNDED</i>	<i>SEX</i>	<i>COLOUR</i>	<i>EARMARK</i>	<i>BRANDS</i>	<i>TAG</i>
108	11/07/2017	Cow	Khunwana	Dikei tse Pedi (R)	Not clear	-
109/108	11/07/2017	Weaner	Khunwana	Sekei (L)	No brand	-

GOATS

<i>SERIAL NUMBER</i>	<i>DATE IMPOUNDED</i>	<i>SEX</i>	<i>COLOUR</i>	<i>EARMARK</i>	<i>TAG</i>
1	15/02/2017	Goat	Naana	Dikei tse Pedi (R)	Blue
2	15/02/2017	Goat	Tshetihana	Dikei tse Pedi (R)	-
3	15/02/2017	Goat	Tshetihana	Dikei tse Pedi (R)	-

For any enquires please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned below at Telephone No. (+267) 2489242.

RACHEL JEREMIA,
Council Secretary,
North-East District Council.

Second Publication

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that we intend applying for a certified copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 220/98, dated 21st April, 1998 passed in favour of Debswana Diamond Company (Proprietary) Limited in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal No. 562, Letlhakane;
SITUATE: at Letlhakane in the Bamangwato Tribal Authority;
MEASURING: 1441m² (One Thousand Four Hundred and Forty-One Square Metres);
HELD UNDER: Memorandum of Agreement of Grant of Lease No. 220/98 dated 21st April, 1998 made in favour of Debswana Diamond Company (Proprietary) Limited.

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of February, 2018.

CHIBANDA, MAKGALEMELE & COMPANY, *Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers*,
 Plot No. 50667, Block B, Office No. 2, Fairgrounds Office Park, Telephone No. 3911503,
 E-mail: enquiries@cmclaw@co.bw, P.O. Box 1401, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that we intend applying for a certified copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 29/97, dated 26th February, 1997 passed in favour of Debswana Diamond Company (Proprietary) Limited in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal No. 1596, Letlhakane;
SITUATE: in the Bamangwato Tribal Authority;
MEASURING: 492m² (Four Hundred and Ninety-Two Square Metres);
HELD UNDER: Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 129/97 dated 26th February, 1997 made in favour of Debswana Diamond Company (Proprietary) Limited.

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of February, 2018.

CHIBANDA, MAKGALEMELE & COMPANY, *Attorneys, Notaries and Conveyancers*,
 Plot No. 50667, Block B, Office No. 2, Fairgrounds Office Park, Telephone No. 3911503,
 E-mail: enquiries@cmclaw@co.bw, P.O. Box 1401, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Application for a Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of lost of Title Deed No. TL 417/92 dated 28th October, 1992 made in favour of Lucas Manthe in respect of the undermentioned property namely: (as it is in property description in the Title Deed).

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 440, Molepolole;
SITUATE: Molepolole in the Bakwena Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: measuring 4859m² (Four Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-Nine Square Metres).

All persons objections to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar for Botswana within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of February, 2018.

MODIRI MANTHE, P.O. Box 25406, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of a Lost Memorandum of Agreement of Lease

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease Number TL 1177/2015 dated the 5th day of August, 2015 made in favour of Gaontebale Florence Kgasa in respect of:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 27401, Kanye;
SITUATE: at Kanye in the Bangwaketse Tribal Territory;
MEASURING: 790m² (Seven Hundred and Ninety Square Metres);
HELD UNDER: Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TL 1177/2015 dated the 5th day of August, 2015 made in favour of Gaontebale Florence Kgasa.

Any person having objection to the issuing of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of February, 2018.

MANYEPEDZA ATTORNEYS, P.O. Box 964 ADD, Poso House, GABORONE.
 Plot No. 64517, The Office – Fairgrounds, Telephone No. 3935474, Fax No. 3182116, Unit 5.

Second Publication

Application for Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of the Deed of Transfer No. 20/82 dated 20th January, 1982 registered in favour of Sun International Botswana (Proprietary) Limited, in respect of the following property;

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 2697, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone, Extension 9;
MEASURING: 1394m² (One Thousand Three Hundred and Ninety-Four Square Metres).

All persons having objections to the issuance of such copies are hereby required to lodge their objections with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the date of the second publication of this notice.

BOOKBINDER BUSINESS LAW, Applicant's Attorneys, Ninth Floor, iTowers North,
 Lot No. 54368, Gaborone Central, Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Kgakgamatso Moloi intends applying for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond No. 368/2002 dated the 22nd day of February, 2002, in respect of the below mentioned property namely:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 35019, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone West, Extension 35;
MEASURING: 412m² (Four Hundred and Twelve Square Metres);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 401/2002 dated the 22nd day of February, 2002 made in favour of Joseph Kebinatlou Letuka.

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of February, 2018.

M. K. MOESI & CO., Lot No. 2689, Extension 9, Hospital Way, P.O. Box 10160, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Motsisi Tutu Kgetlwe intends applying for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 1870/99 dated the 28th day of October, 1999 in respect of Lot No. 4424, Gaborone, in respect of the below mentioned property namely:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 4424, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone, Extension No. 14;
MEASURING: 613m² (Six Hundred and Thirteen Square Metres);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Deed of Transfer No. 1870/99 dated the 28th day of October, 1999 made in favour of Motsisi Tutu Kgetlwe.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of February, 2018.

M. K. MOESI & CO., Lot No. 2689, Extension 9, Hospital Way, P.O. Box 10160, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 668/2005 dated the 27th day of March, 2005, made in favour of of Sypol Investment (Proprietary) Limited in respect of the following property:

CETAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 10287, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone, Extension 39;
MEASURING: 1791m² (One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-One Square Metres).

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Gaborone within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of February, 2018.

MOYO LEGAL PRACTICE, Lot No. 750, Extension 2, opposite Extension 2 Clinic,
 P.O. Box AE 451, AEH, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Notice of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that I intend applying for a certified copy of Deed No. 523/80 dated the 4th day of September, 1980, made in favour of Kijane Ranch (Proprietary) Limited in respect of:

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| (1) CERTAIN: | piece of land being Portion 11 of the Farm Sherwood No. 2-MQ; |
| SITUATE: | in the Central Administrative District; |
| MEASURING: | 239,7998Ha (Two Hundred and Thirty-Nine Decimal Seven Nine Nine Eight Hectares); |
| (2) CERTAIN: | piece of land being Portion 12 of the Farm Sherwood No. 2-MQ; |
| SITUATE: | in the Central Administrative District; |
| MEASURING: | 268,1078Ha (Two Hundred and Sixty-Eight Decimal One Nought Seven Eight Hectares); |
| (3) CERTAIN: | piece of land being Portion 13 of the Farm Sherwood No. 2-MQ; |
| SITUATE: | in the Central Administrative District; |
| MEASURING: | 251,0571Ha (Two Hundred and Fifty-One Decimal Nought Five Seven One Hectares); |

which properties are held under: Deed of Transfer No. 330/78 dated 2nd November, 1978.

All persons having objections to the issuance of such copy are hereby required by to lodge the same, in writing, with Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

KIJANE RANCH (PTY) LTD.

Second Publication

Application for Certified Copy of a Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TL 394/2005 dated 24th August, 2005, made in favour of Taolo Molefe in respect of;

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| CERTAIN: | piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 5071, Ramotswa; |
| SITUATED: | in the Bamalete Tribal Territory; |
| MEASURING: | 653m ² (Six Hundred and Fifty-Three Square Metres). |

All such persons having objections to such copy being issued are required to lodge the same, in writing, to the Registrar of Deeds, Gaborone, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone, within twenty-one (21) days from the second publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 23rd day of March, 2018.

GOBHOZA LEGAL PRACTICE, *Applicant's Attorneys*, Plot No. 64517, Fairgrounds,
The Office, P.O. Box 30884, TLOKWENG, Telephone No. 3980390, Fax No. 3980463.

Second Publication

Application for Certified Copy of Deed of Fixed Period State Grant

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 195/97 dated the 27th day of February, 1997 passed in favour of Priscah Kapii in respect of the following:

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| CERTAIN: | piece of land being Lot No. 869, Ghanzi; |
| SITUATE: | in the Ghanzi Administrative District; |
| MEASURING: | 525m ² (Five Hundred and Twenty-Five Square Metres). |

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds at Gaborone, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone, within three (3) weeks of the date of the second publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of February, 2018.

SEROLE & PARTNERS, Plot No. 54513, Unit 1, The Courtyard,
P.O. Box 1679 ABG, Sebele, GABORONE.

Second Publication

First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

Master's Reference: ESHGB - 000032-16

IN THE ESTATE of the late Hon. Justice Julian Mukwesu Nganunu who died at Takatokwane Cattle Post, Takatokwane, Republic of Botswana on the 3th day of August, 2014.

THE FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the Estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Gaborone for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any objection to the Estate Account may be lodged with the Master within the twenty-one (21) days stated above.

DZIKAMANI A. NGANUNU, *The Executor*, P.O. Box 47543, PHAKALANE, Telephone No. 71543491.
LAWRENCE BUPENYU MAIKA, *The Executor*, P.O. Box 50581, GABORONE, Telephone No. 72100909.

JOHANNA MISIYOSE NGANUNU-MACHARIA, P.O. Box 1883, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71321540.

Second Publication

Liquidator's Notice In the High Court of Botswana

FENGYUE GLASS MANUFACTURING (BOTSWANA) (PTY) LTD
IN LIQUIDATION
(UAHGB 000166-13)

NOTICE OF FINAL LIQUIDATION & DISTRIBUTION

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Final Liquidation and Distribution Account will be filed with the Master of the High Court, Gaborone in terms of section 450 (l) of the Companies Act. The accounts shall lie open for inspection by the creditors and other interested parties for fourteen (14) days from the date of publication of this Notice in the Office of the Master of the High Court, Gaborone and the office of KPMG, Plot No. 67977, Off Tlokweng Road, Fairgrounds, Gaborone.

Any person objecting to the confirmation of the Final Accounts, should within fourteen (14) days of publication of this notice, give notice in writing to the Master and state the reasons upon which his/her objection is based.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of February, 2018.

NIGEL DIXON-WARREN, *Liquidator*, c/o KPMG, Plot No. 67977, off Tlokweng Road,
Fairgrounds, P.O. Box 1519, GABORONE, Botswana, Telephone No. +267 3912400,
Fax No. +267 3975281, Email: nigel.dixon-warren@kpmg.bw.

Second Publication

Notice of Intention to Enter Into a Controlled Transaction in Terms of Section 5 of the Land Control Act (Cap. 32:11)

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE THAT the following controlled transaction is proposed:

SELLER:
PURCHASER:
PROPERTY:
SITUATE:

Jem Properties (Proprietary) Limited;
Montilo Investments (Proprietary) Limited;
Agricultural Land: certain piece of land being Farm No. 85-OQ;
in the North-East Administrative District;

MEASURING: 843,1835Ha (Eight Hundred and Forty-Three comma One Eight Three Five Hectares);
HELD: under Deed of Transfer Number FT 599/2010 registered on 5th August, 2010 in favour of Jem Properties (Proprietary) Limited;
CONSIDERATION: Two Million Pula (P2,000,000.00);
SUBJECT: to the terms and conditions of a Deed of Sale, the terms and conditions of which may be inspected at the Offices of Van Niekerk Attorneys, Plot No. 4660, Ditau Street, Area G, P.O. Box 37, Francistown.

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE THAT:

- 8) Any Botswana citizen interested in entering into a similar transaction in respect of the above property shall be given priority notwithstanding the agreement reached by the above-named parties regarding the controlled transaction.
- b) Should any person wish to object to the proposed controlled transaction, notice of such objection with reasons therefor should be addressed to the Minister of Lands and Housing with copies to the undersigned within Ninety (90) days from the date of publication hereof.

VAN NIEKERK ATTORNEYS, Plot No. 4660, Ditau Street, Area G, P.O. Box 37, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHLB – 001073-11

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
BOITSHEPO BOLELE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Joseph Kokeletso to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Thursday, 29th March, 2018;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
VENUE: Lot No. 55503, Gaborone (situated at Phakalane);

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The rights and interest of the Defendant in a certain piece of land being Lot No. 55503, Gaborone, situated in the Gaborone Administrative District, measuring 872m² (Eight Hundred and Seventy-Two Squared Metres) held under Deed of Transfer No. 2044/2004 dated the 4th day of October, 2004 registered in favour of Boitshepo Bolele comprising of 2 bedrooms, 1 master bedroom with ensuite bathroom, common bathroom, 2 lounges, kitchen, verandah, lapa, swimming pool, boundary wall together with any and all developments and improvements thereon.

CONDITION OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The Conditions of Sale may be viewed at the office of Plaintiff's Attorney.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF JOSEPH KOKELETSO, Cellphone No. 72415499, c/o OSEI-OFEI SWABI & CO.,
 Plaintiff's Attorneys, First Floor, Unit 18, Kgale Mews, Gaborone
 International Finance Park, P.O. Box 403506, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 002342-2014

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
DIAMOND FIRE PROTECTION & CONSULTING CO.
ISAAC MOKOTEDI MATALE
SIBONGILE MATALE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 26th March, 2018;
VENUE: Lot No. 1019, Moshupa;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of property being Lot No. 1019, Moshupa, situated in the Bangwaketse Tribal Territory, measuring 2179m² (Two Thousand One Hundred and Seventy-Nine Square Metres), which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TL 61/2002, dated the 28th day of January, 2002, made in favour of Isaac Mokotedi Matala, subject to the conditions and reservations contained in the aforesaid Lease, with some developments thereon being a lodge with 10 rooms, 5 ensuite, 4 toilets and bath, reception, all rooms air conditional, brick and steal wall.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque. Conditions of sale may be examined at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE KAISARA, Cellphone No. 72195113,
c/o RANTAO KEWAGAMANG ATTORNEYS., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 82299, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3919262, Fax No. 3919263.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 000969-2014

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
LEWATLE RESOURCES (PTY) LTD
EDWIN STICKER KEAKOPA
MICHAEL TSHOGANETSO KEAKOPA

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2-piece couch, coffee table, floor mat, Samsung, plasma, DSTV decoder, 2 chairs, 8-piece dining suite, Samsung fridge, Sharp microwave, double bed, 2 chars, LG plasma, king bed, TV stand, DSTV decoder, Kelvinator fridge and plastic chairs.
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque. Conditions of sale may be examined at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE KAISARA, Cellphone No. 72195113,
c/o RANTAO KEWAGAMANG ATTORNEYS., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
P.O. Box 82299, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3919262, Fax No. 3919263.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHLB – 000870-13

In the matter between:

AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
STEEL EDGE ENTERPRISES (PTY) LIMITED
WALTER NYAKANGI MOGI
ELINAH KEMONTO ZABLON TAI

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Onkemetse Medupe to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Wednesday, 28th March, 2018;

TIME: 10:00 a.m.

VENUE: Lot No. 37837, Gaborone;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The rights and interest of the First Defendant in the immovable property being a certain piece of land being Lot No. 37837, Gaborone, situated in Gaborone West, Extension 39, measuring 600m² (Six Hundred Square Metres) and held under Deed of Transfer No. 1646/12 dated the 25th day of July, 2012, made in favour of Steel Edge Enterprises (Pty) Limited comprising of 7 bedrooms (master bedroom ensuite), lounge, dining and kitchen, garage, boundary wall together with any or all improvements thereon.

TERMS OF SALE: Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The conditions of sale may be viewed at the office of Plaintiff's Attorneys.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ONKEMETSE MEDUPE, Cellphone No. 72315134, c/o OSEI-OFEI SWABI & CO.,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, First Floor, Unit 18, Kgale Mews, Gaborone
International Finance Park, P.O. Box 403506, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001412-15

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
BAKGORI CHAKALISA
LATELANG KELEBOGILE CHAKALISA
WISE ATTAINMENT (PTY) LIMITED

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Joseph Kokeletso to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday, 6th April, 2018;

TIME:
VENUE:
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

10:30 a.m.
 Lot No. 21614, Gaborone (Phakalane);
 The rights and interest of the Third Defendant on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 21614, Gaborone, situated in the Gaborone Township, Extension No. 55, measuring 1590m² (One Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety Square Metres) and held under Deed of Transfer No. 884/2005 dated the 10th day of May, 2005 registered in favour of Wise Attainments (Pty) Limited comprising of boundary wall, electric fence, motorized gate, 3 bedrooms, master bedroom with ensuite bathroom, common bathroom, lounge, dining area, fitted kitchen, ceramic tiles, kitchen, carport, servant's quarter, pool and garden together with any and all improvements thereon.

TERMS OF SALE:

Only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The conditions of sale may be viewed at the office of Plaintiff's Attorneys.

DATED at Gaborone this 16th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF JOSEPH KOKOLETISO, Cellphone No. 72415499, c/o OSEI-OFEI SWABI & CO.,
 Plaintiff's Attorneys, First Floor, Unit 18, Kgale Mews, Gaborone
 International Finance Park, P.O. Box 403506, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE

Case No. CVHGB – 0002403-16

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
 and
 MULTI BUSINESS CONSULTANTS ENTERPRISES (PTY) LTD
 TEBOGO RANTWA

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Omphemetse Peter Kaisara to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE:
VENUE:
TIME:
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

6th April, 2018;
 Lot No. 11332, Gaborone;
 10:00 a.m.

The Defendant's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of property being Lot No. 11332 Gaborone, situate in Gaborone Township, Extension 33, measuring 464m² (Four Hundred and Sixty-Four Square Metres), which property is held under Deed of Transfer No. 2832/14, dated the 18th day of December, 2014, made in favour of Multi Business Consultants Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, subject to the conditions and reservations contained in the Deed, with some developments thereon.

TERMS OF SALE:

Cash or bank guaranteed cheque. Conditions of sale may be examined at the office of the Deputy Sheriff.

DEPUTY SHERIFF OMPHEMETSE KAISARA, Cellphone No. 72195113,
 c/o RANTAO KEWAGAMANG ATTORNEYS., Plaintiff's Attorneys,
 P.O. Box 82299, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3919262, Fax No. 3919263.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 003355-17

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
ESEMEN ENTERPRISES (PTY) LIMITED
MADUO SURMAN MAOTO
STEPHEN MAOTO

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment and writ of execution of this Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the above named Defendants will be sold in execution by Deputy Sheriff Meshack Moshabi to the highest bidder in the manner set out:

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 2018;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 43, Matebele;
TIME: 10:30 a.m.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants' rights, title and interest in a developed and fenced piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 43, Matebele, measuring 2119m² (Two Thousand One Hundred and Nineteen Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a 3 bedrooomed house, sitting room, kitchen, toilet and bathroom.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of February, 2018.
DEPUTY SHERIFF MESHACK MOSHABI, c/o KEBABONYE/MWIYA ATTORNEYS,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Plot No. 173, Unit 4, Gaborone International Commerce Park,
P.O. Box 46770, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3923239.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 003710-14

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
AISHA SAIDOO

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned immovable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday, 13th April, 2018;
TIME: 10:00 a.m.
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 1654, Thamaga, in the Bakwena Tribal Territory, with developments thereon being a multi residential building consisting of 17 houses being 8 x 3 bedrooomed house consisting of sitting room and kitchen, 8 x 2 bedrooomed house consisting of sitting room and kitchen, 1 x 3 bedrooomed consisting of master ensuite, fitted kitchen, sitting room;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 1654, Thamaga, measuring 1.3621Ha (One point Three Six Two One Hectares) held under Notarial Deed of Cession No. MA 428/2013 dated the 6th day of June, 2003, made in favour of Aisha Saidoo;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's offices at Plot No. 4921, Gaborone Village, Gaborone or the Plaintiff's Attorneys, office at Plot No. 4863, Dinatla Court, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI, c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Dinatla Court, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002592-14

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
FRESH TASTE (PTY) LIMITED
KAGISO PHILIP KOTE
KEMORENG KOTE

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Nonofo Mabina to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 22nd March, 2018;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: piece of land being Tribal Grant 560-KO;
MEASURING: 14.5471Ha (One Four point Five Four Seven One Hectares);
VENUE: Diphiring in the Bakgatla Tribal Territory;
TIME: 14:30 p.m.
HELD UNDER: Memorandum of Agreement of Grant of Lease No. TG 158/2009 dated the 5th day of November, 2009, made in favour of Fresh Taste (Proprietary) Limited with some developments thereon comprising 2 x unfinished structures and fenced.
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Strictly cash or bank guaranteed cheques only.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF NONOFO MABINA, Cellphone Nos. 71657100/72881550, c/o SALBANY & TORTO ATTORNEYS., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, GABORONE, Telephone No. 3903685.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 003925-15

In the matter between:

STEELBASE (PTY) LTD
and
RAMWORKS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
OLEFILE RAMAKOLOI

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the 2nd Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff J. L. Kokeletso to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday, 30th March, 2018;
TIME: 10:00 a.m.
VENUE: Lot No. 1635, Jwaneng;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Lot No. 1635, situated in Jwaneng, Extension 2, measuring 915m² (Nine Hundred and Fifteen Square Metres) held under Deed of Transfer No. 612/2010, made in favour of Olefile Ramakoloi, together with developments thereon being a three bedroomed house, kitchen, sitting room, security wall and pavement in the yard.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' Office, Telephone No. 3114001.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF JOSEPH TOLLO KOKELETSO, c/o RANKORO LEGAL PRACTICE.,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Kwena House, Plot No. 117, Unit 6A,
Gaborone International Finance Park, P.O. Box 203239, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT – 000675-17

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
GWAZHA (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
CHAMBEZI (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
LEADWOOD PARK (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
TSHEBOENG (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
KELEBOGILE NINICA CALLENDER
ROGER ADRIAN CALLENDER
JAMES MOLOISE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant
4th Defendant
5th Defendant
6th Defendant
7th Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION – IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following properties shall be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo:

DATE OF SALE: 28th March, 2018;
TIME: 0900 hours
VENUE: Lot No. 10311, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: certain piece of land being Lot No. 10311, Gaborone, Extension 39, measuring 1522m² (One Thousand Five Hundred and Twenty-Two Square Metres) held under Deed of Transfer No. 251/81 dated 22nd May, 1981, made in favour of Chambezi (Pty) Ltd with developments thereon being a 3 bedroomed house, master ensuite, sitting room, fitted kitchen, double garage and maid's quarters. The property has an electrified security wall.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: The detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo's offices being Plot No. 1547, Mabuasehube Street, Light Industrial Site, Francistown and Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone, respectively: Contact: Cellphone No. 71472478 or Telephone No. 3915479.
MODE OF PAYMENT: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Francistown this 15th day of February, 2018.

MOGALE LEGAL PRACTICE., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 396/7, Moffat Street,
P.O. Box 931, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN**

Case No. CVHFT – 000675-17

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
GWAZHA (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
CHAMBEZI (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
LEADWOOD PARK (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
TSHEBOENG (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED
KELEBOGILE NINICA CALLENDER
ROGER ADRIAN CALLENDER
JAMES MOLOISE

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant
4th Defendant
5th Defendant
6th Defendant
7th Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION IMMOVABLE PROPERTY

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following properties shall be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo:

DATE OF SALE: 29th March, 2018;
TIME: 1000 hours;

VENUE:
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

Lot No. 1516, Francistown;
certain piece of land being Lot No. 1516, Francistown, measuring 1467m² (One Thousand Four Hundred and Sixty-Seven Square Metres) held under Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 277/2007 dated 1st June, 2007, made in favour of Roger Adrian Norman Callender with developments thereon being 2 bedroomed house, master ensuite, sitting room, fitted kitchen and guest toilet and bathroom with a one (1) roomed maid's quarters.

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

The detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo's offices being Plot No. 1547, Mabuasehube Street, Light Industrial Site, Francistown and Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone, respectively: Contact: Cell No. 71472478 or Telephone No. 3915479.

MODE OF PAYMENT:

Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Francistown this 15th day of February, 2018.

MOGALE LEGAL PRACTICE., *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Plot No. 396/7, Moffat Street,
P.O. Box 931, FRANCISTOWN.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB - 002983-16

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
TUBBIE SILVESTER THWABI**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a Writ of Execution of this Honourable Court dated 8th December, 2016, the following immovable property of the above-mentioned Defendant will be sold in execution to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff Uyapo Mafika in the manner herinafter set out:

DATE OF SALE: 16th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
PLACE OF SALE: Tribal Lot No. 2282, Thamaga.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 2282, Thamaga, measuring 925m² (Nine Hundred and Twenty-Five Square Metres) held under Notarial Deed of Cession No. MA 376/14 dated 30th April, 2014 made in favour of Tubbie Thwabi with developments being a 2 bedroomed house, sitting room, kitchen, toilet and bathroom, incomplete screen wall.

Conditions of sales may be inspected at the office of Modimo & Associates at the address below.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF UYAPO MAFIKA, Cellphone Nos. 71696997, 74593498 or 73220555,
c/o MODIMO & ASSOCIATES, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Second Floor, BBS House, Private Bag BO 77, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002238-17

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
PHECHIWA MALOPE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned movable property will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 27th April, 2018;
TIME: 1030 hours;
VENUE: Plot No. 18172;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x 1 white Toyota Corolla Quest 1.6, Registration No. B 189 AZM, 1 x 1 BMW 320i, Registration No. B 320 AST, 1 x 1 Samsung TV, 1 x 1 DSTV Decoder, 1 x 1 coffee table, 1 x 1 three sofas, 1 x 1 sitting room mat, 1 x 1 two side tables of coffee table, 1 x 1 setilo sa kgosi, 1 x 1 seven wall pictures, 1 x 1 KIC Defy single door fridge, 1 x 1 Defy single door fridge, 1 x 1 Russel Hobbs double door fridge, 1 x 1 Samsung microwave, 1 x 1 Defy oven, 1 x 1 Defy electric stove, 1 x 1 two burner gas stove, 1 x 1 four-burner Defy gas stove, 1 x 1 wall mirror, 1 x 1 48kg gas cylinder, 1 x 19kg gas cylinder, 1 x 1 Defy electric stove.
TERMS OF SALE: cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ONKGOPOTSE MOTLHAGODI, c/o BOOKBINDER BUSINESS LAW,
Nineth Floor, itowers North, CBD, Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 002238-17

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
PHECHIWA MALOPE**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the under-mentioned immovable property will be sold in execution by public auction to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 27th April, 2018;
TIME: 1030 hours;
VENUE: Plot No. 18172, Extension 27, Francistown;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Certain piece of land being Lot 18172, Francistown;
MEASURING: 661m² (Six Hundred and Sixty-One Square Metres);
THE PROPERTY The Property is held under Deed of Transfer No. FT1134/2014 dated the 3rd day of November, 2014 made in favour of Phechiwa Malope;
TERMS OF SALE: cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 20th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ONKGOPOTSE MOTLHAGODI, c/o BOOKBINDER BUSINESS LAW,
Nineth Floor, itowers North, CBD, Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE (Before Letsididi J)

Case No. CVHGB – 002418-14

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED
and
TSHEPO MOTLALEPULA LEHALO

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 20th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
PLACE OF SALE: Plot No. 8431, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendant's right, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Lot No. 8431, Gaborone, measuring 613m² (Six Hundred and Thirteen Square Metres), which property is held under Subsequent Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 1015/2009 dated 15th May, 2009 together with some developments thereon being main house consisting of 2 bedrooms with sitting room, kitchen, toilet combined with bathroom, two and half, one half screen wall with sliding gate.
TERMS AND CONDITIONS: cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' office.

DATED at Gaborone this 23rd day of February, 2018.

JOSEPH KOKELETSO, c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 3171, Morupule Drive, Extension 11, P.O. Box 70567, GABORONE (UB).

Second Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE PUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE.

Case No. CVHGB – 002109-17

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK
and
MICHAEL DIGOBE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 6th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1100 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 8759, Molepolole;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The judgement debtor's rights, title and interests together with buildings and all developments thereon being a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 8759, Molepolole, situated in the Bakwena Tribal Territory; measuring 3562m² (Three Thousand Five Hundred and Sixty-Two Square Metres); which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. TL 1360/2011 dated the 30th day of November, 2011 made in favour of Michael Digobe.

CONDITIONS OF SALE: strictly cash or bank guaranteed cheques. Detailed terms and conditions of sale together with details of property may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriff's offices, c/o National Development Bank, Telephone No. 3952801, P.O. Box 225, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of February, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESH G. LEPALE, Cellphone Nos. 73330609 or 76495029,
For NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK, c/o SOPHIE BOTLHAGILE, Development House,
First Floor, Telephone No. 3952801, Fax No. 3906124, P.O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE PUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT FRANCISTOWN.**

Case No. CVHFT – 000401-17

In the matter between:

JUDGE MOTSWIRI BALOPI
and
HIGH PRESENCE HOLDINGS
BAITSHEPHI G. ARTIN

Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Simon Monthusi Tshipe to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 30th March, 2018
TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;
VENUE: Broadhurst Magistrate's Court;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Toyota Runx, white in colour, Registration No. B 487 APH
CONDITIONS OF SALE: cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DEPUTY SHERIFF SIMON MOTHUSI TSHIPE, Cellphone No. 71898364,
P.O. Box 503070, GABORONE.

Second Publication

**CHANGE OF COMPANIES' NAMES
COMPANIES ACT CHAPTER 42:01**

PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Rescord Enterprises (Proprietary) Limited CO. 2016/10566 will change its name to Aerial Drone Solutions Botswana (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

GAETSHWANE GAONE TONIC, P.O. Box 1839, GABORONE.

PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Fomdonki (Proprietary) Limited CO. 2016/16473 will change its name to Peak Pullets (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

MOLELU AGNES, P.O. Box AD 54 ACJ, Riverwalk, GABORONE.

PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Eytihote (Proprietary) Limited CO. 2017/15874 will change its name to Mmila Fund Administrators (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

MOLELU AGNES, P.O. Box AD 54 ACJ, Riverwalk, GABORONE.

PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Doctrinal Consistency (Proprietary) Limited CO. 2017/21172 will change its name to Noko & Kubu (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the Government Gazette.

THABO MOTSWAGAE, P.O. Box 602327, GABORONE.

PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Sasco Africa Holdings (Proprietary) Limited CO. 2007/3031 will change its name to African Weighing Technologies (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

MOGALE GEOFFREY, P.O. Box 294, GABORONE.

Second Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of the lost Title Deed dated 4th day of August, 2009, made in favour of Esther Oabile in respect of:

CERTAIN:	piece of land being Lot No. 17886, Gaborone;
SITUATE:	in the Gaborone Administrative District;
MEASURING:	412m ² (Four Hundred and Twelve Square Metres);
HELD UNDER:	1693/2009.

All persons having objection to the issuance of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 00200, Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

ESTHER OABILE, *Applicant*.

Second Publication

METROPOLITAN LIFE BOTSWANA LIMITED

Notice of unclaimed funds

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that in accordance with section 102 of the Administration of Estates Act, the person/s whose names appears in the list hereunder or their next of kin are advised to contact Metropolitan Life Botswana Limited regarding their unclaimed funds. Claimants or their next of kin may contact the nearest Metropolitan Life Botswana Limited office or telephone the following numbers:

Nandi Moncho, Telephone No. 3624414

Onalenna Sebina, Telephone No. 3624415

Thato Kedisang, Telephone No. 3624456

T. KUBU,
Head of Operations,
Metropolitan Life Botswana Limited.

Second Publication

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned have applied for a certificate in terms of section 13 of the Liquor Act, (Act No. 9 of 2004) to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Charles Ofaletse Paledi, P.O. Box 169, Hukuntsi.	Liquor Bar	Letsepa Ward, Hukuntsi	Liquor Control Authority	29.03.18
Bolokang Medupi, P.O. Box 184, Werda.	Liquor Bar	Werda	Liquor Control Authority	29.03.18
Lubsoga (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 60343, Gaborone West.	Bottle Store	Plot No. 9403, Serowe, Old Mall	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Clare Glenda Gleeson, P.O. Box 586, Molepolole.	Liquor Bar	Borakalalo Ward, Molepolole	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Bathoni Mmeshane, t/a Farm Style, P.O. Box 976, Jwaneng.	Liquor Distributor	Sebego Ward	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Booze Hall, P.O. Box 1385, Mochudi.	Bottle Store	Ntshinoge Ward, Mochudi	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Crystal Paradise (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 21727, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 54690, West Gate Mall, Gaborone	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Mocomo (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 569, Mochudi.	Bottle Store	Rasesa	Liquor Control Authority	04.04.18
Liquor Spot, P.O. Box 1487, Mogoditshane.	Bottle Store	Tawana, Gaborone	Liquor Control Authority	.18

Second Publication

Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned have applied for a certificate in terms of section 13 of the Liquor Act, (Act No. 9 of 2004) to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
General Segolodi, P.O. Box 21101, Maun.	Liquor Bar	Shashe Ward	Liquor Control Authority	04.04.18
Johnson Gaolathe, P.O. Box 20522,	Liquor Bar	Boseja Ward	Liquor Control Authority	04.04.18
Botho Jwabone, P.O. Box 904, Francistown.	Liquor Depot	Matshelagabedi	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Motsogedi Veksken, P.O. Box 72, Middlepits.	Liquor Bar	Ikageng Ward, Khawa	Liquor Control Authority	27.04.18
Puso Seobakeng, P.O. Box 107 ABF, Block 8, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Kgope	Liquor Control Authority	29.04.18
Sethunya Mereyotlhe, P.O. Box 11249, Palapye.	Liquor Bar	Sesoma Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	29.03.18
EICS Group Botswana, P.O. Box 45045, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 4748, Unit 1, Broadhurst Industrial	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Taolo Matsarapane, P.O. Box 562, Serowe.	Liquor Bar	Modiega Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	.04.18
Precious U. Mogopa, P.O. Box 669, Maun.	Bottle Store	Boseja Ward, Maun	Liquor Control Authority	05.03.18
Lavish Lounge, Plot No. 790, Mannathoko, Serowe.	Liquor Bar	Mannathoko Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	04.18
Garekwe Matsarapane, P.O. Box 562, Serowe.	Liquor Bar	Modiega Ward, Serowe	Liquor Control Authority	.04.18
Garegope Maoto, Private Bag 090, Maun.	Liquor Bar	Bombadi Wadi	Liquor Control Authority	05.03.18
Monei Matlhare, P.O. Box 1043, Letlhakane, Boteti.	Liquor Bar	Commercial Lot No. 4640, Nkossa Ward, Letlhakane, Boteti	Liquor Control Authority	.18
EICS Group Botswana (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 45045, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 13445, Unit 4, Mogoditshane	Liquor Control Authority	.18
Inter-Tourism Group (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 80987, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar in Restaurant	Unit No. 0.004, Kasane International Airport, Kasane	Liquor Control Authority	20.03.18
EICS Group Botswana (Pty) Ltd., P.O. Box 45045, Gaborone.	Liquor Bar	Plot No. 17945, Unit 30A, Kagiso Centre	Liquor Control Authority	.18

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. PAGPA/MTC 177/2017-2018
Ministry of Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public Administration
Independent Electoral Commission
Tender Cancellation

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to all bidders and the public that the above-mentioned tender which was advertised and for first publication on the Government Gazette Vol. LV, No. 71 dated 27th October, 2017, page 10094 has been cancelled and will be re-tendered in due course.

Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

K. SEHURUTSHI,
*Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Presidential Affairs, Governance and Public
 Administration.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 57 2018/2019
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND OFF-LOADING OF OSTRICH FEEDS AT DIBETE
OSTRICH MULTIPLICATION UNIT FOR 24 MONTHS

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery and off-loading of ostrich feeds for Department of Animal Production for a period of 2 years.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding
- In order to be considered for award of the tender, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Code: 200 – Agriculture Products and Related Equipment, Sub-Code: 01 – Stock Feeds and Supplements or
 Code: 212 – Manufacturers/Producers of Agricultural Products and Related Products, Sub-Code: 01 – Stock Feeds and Supplements.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 154, First Floor.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1600 hours, Monday to Friday on 19th March, 2018.
- Preferential Treatment
 The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
 NB: Submission of a certified true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
 The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- A non-refundable deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents and 50% price recommended for youth to buy the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) working days before the tender closing date to: Ms P. Gaontebale, Telephone No. 3689618, Email: pgaontebale@gov.bw or Kegomoditswe Ramatsitla, Telephone No. 4730022 and Thebeyame Eole, Telephone No. 4730021, Fax No. 4730022.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers 1000 hours on 20th April, 2018.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Bid Submission Method is: One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope
- One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 57 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Off-loading of Ostrich Feeds for 24 Months" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
 The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

First Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHWSER/10818/14022018
Corporate Services — Ministry of Health and Wellness**

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF ELEVATOR MAINTANANCE, SERVICE AND
REPAIR AT VARIOUS HEALTH FACILITIES AROUND BOTSWANA**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned contractors for a works contract for the procurement of elevator maintenance, service and repair at various Health facilities around Botswana.
- All applicable preference and reservation margins shall apply as outlined in the Economic Diversification Drive Guidelines and Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEEP) where appropriate in the evaluation of this tender.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services, Ministry of Health and Wellness, Gaborone. This is an Open Domestic Tender.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
Code: 08 – Mechanical, Sub-Code(s): 03 – Lifts, Hoists and Escalators, Grades: C to E.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, (Government Enclave) Office No. 5A31.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable cash deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only can be made at Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters; Accounts Office No. 4B3 prior to collection of the Tender Documents between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during working days. All youth persons of age group 18 – 35 will purchase the Tender Document at half price upon producing valid copies of *Omang* and Shareholder Certificate as proof of company ownership, or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed and bids shall be submitted in the manner below.
- Tender submissions shall be in a sealed envelope containing two separate envelopes. One for the "Technical Proposal" and the other for "Financial Proposal". Both envelopes must be clearly labelled "Tender No. MTC/MOHWSER/10818/14022018 — A Works Contract for the Procurement of Elevator Maintenance, Service and Repair at Various Health Facilities around Botswana".
- Parts of each tender offer shall be submitted as one (1) original document marked "Original" plus three (3) copies marked "Copy".
- Two envelopes must then be enclosed in one big envelope and labelled "Tender No. MTC/MOHWSER/10818/14022018 — A Works Contract for the Procurement of Elevator Maintenance, Service and Repair at Various Health Facilities around Botswana".
- Bidder are at Liberty to bid both Package A & B. However, a bidder can only be awarded one (1) package.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: (B. R. Semarite) Telephone Nos. 363 2100/3632720, Fax No. 3951074. Email: bsemarite@gov.bw. Queries shall reach the addressee seven (7) days before closing. Communication of queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters, Gaborone on 29th March, 2018 from 1000 hours to 1030 hours. (Bidders are requested assemble at Office No. 3A31 where representatives from MOHW will lead them).
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 11th April, 2018 at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters Office No. 5A31 (Fifth Floor). Bid submissions may also be addressed to the Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Late, telephonic, telex, faxed, electronic or e-mailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Health and Wellness.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10819/14022018
Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION TO DIBETE CLINIC
 STAFF HOUSES (ESP) (PACKAGE A)**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned contractors for electrical installation to Dibete Clinic staff houses (Package A).
- All applicable preference and reservation margins shall apply as outlined in the Economic Diversification Drive Guidelines and Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEEP) where appropriate in the evaluation of this tender.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness, Gaborone. This is an Open Domestic tender.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Code: 02 – Electrical Engineering Works, Sub-Code(s): 01 – Electrical Installation, Grade(s): B.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, (Government Enclave) Office No. 5A31.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable cash deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only can be made at Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters; Accounts Office No. 4B3 prior to collection of the Tender Documents between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during working days. All youth persons of age group 18 – 35 will purchase the Tender Document at half price upon producing valid copies of *Omang* and Shareholder Certificate as proof of company ownership, or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- A Two-Envelope Procedure would be followed and bids shall be submitted in the manner below.
- Tender submissions shall be in sealed envelope containing two separate envelopes. One for the "Technical Proposal" and the other for "Financial Proposal". Both envelopes must be clearly labelled: "Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10819/14022018 – A Works Contract for Electrical Installation to Dibete Clinic Staff Houses (ESP) (Package A)".
 Parts of each tender offer shall be submitted as one (1) original document marked "Original" plus three (3) copies marked "Copy".
 Two envelopes must then be enclosed in one big envelope and labelled: "Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10819/14022018 – A Works Contract for Electrical Installation to Dibete Clinic Staff Houses (Esp) (Package A)".
 Bidders are at liberty to bid for both Package A & B. However, bidders can only be awarded one (1) Package.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: (B. R. Semarite) Telephone Nos. 3632100/3632720, Fax No. 3951074, Email: bsemarite@gov.bw. Queries shall reach the addressee seven (7) days before closing. Communication of queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Dibete on 28th March, 2018, from 1000 hours to 1030 hours. (Bidders are requested assemble at Dibete Clinic where representatives from MOHW will lead them).
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 12th April, 2018 at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters, Office No. 5A31 (Fifth Floor). Bid submissions may also be addressed to the Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Late, telephonic, telex, faxed, electronic or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
 Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Health and Wellness*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10820/14022018
Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION TO DIBETE
 CLINIC STAFF HOUSES (ESP) (PACKAGE B)**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned contractors for electrical installation to Dibete Clinic staff houses (Package B).
 - All applicable preference and reservation margins shall apply as outlined in the Economic Diversification Drive Guidelines and Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEEP) where appropriate in the evaluation of this tender.
 - The Procuring Department is Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness, Gaborone. This is an Open Domestic Tender.
 - Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories: Code: 02 – Electrical Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Installation, Grade: B.
 - The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, (Government Enclave) Office No. 5A31.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
 - A non-refundable cash deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only can be made at Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, Accounts Office No. 4B3 prior to collection of the Tender Documents between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during working days. All youth persons of age group 18 – 35 will purchase the Tender Document at half price upon producing valid copies of *Omang* and Shareholder Certificate as proof of company ownership, or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
 - A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed and bids shall be submitted in the manner below.
 Tender submissions shall be in a sealed envelope containing two separate envelopes. One for the “Technical Proposal” and the other for “Financial Proposal”. Both envelopes must be clearly labelled: “Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10820/14022018 — A Works Contract for Electrical Installation to Dibete Clinic Staff Houses (ESP) (Package B)”.
 Parts of each tender offer shall be submitted as one (1) original document marked “Original” plus three (3) copies marked “Copy”.
 Two envelopes must then be enclosed in one big envelope and labelled: “Tender No. MTC/MOHW/COS/WOR/10820/14022018 — A Works Contract for Electrical Installation to Dibete Clinic Staff Houses (ESP) (Package B)”.
 Bidders are at liberty to bid both Package A & B. However, bidders can only be awarded one (1) Package.
 - Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: (B. R. Semarite) Telephone Nos. 3632100 or 3632720, Fax No. 3951074, Email: bsemarite@gov.bw. Queries shall reach the addressee seven (7) days before closing. Communication of queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
 - A compulsory pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Dibete on 28th March, 2018, from 1000 hours to 1030 hours. (Bidders are requested assemble at Dibete Clinic where representatives from MOHW will lead them).
 - The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 12th April, 2018 at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters, Office No. 5A31 (Fifth Floor). Bid submissions may also be addressed to the Secretary Ministerial Tender Committee, Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Late, telephonic, telex, faxed, electronic or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
 Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Health and Wellness*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC/MOHW/CLS/SUP/10817/14022018
Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness

**SUPPLY, INSTALLATION AND COMMISSIONING OF STANDBY GENERATORS AT
VARIOUS FACILITIES AROUND BOTSWANA**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from 100% citizen owned contractors for supply, installation and commissioning of standby generators at various facilities around Botswana.
- All applicable preference and reservation margins shall apply as outlined in the Economic Diversification Drive Guidelines and Citizen Economic Empowerment Policy (CEEP) where appropriate in the evaluation of this tender.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services – Ministry of Health and Wellness, Gaborone. This is an Open Domestic Tender.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
Code: 02 – Electrical Engineering Works, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Installation; Grade: E.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, (Government Enclave) Office No. 5A31.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable cash deposit of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash only can be made at Ministry of Health and Wellness, Headquarters, Accounts Office No. 4B3 prior to collection of the Tender Documents between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours during working days. All youth persons of age group 18 – 35 will purchase the Tender Document at half price upon producing valid copies of *Omag* and Shareholder Certificate as proof of company ownership, or letter from Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- A Two-Envelope Procedure will be followed and bids shall be submitted in the manner below.
Tender submissions shall be in a sealed envelope containing two separate envelopes. One for the "Technical Proposal" and the other for "Financial Proposal". Both envelopes must be clearly labelled: "Tender No. MTC/MOHW/CLS/SUP/10817/14022018 — Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Standby Generators at Various Facilities around Botswana".
Parts of each tender offer shall be submitted as one (1) original document marked "Original" plus three (3) copies marked "Copy".
Two envelopes must then be enclosed in one big envelope and labelled: "Tender No. MTC/MOHW/CLS/SUP/10817/14022018 — Supply, Installation and Commissioning of Standby Generators at Various Facilities around Botswana".
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to (B. R. Semarite) Telephone Nos. 3632100 or 3632720, Fax No. 3951074. Email: bsemarite@gov.bw. Queries shall reach the addressee seven (7) days before closing. Communication of queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Ministry of Health Headquarters, Gaborone on 27th March, 2018 from 1000 hours to 1030 hours. (Bidders are requested assemble at Office No. 3A31 where representatives from MOHW will lead them).
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 11th April, 2018 at Ministry of Health and Wellness Headquarters, Office No. 5A31 (Fifth Floor). Bid submissions may also be addressed to the Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Late, telephonic, telex, faxed, electronic or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Health and Wellness.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MIH/MTC/DCS/SUP/08/2017-2018
Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development, Corporate Services

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TONERS FOR THE MINISTRY OF
 INFRASTRUCTURE AND HOUSING DEVELOPMENT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of toners on an as and when basis, over the duration of 24 months (framework contract).
- The Procuring Entity is Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development, Corporate Services.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and be in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- The tender is open to citizen suppliers only, registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 211 (General Supplies), Sub-Code: 02 (Stationery).
- Documents may be collected at Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development – HQ, Procurement Office No. 020, Ground Floor, Fairgrounds, during working hours from 0800 hours to 1600 hours on weekdays, with effect from 19th March, 2018 after paying a non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) in cash to the Government of Botswana. This fee should be paid at Accounts Office No. 021, Ground Floor.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to, Ms C. Mathodi, Telephone No. 3958500, Fax No. 3102559, E-mail: cmathodi@gov.bw not later than 5th April, 2018. All communication or queries shall be in writing and sent via fax or by email.
- One (1) original tender offer plus two (2) copies in sealed envelopes marked: "Tender No. MIH/MTC/DCS/SUP/08/2017-2018 — Supply and Delivery of Toners for the Ministry of Infrastructure And Housing Development" shall be delivered to MIH-HQ, Procurement Office No. 20, Ground Floor, Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development, Gaborone, Botswana.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 1000 hours on 19th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Tenders will be opened at MIH-HQ Conference Room, First Floor in the presence of bidders wishing to attend on 19th April, 2018 at 1030 hours.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Health and Wellness*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 56 2018/19
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEM FOR 1
 x 2 ROOMED OFFICE AND 6 x 2 ROOMED STAFF HOUSES AT MAKALAMABEDI ARTIFICIAL
 INSEMINATION CAMP 2**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply, delivery and installation of solar photovoltaic power system 1 x 2 roomed office and 6 x 2 roomed staff houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 2.
- The site is located 55km East of Maun, North of Maun – Francistown Road (A3) along North of Makalamabedi Village in the North-West District.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting and site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department details are:
 Location: Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 in the North-West District. Tenderers must assemble at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 where registration will be done on 9th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Electrical Engineering Code: 02, Sub-Code(s): 1 (Electrical Installations) and 5 (Photovoltaic Systems) Grade: B.

- **Preferential Treatment**
The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
NB: Submission of a true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 156, First Floor.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies are required to pay half price (BWP 75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only)) for the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) days before the tender closing date to: Mr M. Donald, Telephone No. 3958509, Fax No. 3910182, E-mail: mdonald@gov.bw or Mr T. T. Ramathodi, Telephone No. 3689605; Fax No. 3181383, E-mail: tramathodi@gov.bw.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 20th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
The Bid Submission Method is: One Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender proposals marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 56 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 6 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 2" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
Identification: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 56 2018/19 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 6 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 2".
The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

First Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 59 2018/2019
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security**

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEM FOR 1 x 2
ROOMED OFFICE, 1 x ABLUTION BLOCK AND 7 x 2 ROOMED STAFF HOUSES AT MAKALAMABEDI
ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CAMP 1**

- **SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for the supply, delivery and installation of solar photovoltaic power system 1 x 2 roomed office, 1 x ablution block and 7 x 2 roomed staff houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1.
The site is located 55km East of Maun, North of Maun – Francistown Road (A3) along North of Makalamabedi Village in the North-West District.
A compulsory pre-tender meeting and site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department details are: location: Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 in the North-West District. Tenderers must assemble at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 where registration will be done on 9th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
Electrical Engineering – Code: 02, Sub-Code(s): 1 (Electrical Installations) and 5 (Photovoltaic Systems) Grade: B.

- **Preferential Treatment**
The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
NB: Submission of a true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 156, First Floor.
Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of Tender Documents. Youth owned companies are required to pay half price (BWP 75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only)) for the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) days before the tender closing date to: Mr M. Donald, Telephone No. 3958509, Fax No. 3910182, E-mail: mdonald@gov.bw or Mr T. T. Ramathodi, Telephone No. 3689605, Fax No. 3181383, E-mail: tramathodi@gov.bw.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 20th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
The bid submission method is One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 59 2018/2019 – Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office, 1 x Ablution Block and 1 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination camp 1", shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
Identification: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 59 2018/19 – Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office, 1 x Ablution Block and 7 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Makalamabedi Artificial Insemination Camp 1".
The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
Security.*

First Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC: 08/05/09-2017/18
Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development**

**TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF NEWSPAPERS FOR MINISTRY
OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of newspapers for Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development for twelve (12) months.
This tender will constitute a framework agreement with the awarded supplier.
- The Procuring Department is Corporate Services. Newspapers are to be delivered to different Departments in the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development as follows:

Department
Corporate Services
Rural Development
Social Protection
Community Development
Local Governance and
Development Planning

Location
Ministry Headquarters
Ministry Headquarters
Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD

Finance and Procurement Services Commerce House, Main Mall, Plot Nos. 1183-87
 Tribal Administration Main Mall, Tirelo House, Third Floor
 Technical Services UCCSA Building, Plot No. 156, Main Mall

- The Presidential Directive CAB 34 (B) 2014 on procurement of Locally Produced Goods and Services shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender. To qualify for Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) price preference, submit a copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate.
- Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive No. 19B 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to submit national identity (*Omang*) numbers. In addition disabled bidders are required to submit any document that confirms their disability. This is subject to the prevailing DATC threshold if the value of the tender exceeds the DATC Approval Authority then the price preference will not apply.
- Bidders must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following categories:
 Code: 201 – Printed Matter and Related Equipment, Sub-Code: 01 – Printed Matter (Books, Newspapers, Journals, Postcards, Promotional Material – Content provided, etc.).
- This is an Open Domestic Bidding reserved for 100% citizen owned companies only.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Office No. 204, Second Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana, Government Enclave.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours on working days with effect from 19th March, 2018, except during public holidays.
- A non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Payments should be made at Office Number 46, Ground Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Government Enclave.
 Youth companies shall only pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 19 (B) 2013 upon proof of eligibility issued by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. In addition youth owned companies shall provide national identity (*Omang*) numbers for Shareholders and a copy of Certificate of Incorporation issued by Company Intellectual Property Authority (CIPA).
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Ms Neo Magowe, Telephone No. 3658560, Fax No. 3971347, Email: nmagowe@gov.bw, fourteen (14) days before tender closing date.
- Three (3) Tender Offers must reach the MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana, Government Enclave, Office No. 207A, not later than 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018 where tender offers will be immediately opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Tender offers must be submitted in one (1) original and two (2) copies enclosed in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "MTC: 08/05/09-2017/18 – Supply and Delivery of Newspapers to the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
 Name and address of the bidder must reflect on all envelopes.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are: Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development – Headquarters, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Government Enclave, Second Floor, Office No. 207A.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018. Tender proposals will be opened immediately in the presence of bidders wishing to witness the tender opening session.
 Late tender offers will not be accepted. telephonic, faxed, telexed and emailed tender offers will also not be considered.
 Identification details to be shown on the tender offer package are: "Tender No. MTC 08/05/09-2017/18 – Supply and Delivery of Newspapers for the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
- The time and location for opening of tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018 at Office No. 252, Second Floor.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

MTC Secretary,
 Ministry of Local Government and Rural
 Development.

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 08/05/01-2017/18
Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF CLEANING MATERIALS
 AND CHEMICALS FOR MINISTRY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED to supply and deliver cleaning materials and chemicals to Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development for a period of twelve (12) months.
- This tender will constitute a framework agreement with the awarded suppliers.
- The Procuring Department is Department of Corporate Services. Cleaning materials and chemicals will be delivered to different Departments in the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development within Gaborone as follows:

<i>Department</i>	<i>Location</i>
Corporate Services	Ministry Headquarters
Rural Development	Ministry Headquarters
Social Protection	Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Community Development	Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Local Governance and Development Planning	Plot No. 1004, Noko Road, CBD
Finance and Procurement Services	Commerce House, Main Mall, Plot No. 1183-87
Tribal Administration	Main Mall, Tirelo House, Third Floor
Technical Services	UCCSA Building, Plot No. 156, Main mall

- The Presidential Directive CAB 34(B) on Procurement of Locally Produced Goods and Services shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender. To qualify for EDD price preference please submit a copy of EDD certificate.
- Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive No. 19(B) 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to provide national identity (*Oman*). In addition disabled bidders are required to submit any document that confirms their disability. This is subject to the prevailing DATC threshold. If the value of the tender exceeds the DATC approval authority then price preference will not apply.
- Bidders must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately registered with PPADB under Code: 213 – General Manufacturers/Producers, and Sub-Code: 03 – Household Products and/or Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Chemicals and/or Sub-Code: 11 – Toiletry and Hygiene Products.
- This is an Open Domestic Tender reserved for 100% citizen owned companies. Bidders should provide their National Identity (*Oman*).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Corporate Services, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, First Floor, Office No. 127, Telephone No. 3658612. Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours to 1230 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours on working days with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Document. Payment should be made at Office No. 046, Ground Floor, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Headquarters, Government Enclave.
- Youth owned companies shall only pay BWP125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14(B) 2015 upon proof of eligibility issued and certified by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. In addition youth owned companies shall provide certified copies of *Oman* for Shareholders and form indicating shareholders issued and duly certified by Company Intellectual Property Authority (CIPA).
- Queries relating to the issuance of this Tender Document may be addressed in writing to: Ms Keneilwe Pule, Telephone No. 3658612, E-mail: kenepule@gov.bw, Fax No. 3971347(14) fourteen (14) days before tender closing date.
- Three (3) tender proposals must reach MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Headquarters, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Botswana not later than 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018 where tender proposals will be immediately opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend.
- Tender proposals must be submitted in one (1) original and two (2) copies enclosed in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "MTC 08/05/01-2017/18 — A Supplies Contract for the Procurement of Cleaning Materials and Chemicals for the Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development".
- Name and address of the bidder should clearly be reflected on the envelope.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are: MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Headquarters, Second Floor, Office No. 207A, Government Enclave, Gaborone.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018, and offers will be opened immediately in the presence of bidders who wish to witness the opening.
- Late tender offers will not be accepted.

- Telegraphic, telephonic, telex, facsimile, emailed and late tender submissions will not be accepted.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*MTC Secretary,
Ministry of Local Government and Rural
Development.*

First Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MIH/DATC/DBES/WOR/ELEC/01/2017-2018
Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development**

**A WORKS CONTRACT FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF ELECTRICAL SERVICES,
ELECTRIC FENCE AND BACK-UP GENERATOR AT MOLEPOLOLE REVENUE OFFICES**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from only 100% citizen owned contractors registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under Code: 02 (Electrical Engineering Works), Sub-Code: 01, Grade: B for maintenance of electrical services, electric fence and back-up generator at Molepolole Revenue Offices.
- The Pre-Tender Estimate is P699,000.00 (Six Hundred and Ninety-Nine Thousand Pula only) (This is for guidance only, bidders may quote any amount but the award will be to the lowest compliant bidder).
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Building and Engineering Services, Ministry of Infrastructure and Housing Development.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Building and Engineering Services, Molepolole Depot, Minor Works Office, Molepolole. Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1245 hours on weekdays with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- The physical address for submission of tender proposals is: Tender proposals shall be delivered and registered at Department of Building and Engineering Services, Minor Works Office, Molepolole.
- A non-refundable deposit of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) and P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) for youth contractors) payable in cash in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing before the tender closes to Electrical Engineer, Telephone Nos. 5921445/6, Fax No. 5921120, E-mail: dmophokeng@gov.bw.
- All documents or attachments provided by the bidder should be attached at the back of this document.
- A compulsory site visit meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at Molepolole Revenue Offices on 4th April, 2018, starting at 1000 hours for duration of one (1) hour.
- One (1) original tender proposal marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MIH/DATC/DBES/WOR/ELEC/01/2017-2018 — Maintenance of Electrical Services, Electric Fence and Back-Up Generator at Molepolole Revenue Services" to be submitted at DBES Depot, Molepolole, Minor Works office along Molepolole – Letlhakeng Road. Tender offer shall be delivered and registered with the Engineer at DBES Molepolole Depot, Minor Works Office.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 26th April, 2018.
- Late, telephonic, telegraphic, telexed, facsimiled or emailed tender offers will not be accepted. Bids will be opened in the presence of bidders' representatives who choose to attend.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*Secretary,
District Administration Tender Committee,
Kweneng District.*

First Publication

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 55 2018/2019
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEM
 FOR 1 x 2 ROOMED OFFICE AND 7 x 2 ROOMED STAFF HOUSES
 AT RAMOALOSI ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CAMP 2**

- **SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for the supply, delivery and installation of solar photovoltaic power system for 1 x 2 roomed office and 7 x 2 roomed staff houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2. The site is located 5km West of Ngware village in the Kweneng District.
- A compulsory pre-tender meeting and site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department details are: Location: Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2 in the Kweneng District. Tenderers must assemble at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2 where registration will be done on 5th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Electrical Engineering Code: 02, Sub-Code(s): 1 (Electrical Installations) and 5 (Photovoltaic Systems) Grade: B
- Preferential Treatment
 The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
 NB: Submission of a true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
 The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 156, First Floor.
- Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours to 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies are required to pay half price; BWP75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) for the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than seven (7) days before the tender closing date to: Mr M. Donald, Telephone No. 3958509, Fax No. 3910182, E-mail: mdonald@gov.bw or Mr T. T. Ramathodi, Telephone No. 3689605, Fax No. 3181383, E-mail: tramathodi@gov.bw.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 20th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
 Late tender offers will not be accepted.
 The Bid Submission Method is: One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offers are submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender offer marked "Original" and two (2) copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 55 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 7 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
 Identification: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 55 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 7 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 2".
 The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.
 Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
 Security.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 58 2018/2019
Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security

**SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SYSTEM
 FOR 1 x 2 ROOMED OFFICE AND 8 x 2 ROOMED STAFF HOUSES
 AT RAMOALOSI ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION CAMP 1**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply, delivery and installation of solar photovoltaic power system for 1 x 2 roomed office and 8 x 2 roomed staff houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1. The site is located 5km west of Ngware village in the Kweneng District.
 A compulsory pre-tender meeting and site visit with representatives of the Procuring Department details are: Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 in the Kweneng District. Tenderers must assemble at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1 where registration will be done on 5th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
- The Procuring Entity is Department of Animal Production.
- Procurement Method is Open Domestic Bidding.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, tenderers must be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board in the following categories:
 Electrical Engineering – Code: 02, Sub-Code(s): 1 (Electrical Installations) and 5 (Photovoltaic Systems) Grade B.
- Preferential Treatment
 The Presidential Directive CAB 11 (A)/2010 on EDD shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender.
 NB: Submission of a true copy of relevant and valid EDD certificate is required in order to benefit.
 The Local Procurement Scheme Directives CAB 19 (B) shall be implemented in the recommendation for award at 3% for vulnerable groups.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Department of Animal Production, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Gaborone, Procurement Office No. 156, First Floor.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1400 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable deposit of BWP150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash or by bank guaranteed cheque made out in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies are required to pay half price (BWP75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only)) for the Tender Document.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) days before the tender closing date to Mr M. Donald, Telephone No. 3958509, Fax No. 3910182, Email: mdonald@gov.bw and Mr T. T. Ramathodi, Telephone No. 3689605, Fax No. 3181383, Email: tramathodi@gov.bw.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 20th April, 2018 at 1000 hours.
 Late tender offers will not be accepted.
 The Bid Submission Method is One-Envelope Submission Method in which a tenderer's financial and technical offers are submitted together in one sealed envelope.
- One (1) original tender proposal marked "Original" and (two) 2 copies of the original document marked "Copy" in one sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 58 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 8 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1" shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food Security, Plot No. 4701, Station Road, Office No. 15, Ground Floor, Headquarters, Gaborone.
 Identification: "Tender No. MOA: MTC/DAP/PT 58 2018/2019 — Supply, Delivery and Installation of Solar Photovoltaic Power System for 1 x 2 Roomed Office and 8 x 2 Roomed Staff Houses at Ramoalosi Artificial Insemination Camp 1".
 The name and address of the bidder should be clearly marked on the back of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender for Supplies apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Document.
 Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Secretary,
 Ministerial Tender Committee,
 Ministry of Agricultural Development and Food
 Security.*

Republic of Botswana — Tender No. MTC 08/04/02-2017/18
Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Department of Social Protection

A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR THE PROVISION OF REHABILITATION AND DETOXIFICATION FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH EXHIBITING WAYWARD BEHAVIOUR AT MOSHUPA SUB-DISTRICT

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the provision of rehabilitation and detoxification services for children and youth with wayward behaviour for five (5) months.
- The Procuring Department is Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Department of Social Protection.
- This is an Open Domestic Bidding tender reserved for 100% citizen owned companies.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the tender, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the following categories:
 Code: 317 – Other Consultancy Services, Sub-Code: 07 – Health Consultancy Services and/or
 Code: 322 – Health Care Consulting Services, Sub-Code: 01 – Clinical and/or Sub-Code: 02 – Guidance and Counselling.
- The Presidential Directive CAB 34(B) 2014 on Procurement of Local Products shall be implemented in the evaluation of the tender. To qualify for EDD price preference, submit a copy of EDD certificate.
- Local Procurement Scheme of Presidential Directive No.19B 2013 will be applied in this tender. Therefore bidders who qualify under this scheme are required to submit National identity (*Oman*). In addition disabled bidders are required to submit any document that confirms their disability.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Department of Social Protection, CBD, Ground Floor, Office No. 71, Telephone Nos. 3971916 or 3973410.
 Documents may be collected during working hours between 0800 hours and 1600 hours from Mondays to Fridays, (excluding lunch hour from 1245 hours to 1345 hours and public holidays) with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) payable in cash made in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Payments should be made at CBD, Ground Floor, Office No. 40, Private Bag 0097, Gaborone.
 Youth companies shall only pay P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015 upon proof of eligibility issued and certified by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development. In addition youth owned companies shall provide national identity (*Oman*) for Shareholders and copies of certificate of incorporation.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing, fourteen (14) days before the tender closing date to: Ms K. E. Ralekgobo at Telephone Nos. 3971916 or 3973410, Fax No. 3971866, Email: kralekgobo@gov.bw.
- The bid response shall be submitted in separated sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Technical" and "Financial" proposal respectively and enclosed in a large sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. MTC 08/04/02-2017/18 — A Service Contract for the Provision of Rehabilitation and Detoxification for Children and Youth Exhibiting Wayward Behaviour at Moshupa Sub-District".
 They are to be addressed to Ministerial Tender Committee Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Gaborone. The original must be clearly marked "Original" and will be retained by Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development for reference purposes.
- Bidders are to submit one (1) original and two (2) copies of the tender proposal for both technical and financial proposals.
- The Procuring Department's address for delivery of tender offers and identification details to be shown on each tender offer package are: MTC Secretary, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development, Private Bag 006, Gaborone, Government Enclave, Second Floor, Office No. 207A.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018. Tender proposals will immediately be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to witness the tender opening session. Identification details to be shown on each offer package are: "Tender No. MTC 08/04/02-2017/18 — Provision of Rehabilitation and Detoxification Services for Children and Youth with Wayward Behaviour".
- Late tender offers will not be accepted
- A clarification pre-tender meeting with representatives of the Procuring Department will take place at the Department of Social Protection, CBD, Conference Room No. 2 on 5th April, 2018 starting at 1000 hours. No person participating in the clarification meeting will be allowed to represent more than one company.
- The time and location for opening of the tender offers is 1000 hours on 27th April, 2018, Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development Headquarters, Office No. 252, Second Floor.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Local Government and Rural
Development.*

First Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/155/2017-2018
Botswana Defence Force (Defence Logistics Command, Headquarters)**

**A SERVICE CONTRACT FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF DISPOSAL OF SCRAP METAL
FOR THREE (3) YEARS**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for a service contract for the procurement of disposal of scrap metal for three (3) years.
 - The Procuring Department is Botswana Defence Force (Defence Logistics Command, Headquarters).
 - Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the tender, be appropriately licensed to trade or carry waste under the Waste Management Act, section 23 of the Laws of Botswana.
 - Bidders should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under Code: 103 (Collection and Disposal of Hazardous Material), Sub-Code: 07 (Scrap Metal Collection and Disposal) or Sub-Code: 09 (Arms Ammunition Collection and Disposal).
 - This is an Open Domestic Bidding tender.
 - The Cabinet Directive CAB No. 11 (A) of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) as per Guidelines on the diversification and stimulation of local economy through preference margins based on the turnover and thresholds shall be implemented in the evaluation of this tender. The successful bidder(s) will be required to abide by the undertakings given on the diversification and stimulation of 2010 published by Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry.
- Bidders should be registered with Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry and attach a certified copy of EDD certificate for eligibility to receive preference under this tender.
- Presidential Directive 19 (B) 2013; The Local Procurement Scheme is in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) Policy and section 66 (3) of the PPADB Act, both of which advocate for the economic empowerment of women, youth and people with disabilities in general and specifically in the rural areas.
- Bidders should attach relevant documentation for the entitlement to the scheme. (Certified copies of National Identity, certificate of disability or sworn declaration for the entitlement to the scheme).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Defence Logistics Command, Headquarters, Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Mogoditshane.
- Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1600 hours on weekdays with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in cash made in favour of the Government of Botswana is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Payments should be made at the Revenue Office, Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Molepolole Road, Mogoditshane.
- Youth companies shall pay P125.00 (One Hundred and Twenty-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B) 2015 upon proof of eligibility issued and certified by Ministry of Youth Empowerment, Sport and Culture Development.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Lieutenant Colonel O. J. Mpaesele or Lieutenant Colonel O. R. Adam, Telephone Nos. 3662902 or 3662203.
 - One (1) original tender proposal plus two (2) identical copies in a sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF/155/2017-2018 — A Service Contract for the Procurement of Disposal of Scrap Metal for Three (3) Years". Technical offer should be marked "Technical" and financial offer should be marked "Financial". Offers containing financial offer and technical offer shall be in two separate envelopes and placed in one big envelope. Financial offer shall be sealed and no financial proposal shall be contained in the technical proposal. If financial information is included in the technical proposal the tender shall be rejected. Offers shall be in two separate envelopes and placed in one big envelope.
- Early tender offers shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Fourth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone until 16th April, 2018 at 1630 hours.

Tender offers submitted on the closing day shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Eighth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone on 17th April, 2018 at 0900 hours, where interested parties are invited during opening session.

Original must be marked "Original" and will be retained by MTC for reference purposes.

- The Tender Number and the Title of the tender should be clearly written on the outside of the envelope.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Names and addresses of bidders must be reflected on the outer of the envelope.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security.*

First Publication

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF 158/2017-2018
Botswana Defence Force**

**A TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PETROL AND DIESEL FOR THREE (3) YEARS TO
BOTSWANA DEFENCE FORCE VARIOUS CAMPS**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supplies contract for the procurement of petrol and diesel.
- The Procuring Department is Botswana Defence Force (Corps of Transport Services).
- Only those tenderers registered with PPADB under Code: 214 – Petroleum Products and Sub-Code: 01 – Fuel, are invited to tender.
- Local tenderers, who have been appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and or supply the items and are in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture and/or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana are invited.
- This is an Open Domestic Bidding tender.
- The Cabinet Directive CAB No. 11 (A) of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) as per Guidelines on the diversification and stimulation of local economy through preference margins based on the turnover and thresholds shall be implemented in the evaluation of this tender. The successful bidder(s) will be required to abide by the undertakings given on the diversification and stimulation of 2010 published by Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry.
- Bidders should be registered with the Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry and attach a certified copy of EDD Certificate for eligibility to receive preference under this tender.
- Presidential Directive 19(B)2013; The Local Procurement Scheme is in line with the Citizen Economic Empowerment (CEE) Policy and section 66 (3) of the PPAD Act, both of which advocate for the economic empowerment of women, youth and people with disabilities in general and specifically in the rural areas.
- Bidders should attach relevant documentation for entitlement to the scheme. (Certified copies of National Identity card (*Omang*), Certificate of disability or sworn declaration for the entitlement to the scheme).
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Botswana Defence Force, Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Corps of Transport Services, Procurement Office, Mogoditshane.
- Tender Documents may be collected during working hours from 0800 hours to 1230 hours and from 1345 hours to 1600 hours on weekdays with effect from 19th March, 2018 at a fee of P2000.00 cash (Two Thousand Pula only) (non-refundable) at SSKB Revenue Office, next to Choppies. Youth companies will buy the Tender Documents at half price for P1000.00 (One Thousand Pula only).
- A Single-Envelope Procedure will be followed.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Purchasing Office, Attention: Captain Semetsa or Lieutenant Radipitse, Telephone Nos. 3662098/2923.
- One (1) original tender offer plus two (2) identical copies must be put in one sealed envelope marked: "Tender No. DJS/MTC/BDF 158/2017-2018 — A Tender for Supply and Delivery of Petrol and Diesel for Three (3) Years to Botswana Defence Force Various Camps". Early tender offers shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Fourth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone until 23rd April, 2018 at 1630 hours.

Tender offers submitted on the closing day of 24th April, 2018 shall be delivered to: The Secretary, Ministerial Tender Committee, Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security, Central Business District, Plot No. 54381, Square House, Eighth Floor, Phase 2, Gaborone, where tender opening will be conducted in the presence of bidders wishing to attend the opening session.

Original must be marked "Original" and copies must be marked "Copies".

- The closing time for receipt of tender offers shall be 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Names and addresses of bidders must be reflected on the outer of the envelopes.
- Telegraphic, telex, telephonic or emailed tender offers will not be considered.

The Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Secretary,
Ministerial Tender Committee,
Ministry of Defence, Justice and Security,*

First Publication

**Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/11/2018
Fire Department**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF AMBULANCE EQUIPMENT TO GABORONE CITY COUNCIL

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from Botswana registered companies for the supply and delivery of ambulance equipment to Gaborone City Council. The contract will run up to 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Department is Fire.
- Tenderers shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Code: 202 (Medical Supplies and Related Equipment), Sub-Code: 04 (Medical Devices, Consumables and Laboratory Reagents) or Sub-Code: 05 (Medical and Surgical Equipment, Spares and Accessories).
- Presidential Directive CAB II (A)/2010 on Economic Diversification Drive will apply in this tender (if applicable).
- Presidential Directive CAB 14 (B)/2015 on Price Preference as per Local Procurement Scheme will apply in this tender.
- No tender fee prior collection of the Tender Document but the bidder shall submit proof of PPADB Code registration.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Gaborone City Council, Fire Department, Plot No. 54501, Ledumang, Gaborone along A1 Road.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 16th March, 2018 upon presentation of proof of payment.
- Queries/clarification relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing at least five (5) working days before closing date of this tender to: Mr Juniet Sechele at Telephone No. 3657382, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone, or Email: jusechele@gov.bw effective 16th March, 2018.
- Tender offers duly completed are to be submitted in one (1) plain and securely sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. GCC/11/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Ambulance Equipment to Gaborone City Council" and addressed to: Town Clerk, Private Bag 0089, Gaborone. Tenderers are to submit three (3) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copy". Tender offers shall be hand-delivered and registered at Gaborone City Council, Office No. 40, Civic Centre, Plot No. 330, Independence Avenue, Main Mall, Gaborone, not later than 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018.
- The closing time for receipt and registration of tender offers is 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018. Tender submissions shall be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of tenderers who may wish to be present in the Civic Hall, Civic Centre. Tender offers submitted after 0900 hours on the closing date and telegraphic, faxed or emailed submissions will not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Gaborone City Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

D. K. M. CHAMPANE,
*Secretary to Adjudication Committee,
Gaborone City Council.*

First Publication

**Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/13/2018
Tender Addendum No. 1**

MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIRS OF GABORONE CITY COUNCIL TRUCKS AND BUSES

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS are hereby informed of corrections on the above-mentioned tender which appeared in the Government Gazette Vol. 11, Page 1814, dated 2nd March, 2018 being first publication;

Information in the Tender Notice & Invitation to Tender on Page 2 of 2, under item 6 – Youth companies should only pay P75.00 appeared as:

"Youth companies should only pay P75.00"
Is corrected to read as:
"Youth companies should only pay P125.00".

All other conditions remain the same.

D. K. M. CHAMPANE,
*Secretary to Adjudication Committee,
Gaborone City Council.*

First Publication

**Gaborone City Council — Tender No. GCC/34/2018
Tender Addendum No. 1**

**SUPPLY AND FIT NEW TYRES, TUBES, FLAPS AND PUNCTURE REPAIR
TO GABORONE CITY COUNCIL**

PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS are hereby informed of corrections on the above-mentioned tender which appeared in the *Government Gazette* Vol. 11, Page 1820, dated 2nd March, 2018 being first publication;

Information in the Tender Notice & Invitation to Tender — on Page 2 of 2, under item 1 — appeared as:
Tender offers are invited from 100% citizen owned Botswana registered companies for the Mechanical and Electrical Repairs of Gaborone City Council Trucks & Buses.

Is corrected to read as:

"Tender offers are invited from 100% citizen owned Botswana registered companies for supply and fit new tyres, tubes, and flaps and puncture repair to Gaborone City Council" and

Under item 6 appeared as: Youth companies should only pay P125.00. it is now corrected to read as:
Youth companies should only pay P75.00.

All other conditions remain the same.

D. K. M. CHAMPANE,
*Secretary to Adjudication Committee,
Gaborone City Council.*

First Publication

**Selebi-Phikwe Town Council — Tender No. SPTC/CMS/23/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ELECTRICAL MATERIALS
TO SELEBI-PHIKWE TOWN COUNCIL**

- SELEBI-PHIKWE TOWN COUNCIL invites tender offers from qualified and reputable suppliers registered in Botswana for a supplies contract for the supply and delivery of electrical materials to Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services in Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.
- Bidders must ensure that they comply with the following: (Documents will be verified by SPTC Evaluators):
 1. Valid Tax Clearance by submitting a Tax Pin Number and Certificate Number/Exemption Certificate.
 2. Registration Certificate of Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB): Code: 204 – Electrical and Mechanical Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Electrical Equipment, Machines, Spares and Accessories.

The prices should be quoted in Botswana Pula.

- Bidding Documents will be available for collection from 19th March, 2018 during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours, from the Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department at Chief Civil and Mechanical officer's Office, Works Depot (along Independence Road), Selebi-Phikwe; upon presentation of receipt of a non-refundable tender fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) paid at the Revenue Office No. 0.09, Ground Floor, Administration Block (Main Mall), Selebi-Phikwe Town Council during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours.
 - Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Itumeleng Tautsagae, Telephone Nos. 2610917/2610846, Fax No. 2614854.
 - One (1) original and two (2) copies of duly completed Tender Documents (returnable) must be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked; "Tender No. SPTC/CMS/23/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Electrical Materials to Selebi-Phikwe Town Council", and addressed to: The Town Clerk, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council, Private Bag 001, Selebi-Phikwe.
- These shall be deposited in the Tender Box at LAPAD Secretary's office, Town Hall, Plot No. 8999, Malekantwa Crescent, Selebi-Phikwe not later than 1000 hours on 18th April, 2018. Thereafter tender submissions will be opened at Town Hall, Plot No. 8999, Malekantwa Crescent, Selebi-Phikwe in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
- Telegraphic, telephonic, telex or faxed tender offers will not be considered nor will those received after 1000 hours of the closing date be accepted.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Selebi-Phikwe Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor reimburse any expense incurred by tenderer in preparation of this tender.

O. BANTATETSE,
for Town Clerk,
Selebi-Phikwe Town Council.

First Publication

**South-East-South Sub-District Council — Tender No. SESSDC/MECH/23/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TYRES, TUBES AND BATTERIES
FOR SOUTH-EAST-SOUTH SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from locally registered companies for the supply and delivery of tyres, tubes and batteries for South-East-South Sub-District Council.
- Tenderers who are domiciled in Botswana must, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in the category; Code: 208, Sub-Code: 02 – General Spares and Accessories (including tyres).
15% price preferential treatment shall be applied for companies owned by youth, women and people with disability as it shall be applied as follows: 15% if the company falls within any category in the Local Procurement Registration Certificate Form.
- The Presidential Directive CAB II (A) on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) shall apply on this tender.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services in South-East-South Sub-District Council.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: South-East-South Sub-District Council, Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Mechanical Division) at New Mechanical Workshop.
Tender Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only) payable in favour of South-East-South Sub-District Council is required upon collection of the Tender Document, while youth companies will pay a non-refundable fee of P75.00 (Seventy-Five Pula only) as per Presidential Directive CAB(B) 2015.
Payments should be made at the Council Revenue Office No. 118, First Floor, New RAC, Ramotswa.
NB: Revenue office opens from 0730 hours to 1530 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of this document shall be addressed to: Nonofo Tomato, at least five (5) working days before tender closure, Telephone Nos. 5381200/5381414, Fax No. 5391023.
- The closing time and date for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 19th April, 2018 and opening will follow immediately after closure in the presence of interested bidders. Bidders wishing to attend the tender opening may do so at their own cost, at New Architecture and Buildings Services Office Block, next to New Mechanical Workshop, Ramotswa.
- Tender offers should be submitted in three (3) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) copies of original marked "Copies" in a plain envelope securely sealed and clearly marked: "Tender No. SESSDC/MECH/23/2018 – A Supplies Contract for Supply and Delivery of Tyres, Tubes and Batteries for South-East-South Sub-District Council". These shall be delivered to Adjudication Office Nos. 5, 6 & 7 (Porta Cabin/Camp), behind Treasury Administration Block, New RAC, Ramotswa.
- Late, telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.

Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the Competitive Bidding Procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations (LAPAD), 2009.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, South-East-South Sub-District Council is not bound to accept any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

N. TOMATO,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
South-East-South Sub-District Council.

First Publication

**Kanye Administrative Authority — Tender No. KAA/RDS/16/2018
Civil and Mechanical Services – Roads Division**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ROADS MATERIALS

- **TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** by the Kanye Administrative Authority from locally registered companies with valid Trading Licence and or Manufacturing License from Local Authority/Ministry of Investment, Trade and Industry for supply and delivery of BOBS certified interlocking pavers and kerbstones from the date of award to 31st March, 2019.
Companies should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Certificate Code: 211, Sub-Code: 19 and/or Code: 213, Sub-Code: 07 and/or Sub-Code: 08.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Services – Roads Division.
- Presidential Directive Cab II (a) 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) will apply in this tender where a bidder is a manufacturer. To qualify for this tender the bidder (who is a manufacturer) shall submit a copy of Economic Diversification Drive certificate certified by the Issuing Authority. Any other supplier not registered for EDD will not be affected.
As per existing Government Policies on Local Economic Development, 15% price preference shall be given to the following citizen owned businesses that are based in the Kanye Administrative Authority; Youth, women, disabled persons and any company whose majority employees are either women, youth, or people with disability. For such preference margins to be applied, the Local Procurement Registration Certificate shall be completed.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Revenue Office at Kanye Administrative Authority (King George premises) next to Segopotso Primary School in Kanye.
Documents may be collected during normal working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours, starting from 19th March, 2018 to 24th April, 2018.
- A non-refundable tender fee of P200.00 (Two Hundred Pula only) payable in cash made out in favour of Kanye Administrative Authority at Revenue Office is required on collection of the Tender Documents. Youth owned companies shall buy Tender Documents at half the original price. The youth owner shall be required to produce certified copies of either Form 2, 8, 13, or 14 from CIPA, accompanied by a certified copy of *Omang* for proof of ownership of the company in order to buy the Tender Documents at half price.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Kheta Smile, Email: smilefule@yahoo.ca, Telephone No. 5442442, seven (7) days before the tender closing date.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 24th April, 2018 and shall be opened immediately thereafter in the presence of bidders who may wish to attend in the Council Chambers, Kanye Administrative Authority at their own costs.
- Tender Documents are to be submitted in one (1) original and two (2) copies and should be hand-delivered to: LAPAD Secretary's Office at Kanye Administrative Authority, King George in a plain and securely sealed envelope clearly marked: "Tender No. KAA/RDS/16/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Roads Materials" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Kanye Administrative Authority, Private Bag, MK7, Kanye not later than 24th April, 2018 at 0900 hours.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Southern District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

J. MOREETSI,
*for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Southern District Council.*

First Publication

**Kweneng District Council
Addendum No. 4**

**A WORKS CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF EDUCATION FACILITIES
BACKLOG ERADICATION UNDER ECONOMIC STIMULUS PROGRAMME PHASE III
IN THE KWENENG DISTRICT**

THE PROCURING ENTITY would like to issue Addendum No. 4 to summarise addendums 1 – 3 following numerous calls received and continue to receive since the addendums were published. It was noticed that tender notices published all tenders reserved for bidders domiciled in Kweneng District. Bidders by this addendum are hereby informed that the 18 tenders for ESP III in Kweneng District Council were reserved as follows and this addendum serves to correct the reservations;

1. Tenders reserved for bidders registered with PPADB and with their business domiciled in the Kweneng District (Local Procurement Scheme Apply)

Tender No.	Location	Grade	Collection Date	Closing Date	Site Visit
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/032/2018	Maboane	OC	12/03/2018	04/04/2018	14/03/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/031/2018	Moshaweng	OC	12/03/2018	04/04/2018	20/03/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/033/2018	Mantshwabisi	OC	12/03/2018	04/04/2018	20/03/18 @ 0900 – 1000
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/035/2018	Nkoane	OC	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	28/03/18 @ 1200 – 1300
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/034/2018	Borakanelo	OC	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	03/04/18 @ 0900 – 1000, it was erroneously scheduled on Sunday
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/027/2018	Letsholo	OC	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	06/04/18 @ 1200 – 1300

2. Tenders reserved for 100% citizen owned companies registered with PPADB (15% Preferential Scheme Apply)

Tender No.	Location	Grade	Collection Date	Closing Date	Site Visit
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/041/2018	Tsetseng	A	12/03/2018	18/04/2018	15/03/18 @ 1030 – 1130 and 22/03/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/040/2018	Metsibotlhoko	A	12/03/2018	18/04/2018	14/03/18 @ 0900 – 1000 and 21/03/2018 @ 1400 – 1500
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/036/2018	Kaudwane	A	12/03/2018	04/04/2018	21/03/18 @ 1000 – 1100
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/039/2018	Monare	OC	26/03/2018	18/04/2018	28/03/18 @ 0900 – 1000 and 04/04/18 @ 0900 – 1000
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/038/2018	Magalatladi	OC	26/03/2018	18/04/2018	04/04/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/037/2018	Shadishadi	OC	26/03/2018	18/04/2018	06/04/18 @ 1000 – 1100 and 13/04/18 @ 1000 – 1100
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/042/2018	Dutwe	OC	12/03/2018	18/04/2018	14/03/18 @ 1400 – 1500 and 21/03/18 @ 1530 – 1630

3. Tenders reserved for 100% citizen owned companies registered with PPADB (No Preferential Schemes Apply)

Tender No.	Location	Grade	Collection Date	Closing Date	Site Visit
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/026/2018	Kontle	C	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	28/03/18 @ 1330 – 1430
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/029/2018	Gakgatla	B	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	28/03/18 @ 1500 – 1600
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/025/2018	Magokotswane	B	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	03/04/18 @ 1030 – 1130
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/039/2018	Suping	C	26/03/2018	16/04/2018	03/04/18 @ 1200 – 1300
GDC/TR/AB-HQ/038/2018	Takatokwane	B	12/03/2018	16/04/2018	14/03/18 @ 1230 – 1330 and 22/03/18 @ 1300 hours

All bidders currently holding ongoing project with any of the Local Authorities and/or Government Department not issued Practical Completion Certificate shall not be awarded this tender. Bidders shall be awarded one (1) tender in Kweneng District tenders above.

Queries relating to the issuance of this addenda may be addressed to: Principal Quantity Surveyor I, Mr T. T. Thokweng, Telephone Nos. 5921931 or 5921382, Fax No. 5910506.

We hope the above summary has addressed queries raised.

Any inconvenience caused is highly regretted.

TEBOGO MOTOROKO,
for Council Secretary,
Kweneng District District.

First Publication

**Mogoditshane Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-PR-MOGO/09/2018
Addendum No. 1**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE AND PRIMARY SCHOOL FURNITURE
AND EQUIPMENT FOR MOGODITSHANE/THAMAGA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

ALL BIDDERS ARE INFORMED about the amendments and correction of the afore-mentioned Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-PR-MOGO/07/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Office and Primary School Furniture and Equipment for Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council.

Amendments are made to Page 37: Lot B, Office Furniture, Item number 14 (Science Kit Metal Container/Trolley with Shelves/Trays containing the contents of the kit and self-movable, that is, with wheels) should be removed/ignored.

The closing date has been extended from 8th March, 2018 to 23rd March, 2018 due to the above reasons. The closing time for the receipt of the tender is 0900 hours on 23rd March, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Opening will commence immediately after closure on the same day.

In view of the above, the Department wishes to apologize for any inconvenience caused.

KELEBOGILE SORINYANE,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council.

First Publication

**Mogoditshane Sub-District Council — Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-PR-MOGO/09/2018
Addendum No. 2**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF OFFICE STATIONERY AND EQUIPMENT
FOR MOGODITSHANE/THAMAGA SUB-DISTRICT COUNCIL**

ALL BIDDERS ARE INFORMED about the amendments and correction of the afore-mentioned Tender No. KDC/TR/FDP-PR-MOGO/09/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Office Stationery and Equipment for Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council.

Amendments are made to Page 43: Lot C, Toners and Cartridges. Item numbers 5, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12 should be removed/ignored. Amendments are also made to the same Lot C, Toner and Cartridges item numbers 89, 90, 91 and 92, should read as following;

Item No.	Description	Unit of Purchase	Price Per Unit
89	Toner CE400A Black	Each	
90	Toner CE401A Cyan	Each	
91	Toner CE403A Magenta	Each	
92	Toner CE4032 A Yellow	Each	

The closing date has been extended from 8th March, 2018 to 23rd March, 2018 due to the above reasons. The closing time for the receipt of the tender offers is 0900 hours on 23rd March, 2018. Late tender offers will not be accepted. Opening will commence immediately after closure on the same day.

In view of the above, the Department wishes to apologize for any inconvenience caused.

KELEBOGILE SORINYANE,
Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Mogoditshane/Thamaga Sub-District Council.

First Publication

**Serowe Administrative Authority — Tender No. CDC/SAA/AB/T17/2018
Architecture and Building Services Department**

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF BUILDING MATERIALS TO SEROWE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY

- BID OFFERS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of building materials to Serowe Administrative Authority for a period ending 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Entity is Architecture and Building Services Department.
- Serowe Administrative Authority invites bidders who are eligible and domiciled in Serowe Administrative Authority jurisdiction shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed by Serowe Administrative Authority and operating a functional general supplies hardware and in possession of requisite documentation to supply/sell items according to the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Certificate: Code: 209 – Building Materials, Sub-Code: 01 – Construction Hardware Materials and/or Code: 204 – Domestic Supplies, Sub-Code: 04 – Hardware and Materials and/or Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 19 – Hardware, Tools and Construction Materials.
- Economic Diversification Drive (EDD) preferences are offered to deserving bidders. Price margin preferences will be applied on deserving bids in accordance with Presidential Directive II (A) of 2010 on Economic Diversification Drive and Local Procurement Scheme Presidential Directive CAB 19(B) of 2013. Bidders with valid and certified Economic Diversification Drive Certificates are required to submit them with their responses in order to benefit from this preference scheme.
- The physical address for collection of Bid Documents is: Serowe Administrative Authority, (Metal Works), Office No. 09.
- Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours on weekdays with effect from 19th March, 2018 to 11th April, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable at Council Revenue Office No. A27, Rural Administrative Office (Central District Council Headquarters) made out in favour of Serowe Administrative Authority prior to collection of documents. The receipt will be required during collection of the document(s). (Youth owned companies will be allowed to purchase at half price).
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr R. Siamisang, Telephone No. 4631138, Fax No. 4631136.
- Requests for clarifications should be received not later than seven (7) days before the tender closing date.
- Those received after the stipulated deadline will not be responded to.
- One original marked "Original" and two copies marked "Copy" of the Tender Document sealed in one plain envelope and clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SAA/AB/T17/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Building Materials to Serowe Administrative Authority" and addressed to: Senior Assistant Council Secretary, Private Bag 0023, Serowe and are to be hand-delivered to the office of LAPAD Secretary, Office No. 27, Serowe Administrative Authority within old Sekgoma Memorial Hospital Offices, not later than 0900 hours on 11th April, 2018. Bids not marked and addressed will not be opened.
- The closing time for receipt of Bid Document offers is 0900 hours on 11th April, 2018 at LAPAD Secretary's Office No. 27 at Serowe Administrative Authority.
- The official bid opening shall commence the same day on 11th April, 2018 soon after closure at Lady Khama Hall.
- Bidders wishing to attend the opening of the bids may do so at their own expenses.
- A One-Stage-One Envelope submission method will be followed Regulation 52, section 3 (a).
- The name of the bidder should be clearly marked on the outside of the plain sealed envelope.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile, post-mailed or emailed bids will also not be accepted, neither will late bids be accepted.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Serowe Administrative Authority is not bound to accept the lowest or any bid offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

R. SIAMISANG,
for Senior Assistant Council Secretary,
Serowe Administrative Authority.

First Publication

Central District Council

APPOINTMENT OF PALAPYE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE MEMBERS

THE PUBLIC IS HEREBY notified that the following people have been appointed to be members of the Adjudication Committee in the Palapye Administrative Authority according to section 11 (1) of the LAPAD Act of 2008.

NO.	NAMES	
1.	Ezekial Gidion	– Local Authority Representative
2.	Monica Baruti	– Local Authority Representative
3.	Thuso Makanye	– Local Authority Representative
4.	Letlogile Seoforeng	– Public Officer Representative

The above members will hold term for the next two years, starting from 1st April, 2018 to 31st March, 2020.

M. KOKORO,
Assistant Council Secretary,
Palapye Administrative Authority.

First Publication

Central District Council – Tender No. CDC/CTU/HQ/008/2018 Civil and Mechanical Services – Transport Division

SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CHERRY PICKER TO CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS

- BIDDERS registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 01 – Motor Vehicles are invited for supply of cherry picker truck to Central District Council – Headquarters.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Services – Transport Division.
- This tender uses an Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, your business should be appropriately licensed to supply the referred items and be in possession of requisite documentation to trade and/or supply such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations of 2009.
- Bidding Documents can be obtained from The Works Registry Office, Office No. B26, Rural Administration Centre (HQ), Serowe, Botswana upon payment of a non-returnable cash to the amount of P250.00 (Two Hundred and Fifty Pula only), made to Central District Council. Telephone No. (267) 4630411.
- Youth companies shall pay at a rate of 50% of the bid selling price as per the Preference and Reservation Schemes in accordance with section 38 of the LAPAD Act of 2008 and the Regulation 10 of the LAPAD Regulations of 2009. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Acting Principal Mechanical Engineer I, Telephone No. 4633860. All queries should be in writing and deadline for the same is eight (8) days before the tender closing date.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2009, shall apply to the contract, as per the applicable Presidential Directives.
- Bid Documents are to be submitted to the LAPAD Secretary, Office No. B5, RAC, Serowe in a sealed plain envelope in four (4) copies, one (1) marked "Original" and three (3) marked "Copies" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe, Botswana. The above tender number and description should be clearly marked on the envelope.
- The closing date for receipt of tender offers shall be 17th April, 2018 at 0900 hours. Late tender offers shall not be accepted.
- Electronic bids will not be considered.

Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

Council Secretary,
Central District Council.

First Publication

**Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/CTU/HQ/003/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services – Transport Division**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF 1NO. 6 x 4 HORSE (TRACTOR) AND 2NO. 20M³ SIDE TIPIPING
INTERLINK TRAILERS TO CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL – HEADQUARTERS**

- BIDDERS registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 01 – Motor Vehicles and Sub-Code: 07 – Trailers, Animal Drawn Vehicles are invited for the supply and delivery of 1 No. 6 x 4 Horse (Tractor) and 2No. 20m³ Side Tiping Interlink Trailers to Central District Council – Headquarters.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services – Transport Division.
- This tender uses an Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, your business should be appropriately licensed to supply the referred items and in possession of requisite documentation to trade and/or supply such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2008 and the Local Authorities Procurement and Disposal Regulations, 2009.
- Bid Documents can be obtained from The Works Registry Office, Office No. B26, Rural Administration Centre, Serowe, Botswana, upon payment of non-returnable cash to the amount of P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only), made to Central District Council.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
Youth companies shall pay at a rate of 50% of the bid selling price as per the Preference and Reservation Schemes in accordance with section 38 of the LAPAD Act of 2008 and the Regulation 10 of the LAPAD Regulations of 2009.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Agt. Principal Mechanical Engineer I. Telephone No. 4633860, Fax No. 4631153. All queries should be in writing and deadline for the same is eight (8) working days before the tender closing date.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2009, shall apply to the contract, as per the applicable Presidential Directives.
- Bid Documents are to be submitted to the LAPAD Secretary, Office No. B5, RAC, Serowe in four (4) plain sealed envelopes, one (1) marked "Original" and three (3) "Copies" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe, Botswana. The above tender number and description should be clearly marked on each envelope.
- The closing date for receipt of tender offers shall be 17th April, 2018 at 0900 hours. Late tender offers shall not be accepted.
- Bid submissions will be opened immediately after closing in the presence of bidders wishing to attend at the Council Chambers Lounge.
- Electronic bids shall not be accepted.

Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

First Publication

**Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/CTU/HQ/004/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services – Transport Division**

**TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF TYRES, TUBES AND FLAPS
TO CENTRAL DISTRICT COUNCIL – HEADQUARTERS**

- BIDDERS registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) Code: 208 – Transport Equipment and Accessories, Sub-Code: 02 – General Spares and Accessories (including tyres) are invited for a (2) year framework contract for supply and delivery of tyres, tubes and flaps to Central District Council – Headquarters.
- The Procuring Entity is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services – Transport Division.
- The tender uses an Open Domestic Bidding Method.
- In order to be considered for award of the contract, your business should be appropriately licensed to supply tyres, tubes and flaps and in possession of requisite documentation according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Regulations of 2009.
Bid Documents can be obtained from The Works Registry Office, Office No. B26, Rural Administration Centre, Serowe, Botswana upon payment of non-returnable cash amount of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty Pula only), made to Central District Council.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
Youth companies shall pay at a rate of 50% of the bid selling price as per the Preference and Reservation Schemes in accordance with section 38 of the LAPAD Act of 2008 and the Regulation 10 of the LAPAD Regulations of 2009.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents should be addressed to: Acting Principal Mechanical Engineer I, Telephone No. 4633860, Fax No. 4631153. All queries should be in writing and deadline for the same is eight (8) days before the tender closing date.
- Preferences in accordance with the provisions of the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2009, shall apply to the contract, as per the applicable Presidential Directives.
- Tender offers are to be submitted to the LAPAD Secretary, Office No. B5, Ground Floor, RAC, Serowe in four (4) plain sealed envelopes, one (1) marked "Original" and three (3) "Copies" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe, Botswana. The tender number and description should be clearly marked on each envelope.
- The closing date for receipt of tender offers shall be 17th April, 2018 at 0900 hours. Late tender offers shall not be accepted. Bid submissions will be opened immediately after closing in the presence of bidders wishing to attend at the Council Chambers Lounge.
- Electronic bids shall not be considered.

Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer. The tenderer shall bear the costs for the preparation of the tender.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

First Publication

**Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/HQ/IT/002/2018
Human Resources and Administration Department (Information Technology Division)**

**A TENDER FOR THE SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION OF DESKTOP COMPUTERS,
LAPTOPS, PRINTERS, FAX MACHINE, TONERS AND OTHER IT EQUIPMENTS**

- BID OFFERS ARE INVITED for frame work supply, delivery and installation of desktop computers, laptops, printers, fax machine, toners and other IT equipment to CDC-HQ from time of contract signing to 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Entity is Human Resources and Administration Department (Information Technology Division) – Central District Council.
- The tender is reserved for 100% citizen owned companies domiciled in Botswana. In order to be considered for award of the tender, bidders should be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB), Code: 120 (ICT Systems and Management Services), Sub-Code: 04 (Desktop Management and Maintenance Services) for Package A and Code: 211 (General Supplies), Sub-Code: 02 (Stationery) for Package B.

- Bidding will be conducted in accordance with the competitive bidding procedures contained in the Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Regulations, 2009.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) payable in cash only must be paid at Revenue Office No. A2, First Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council Headquarters, during normal working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours. Revised tender fees for youth, also apply (youth pays P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) for this Tender Document upon producing a letter from youth). The receipt will be required on collection of the Tender Document.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme, youth, women, and people with disabilities in accordance with appropriate Presidential Directives.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Information Technology office No. B21, Ground Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council Headquarters, Serowe.
Documents shall be collected from Monday to Friday during normal working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents shall be addressed to: Principal Systems Analyst I – Tjendzimo Duncan Kopelo, Telephone No. 4638580 and Fax No. 4635469. All queries should be in writing and deadline for the same is ten (10) working days before the closing date of the tender.
- Completed tender offers must be clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/HQ/IT/002/2018 – A Tender for Supply, Delivery and Installation of Desktop Computers, Laptops, Printers, Fax Machine, Toners and other IT Equipment for CDC-HQ" and addressed to: The Council Secretary, Central District Council, Private Bag 001, Serowe and shall be registered and deposited in a Tender Box in Office No. B1, Ground Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council Headquarters, Serowe.
- Submission shall comprise (3) documents one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copy".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018. Tender opening will be done immediately after closing at Council Chambers Conference Room in the presence of bidders who wish to attend at their own expenses.
Late tender submissions shall not be accepted.

The Conditions of tender are the Standardised Conditions of Tender as published by the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board and adopted by Competent Authority under LAPAD (Act No.17 of 2009).

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Central District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

First Publication

**Central District Council – Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/010/2018
Procurement and Asset Disposal Division**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF STATIONERY
FOR CDC HEADQUARTERS – SEROWE**

- TENDER BIDS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of stationery for CDC Headquarters, Serowe.
- The Procuring Entity is Procurement and Asset Disposal Division.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and registered as 100% citizen owned companies shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under the following:
Categories for respective packages as stated: 1. Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 02 – Stationery.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement and Asset Disposal Division (Supplies) CDC Headquarters, Supplies Depot, next to Khama Memorial School.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) and for youth, a non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) must be paid to Treasury Department, Revenue Office No. A2, First Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council prior to collecting the Tender Document. The receipt will be required during collection of the document.
- Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018 to 17th April, 2018.
- The physical address for delivery of tender bids is: Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees' office No. B5, Ground Floor, Central District Council – Headquarters, Rural Administration Centre.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme youth, woman, and people with disabilities in accordance with the appropriate Presidential Directives.

- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Jack Rutherford, Chief Supplies Officer I, Telephone No. 4635696, Fax No. 4631507. Deadline for submission of queries is eight (8) days before the closing date of the tender at 1630 hours.
- One original and three (3) copies of Returnable Documents are to be addressed to: Council Secretary, CDC Headquarters, Private Bag 01, Serowe, or to be hand-delivered to: RAC-Headquarters, Office No. B5, Ground Floor, Serowe, clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/010/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Stationery for CDC Headquarters-Serowe". Opening shall follow immediately after closing at 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018 in CDC Headquarters Council Chambers. Tender submissions will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Tender bids received after the closing date and time will not be considered. The tender may be awarded in packages or whole.
- Electronic bids shall not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, CDC Headquarters is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender bids, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

First Publication

**Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/011/2018
Procurement and Asset Disposal Division**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF UNIFORM, PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
AND FOOTWEAR FOR CDC HEADQUARTERS SEROWE**

- TENDER BIDS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of uniform, protective clothing and footwear for CDC Headquarters Serowe.
- The Procuring Entity is Procurement and Asset Disposal Division.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and registered as 100% citizen owned companies shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
- Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) under the following categories: Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 04 – Uniform, Protective Clothing and General Clothing.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement and Asset Disposal Division (Supplies). CDC Headquarters, Supplies Depot, next to Khama Memorial School, Serowe.
- Tender Document will be collected free of charge at CDC Headquarters, Supplies Depot, next to Khama Memorial School – Serowe.
- Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018 to 17th April, 2018.
- The physical address for delivery of tender bids is: Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees' RAC, Office Number B5, Ground Floor, Serowe.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme youth, woman, and people with disabilities in accordance with appropriate Presidential Directives.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Jack Rutherford, Chief Supplies Officer I, Telephone No. 4635696, and Fax No. 4631507 of queries and should be made in writing. Deadline for submission is eight (8) days before the closing date of the tender at 1630 hours.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of Returnable Documents are to be addressed to: The Council Secretary, CDC Headquarters, Private Bag 001, Serowe, or to be hand-delivered to: RAC-Headquarters, RAC, Office No. B5, Ground Floor, Serowe; clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/011/2018 — A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Uniform, Protective Clothing and Footwear for CDC Headquarters, Serowe". Opening shall follow immediately after closing at 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018 in CDC Headquarters, Serowe Council Chambers. Tender offers will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend. Tender bids received after the closing date and time will not be considered. The tender may be awarded in parts or whole.
- Electronic bids shall not be accepted.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, CDC Headquarters is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

First Publication

**Central District Council — Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/012/2018
Procurement and Asset Disposal Division**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING MATERIALS
FOR CDC HEADQUARTERS**

- TENDER BIDS ARE INVITED for the supply and delivery of cleaning materials for CDC Headquarters Serowe.
- The Procuring Entity is Procurement and Asset Disposal Division – Central District Council.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and registered as 100% citizen owned companies shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to trade, manufacture and/or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, manufacture or sell such items according to the Laws of Botswana.
Bidders shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board PPADB under the following;
Category: Code: 211 – General Supplies, Sub-Code: 01 – Cleaning Chemicals and Materials.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Procurement and Asset Disposal Division (Supplies) CDC Headquarters, Supplies Depot, next to Khama Memorial School.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) and for youth a non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only) must be paid to Treasury Department, Revenue Office No. A2, First Floor, Rural Administration Centre, Central District Council prior to collecting the Tender Document. The receipt will be required during collection of the document.
- Documents shall be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018 to 17th April, 2018.
- The physical address for delivery of tender bids is: Secretary to Adjudication and Evaluation Committees' Office Number B5, Ground Floor, Central District Council – Headquarters, Rural Administration Centre.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme youth, woman, and people with disabilities in accordance with the appropriate Presidential Directives.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed to: Mr Jack Rutherford, Chief Supplies Officer I, Telephone No. 4635696, and Fax No. 4631507. Deadline for submission of queries is eight (8) days before the closing date of the tender at 1630 hours.
- One (1) original and three (3) copies of Returnable Documents are to be addressed to: The Council Secretary, CDC Headquarters, Private Bag 01, Serowe, or to be hand-delivered to: RAC-Headquarters, Office No. B5, Ground Floor, Serowe; clearly marked: "Tender No. CDC/SUPPLIES/012/2018 – A Supplies Contract for the Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Materials for CDC Headquarters, Serowe". Opening shall follow immediately after closing at 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018 in CDC Headquarters Council Chambers. Tender submissions will be opened in the presence of bidders wishing to attend.
Tender bids received after the closing date and time will not be considered. The tender may be awarded in packages or whole.
- Electronic bids shall not be accepted

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Board's Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, CDC Headquarters is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender bids, nor incur any expenses in preparation thereof.

*The Council Secretary,
Central District Council.*

First Publication

**Ghanzi District Council — Tender No. GDC/HR & ADMIN/HQ/58/2018
Human Resource and Administration**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF CLEANING CHEMICALS AND MATERIALS
TO GHANZI DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED for supply and delivery cleaning chemicals and materials to Ghanzi District Council Headquarters.
- The Procuring Department is Human Resource and Administration – Ghanzi District Council.
- This is a framework contract which will commence from date of signing until the 31st March, 2019.
- This tender is reserved for local suppliers who are domiciled in Ghanzi District only registered with the Public Procurement Asset Disposable Board (PPADB) Code: 211 and Sub-Code: 01 and meet eligibility.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents: Human Resource and Administration Department, Ghanzi District Council, RAC, Office No. B36.
Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 19th March, 2018.
- A non-refundable fee of P200.00 (Two Hundred Pula only) payable in cash is required before collection of the Tender Document. Payments should be made at Council Revenue Office at RAC, Ghanzi. Youth are to pay 50% of the required deposit (to pay P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only)). Proof will be required at point of sale i.e. Form of Director and their copies of certified *Oman*.
- Tender offers must be submitted in plan sealed envelopes clearly marked: "Tender No. GDC/HR&AMIN/58/2018 — Supply and Delivery of Cleaning Chemicals and Materials for Ghanzi District Council" and addressed to: Council Secretary Ghanzi District Council, Private Bag 0015, Ghanzi.
- Price margin preference will be applied to bids which qualify under Economic Diversification Drive Scheme in accordance with Presidential Directive CAB II (A) I 2010.
- Queries relating to the issuance of this document may be addressed to: Human Resource and Administration Officer, Telephone Nos. 6596211 or 6596279, Fax No. 6596420.
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 17th April, 2018. Opening of the tender submissions will commence immediately after closing time on the same day in the LAPAD Office/Ipelegeng Compound and tenderers are at liberty to attend the opening session at their own expenses.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex, facsimile or emailed tender offers will not be accepted.
- The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal (LAPAD) Condition of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.
- Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of this tender and the Ghanzi District Council will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, Ghanzi District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

A. MAKGATO,
*Secretary to Evaluation and Adjudication
Committees,
Ghanzi District Council.*

First Publication

**North-West District Council — Tender No. NWDC/HQ/CTU/01/2018
Civil and Mechanical Engineering – Transport Management Division**

**A SUPPLIES CONTRACT FOR SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND FIT OF TYRES, TUBES, FLAPS
AND BATTERIES FOR NORTH-WEST DISTRICT COUNCIL**

- SEALED TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED from tyres, tubes, flaps and batteries manufacturers and/or franchised dealers/authorized dealers for supply, delivery and fit of tyres, tubes, flaps, tubeless valves and batteries for North-West District Council. The contract will run from date of award until 31st March, 2019.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering – Transport Management Division.
- Bidders with valid and certified EDD Certificates are required to submit with them their response in order to benefit from the Procurement Preference Scheme.
- Preference in accordance with the provision of the Local authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Guidelines, 2009, shall apply to the contract as per applicable Presidential Directives: 15% preference for targeted group (women, youth, rural setting and youth employment) upon approval.

- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately to deal and or supply the items and in possession of requisite documentation to import, supply or sell such products/commodity items according to the Laws of Botswana and be registered with the Public Procurement and Asset Disposal Board (PPADB) in Code: 208, Sub-Code: 04 and any of the following.
 - Code: 104 – Sub-Code: 02 and 04,
 - Code: 105 – Sub-Code: 02, 04 and 06,
 - Code: 106 – Sub-Code: 02, 04 and 06.
- The tender is reserved for suppliers of tyres, tubes, batteries and flaps registered in Botswana.
- A non-refundable fee of P100.00 (One Hundred Pula only) or bank guaranteed cheque made in favour of North-West District Council is required prior to collection of Tender Document. Payments shall be made at Accounts Unit Revenue Office, RAC during workdays between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours except on weekends and public holidays.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Transport Management Division – Works Depot, Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department on presentation of receipt of payment. Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours from 23rd March, 2018 to 20th April, 2018.
- Tender offers should be submitted in three (3) sets, one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copies" in a plain envelope securely sealed and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun, clearly marked: "Tender No. NWDC/HQ/CTU/01/2018 – A Supplies Contract for Supply, Delivery and Fit of Tyres, Tubes, Flaps and Batteries for North-West District Council" and hand-delivered to: LAPAD Secretariat Office No. 017, Rural Administration Centre, Ground Floor, Green Block not later than 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018.
- Queries or clarifications relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing no later than ten (10) working days before the tender closing date and time to: Mechanical Superintendent (Mr C. Patrick), Telephone No. 6860388, Fax No. 6860188.
- The closing date and time for receipt of sealed tender offers is 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018 and opening of tender submissions will be conducted immediately after closure on the same day in RAC, in front of Office No. 017, Ground Floor, Green Block, North-West District Council, in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
- Late, faxed, emailed and telephonic tender offers will not be accepted.
- The bid submission method is: One-Envelope Submission in which tenderers' financial and technical offer is submitted together in one sealed envelope.

Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of this tender and North-West District Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. MARAPO,
LAPAD Secretary,
North-West District Council.

First Publication

North-West District Council – Tender No. NWDC/HQ/CTU/09/2017
Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Mechanical Division)

A RE-TENDER FOR SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF ONE (1) NEW BULLDOZER
FOR NORTH-WEST DISTRICT COUNCIL

- **TENDER OFFERS ARE INVITED** for supply and delivery of one (1) new bulldozer for North-West District Council.
- The Procuring Department is Civil and Mechanical Engineering Services Department (Mechanical Division) – North-West District Council.
- Bidders who are domiciled in Botswana and 100% citizen owned contractors shall, in order to be considered for award of the contract, be appropriately licensed to manufacture and/or supply such items and be registered with the Public Procurement and Assets Disposal Board in the following category: Code: 208, Sub-Code: 03. Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Act, 2008, shall apply to the contract.
- The physical address for collection of Tender Documents is: Mechanical Workshop, North-West District Council Works Depot.

Documents may be collected during working days between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1630 hours with effect from 23rd March, 2018, except for weekends and public holidays.

- A non-refundable fee of P150.00 (One Hundred and Fifty-Pula only) payable in cash is required before collection of the Tender Document. Payments should be made at Accounts Unit Revenue Office, RAC during workdays between 0730 hours and 1245 hours and from 1345 hours to 1530 hours except on weekends and public holidays.
- Queries relating to the issuance of these documents may be addressed in writing to: Mechanical Superintendent C. Patrick, Telephone No. 6860388, Fax No. 6860188.
- Tender offers should be submitted in a set of three (3), one (1) marked "Original" and two (2) marked "Copies", all put in a plain securely sealed single envelope and addressed to: The Council Secretary, North-West District Council, Private Bag 01, Maun, and hand-delivered to: LAPAD Secretariat Office No. 017, Rural Administration Centre, Ground Floor, Green Block, North-West District Council, not later than 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018, marked: "Tender No. NWDC/HQ/CTU/09/2017 — A Re-Tender for Supply and Delivery of One (1) New Bulldozer for North-West District Council".
- The closing time for receipt of tender offers is 0900 hours on 20th April, 2018 and opening of tender submissions will be conducted immediately after closure on the same day in the RAC, in front of Office No. 017, Ground Floor, Green Block Council Chambers, North-West District Council, Maun, in the presence of bidders who wish to attend.
Late tender offers will not be accepted.
- Telephonic, telegraphic, telex or facsimile tender offers will not be considered.

The Local Authorities Procurement and Asset Disposal Standardised Conditions of Tender apply to this procurement, for which all the applicable Tender Data is contained in the Tender Documents.

Bidders shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his tender and the North-West District Council hereinafter will under no circumstances be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the tender process.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, North-West District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender offer.

K. MARAPO,
LAPAD Secretary,
North-West District Council.

First Publication

Tonota Sub-District Council

**MATIMELA ACT NO. 25 OF 1968, SECTION 11 (1), SECTION 10 (3)
AND REGULATION NO. 8 READ WITH AMENDMENT ACT NO. 20 OF 2004, Cap. 36:06**

SECHABA se itsisiwe fa khansela potlana ya legare e bong Tonota, e tlaa rekisa matimela ka palabalo kwa Lesakeng la Sethoragoore. Ga go leruo lepe le le tlaa gololelwang mong wa lone fa le digetse kgwedi tse thataro (6 months) go simolola ka letsatsi le le tseneng ka lone. Thekiso e tlaa latela jaana:

Kraal: Sethoragoree

Date: 23rd March, 2018

Time: 0900 hours

Matimela to be sold: 15 mixed cattle

Melawana ya Thekiso

Bareki botlhe ba tlamega go duela madi a peeletso ebong P500.00 (Five Hundred Pula only) pele ga thekiso (refundable deposit), le gore ba tle ka madi (cash in hand) kana dicheke tse di thomamisitsweng ke ba banka go duelela leruo le ba le rekileng.

Leruo lotlhe le moreki a le rekileng/dueletseng o tlamega go le tsaa morago ga thekiso, ba ba sa kgonang go dira jalo ba tlaa tlamega go duela P50.00 ka letsatsi tlhogo ya seruiwa sengwe le sengwe.

Reserve prices for all matimela to be sold are as follows:

TYPE OF STOCK	RESERVE PRICE
Cow + Calf/Kgomo + Namane	P2500
Oxen/Pholo	P2000
Bull/Poo	P2000
Cow/Kgomo	P2000
Heifer/Moroba	P1800
Tolly/Pholwana	P1500
Bullock/Tshikela	P1500
Weaner/Kgongwana	P1200
Calf/Namane	P1000
Goat/Podi	-
Foal	-

Sethoragoree Kraal
Date: 23rd March, 2018
Time: 0900 Hours

SERIAL NO.	TYPE OF STOCK	COLOUR	EARMARK	BRAND	DATE IMPOUNDED
656	Kgomo	Tshetlha	No ears	F 4 S I	26.08.2017
657	Kgomo	Tshetlhana	T/Phala + Sekei (L)	Not clear	26.08.2017
657/658	Namane	Tshetlhana	No earmarks	No brand	26.08.2017
660	Pholo	Khunou	Lesifi (L)	R V U	27.08.2017
661	Namane	Tlhabana	Sekei + T/Phala (L)	No brand	31.08.2017
662	Pholo	Tlhaba	Lesifi (R) T/Phala (L)	A E H P	31.08.2017
664	Pholo	Khunuo	T/Phala + Sekei (L) T/Phala (R)	A W K E	01.09.2017
667	Kgomo	Tlhabana	Motoka (R + L)	H L D 4	03.09.2017
668	Powana	Tlhaba	T/Phala (L)	J K H C	03.09.2017
669	Namane	Tuba	Motoka (R)	Not clear	05.09.2017
670	Pholo	Tshetlha	Lesifi (L)	Y ? ?	05.09.2017
671	Kgomo	Tshetlhana	2 Dikei (L)	F ? ? ?	06.09.2017
672	Kgomo	Tshunyana	Lesifi (L)	Not clear	06.09.2017
675	Kgomo	Thokwana	Sekei + Lesifi (R) Orange eartag (L) written 36	Not clear	27.08.2017
675/676	Namane	Thokwana	No earmarks	No brand	27.08.2017

South-East-South Sub-District Council
NOTIFICATION OF SALE OF MATIMELA ACT NO. 25 OF 1968,
SECTION 11 (1) AMENDMENT ACT NO. 20 OF 2004

SECHABA se itsisiwe fa khansale potlana ya Borwa Botlhaba (South-East-South Sub-District Council) e tlaa rekisa matimela ko lesakeng la matimela la Kikane ko Ramotswa kgwedi ya Mopitlo ele masome ale mabedi le bone (24th March, 2018) ka nako ya boferabongwe mo mosong (0900 hours).

Go tlaa rekisiwa dikgomo di le masome a mabedi (20), namane tse tlhano (5), dipodi di le masome a mabedi le bone (24), dipotsane di le nne (4) le dinku tse pedi (2).

Melawana ya thekiso:

Go tlaa duelwa madi a a kanang ka P500.00 gore o kgone go tsenelela thekiso mme fa o sa kgona go reka o tlaa busediwa.

Go duelwa ka madi (cash) kgotsa cheke e e tlhomamisitsweng ke banka.

Leruo lotlhe le le rekilweng le tlaa duelelwa le bo le gololwa ka lone letsatsi la thekiso.

CATTLE

SERIAL NO.	DATE IMPOUNDED	DESCRIPTION	EARMARKS	BRAND
976	13-02-17	Poo e Tlhaba	Mentleleka (R)	Nil
977	13-02-2017	Pholo e Tlhaba e Bosumo	Motlhala wa Kgama + Sekei (L + R)	I11 Y X ?
978	07-03-2017	Kgomo e Tlhabana	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)	Nil
980	03-04-2017	Pholo e Khunou	Letsekane + Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	J11 H M S R
983	02-06-2017	Kgomo e Tlhabana	Lesibi (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	J11 B H A J B Y B
984	02-06-2017	Kgomo e Tlhabana	Motlhala wa Kgama + Letsekane	I 11 Brand not clear
985	02-08-2017	Kgomo e Tshetlhana	Lekekete (L) Lekekete + Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	A S or A S B U 3 U J11 N S L
986	07-08-2017	Pholo e Khunou	Sekei + Motlhala wa Kgama (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	F U X
987	07-08-2017	Powana e Tlhaba	Sekei (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	Nil

988	08-08-2017	Pholo e Tlhaba	Thejwana (L)	Not clear like A U X 9 F11
989	11-08-2017	Kgomo e Naana e Bosunyana	Lephaga (R) Thejwana (L)	J11 B A E W
991	31-08-2017	Kgomo e Khunwana	Sekei + Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	J11 C 2 W 1
992	01-09-2017	Pholo e Kwebu	Lesusu (L + R)	B U X C
994	06-09-2017	Kgomo e Tshetlhana e Bosunyana	Seako (R) Motlhala wa Kgama + Thejwane (L)	7 E D
995	06-09-2017	Namane e Tuba	Nil	Nil
997	07-09-2017	Pholo e Tshetlha e Botlhaba	Lesibi (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)	J 11 9 T O
999	07-09-2017	Pholwana e Tlhaba	Lesibi (R) Motlhala wa Kgama (L)	Nil
1000	08-09-2017	Pholo e Tshumo	Lephaga (L)	B G 9 S 7 M X
1001	08-09-2017	Kgongwana e Khunwana	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)	Not clear
1004	13-09-2017	Kgomo e Khunwana	Letsekane + Lesibi (R) Sekei (L)	A D N G
1007/984	27-09-2017	Namane e Tshetlhana	Nil	Nil
1008/985	27-09-2017	Namane e Tshetlhana e Kwalo	Nil	Nil
1009/989	27-09-2017	Namane e Khunofu	Nil	Nil
1010/991	27-09-2017	Namane e Khunofu	Nil	Nil
1012/1004	27-09-2017	Namane e Khunwana e Kwalo	Nil	Nil

GOATS

<i>SERIAL NO.</i>	<i>DATE IMPOUNDED</i>	<i>DESCRIPTION</i>	<i>EARMARKS</i>
899	08-02-2017	Pholwana e Nala	Motlhala wa Kgama (L)
900	08-02-2017	Phorogotlho e Tshweu	Sekei (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
901	08-02-2017	Podi e Tshwaana e Bogwebana	Sekei (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
953/901	10-03-2017	Potsane e Naana	Nil
903	08-02-2017	Phorogotlho e Nala	Mentleleka (L + R)
904	07-03-2017	Phelefu e Tshweu e Tlhaa Dintsho	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)
905	21-03-2017	Potsane e Naana	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)
906	05-04-2017	Podi e Tshwaana e Bosetlhana	Motlhala wa Kgama (L)
907	05-04-2017	Phorogotlho e Tshweu	Nil
909	20-04-2017	Phorogotlho e Nala	Motlhala wa Kgama (L + R)
915	28-04-2017	Podi e Naana	Lesibi (R)
917	28-04-2017	Podi e Nala	Lesibi (R)
918	28-04-2017	Podi e Phatshwana	Lesibi (L) Lenyena (R)
920	28-04-2017	Podi e Khukhwana	Lesibi (L) Lenyena (R)
921	28-04-2017	Podi e Nala	Lesibi (R)
926	16-05-2017	Podi e Tshwaana	Lesibi (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
928	02-06-2017	Podi e Khunwana	Lesibi (L) Sekei (R) Orange tag (L)
929/928	02-06-2017	Potsanyane e Phatshwa	Lesibi (L) Sekei (R)
931	13-06-2017	Nku e Phatshwa	Nil
933	21-07-2017	Podi e Tshetlha	Lesibi + Sekei (L) Red tag (R)
934	21-07-2017	Podi e Khukhwana	Sekei (R) Letsekane (L) Red tag (R)
955/934	13-11-2017	Potsane e Khukhu	Nil
936	25-07-2017	Podi e Khunwana	Letsekane (L)
938	25-07-2017	Potsane e Khukhu	Nil
941	24-08-2017	Phorogotlho e Nala	Motlhala wa Kgama + Sekei (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
956/943	07-11-2017	Potsane e Naana	Nil
944	04-09-2017	Podi e Tshunyana	Sekei (L + R)

945	07-09-2017	Phorogotlho e Nala	Nil
946	14-09-2017	Phoko e Khukhu	Lesibi (L) Motlhala wa Kgama (R)
948	18-09-2017	Phorogotlho e Ntsho	Lephaga (L + R)

*First Publication***Goodhope Sub-District Council****MATIMELA ACT, CAP. 36:06 (SECTION 11), NOTIFICATION OF SALE OF MATIMELA
AT GAMOKOTO AND METLOBO KRAALS**

SECHABA se itsisiwe fa khansale ya kgaolo potlana ya Goodhope e tlaa rekisa matimela ka palabalo kwa masakeng a Gamokoto and Metlobo kgwedi ya Mopitlo ele malatsi a le masome mabedi le bongwe le masome mabedi le bobedi (21st to 22nd March, 2018) ka nako ya borobabongwe (0900 hours) mo mosong. Dikgomo di le lekgolo le masome a marataro le borataro (166) le dinku le dipodi di le masome a mane (40) mo masakeng otlhe ka kakaretso.

MELAWANA YA THEKISO

1. Go duelwa ka madi (cash) kana ka cheke e e tlhomamisitsweng ke banka (Bank Guaranteed Cheque).
2. Moreki o letlelelwa go reka leruo le le letlhano (5) e seng go feta foo.
3. Bareki ba tshwanetse go tsaya leruo le ba le rekileng ka letsatsi la thekiso.
4. Leruo le le sa duelelwang le tlaa busediwa mo thekisong go rekisiwa gape ka lone letsatsi la palabalo.
5. Leruo le rekisiwa lo le mo seemong se se mo go lone.
6. Leruo ga le gololwe ka letsatsi la thekiso.

ITEM NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE IMPOUNDED	DESCRIPTION	SEX	EARMARKS	BRAND
1.	411	18/03/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Motlhala wa Kgama	No brand
2.	418	22/03/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Huhumetswe (L) Tomotswe (L)	X E N/C
3.	419	22/03/2017	Tolly	Tlhaba	No earmark	No brand
4.	421	22/03/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Kwena e Potlana	H 9 P F N/C
5.	424	22/03/2017	Ox	Khunou	Maphaga both ears	J H O I
6.	426	22/03/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	No earmark	Z Y 9
7.	427	22/03/2017	Ox	Nkgwe	Sekgono (R) Tomotswe (L)	3 L 4
8.	429	23/03/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Sekgono (L) Tlhako ya Phala (R)	G D O Y
9.	432	05/04/2017	Bullock	Khunou	Nil	Nil
10.	435	12/04/2017	Ox	Tshetlha e Tshumu	Tomotswe (L)	X
11.	437	12/04/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Lephaga (R) Lephaga (R) Tomotswe (L)	W K Y B B
12.	438	12/04/2017	Weaner	Tubana	Orange Tag (L) Malengana both ears	J L P R

13.	439	12/04/2017	Ox	Khunou	Mothala wa Kgama	B F 9
					Huhumetswe (R)	S P
14.	442	12/04/2017	Weaner	Thokwana	Nil	Nil
15.	444	12/04/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Tomotswe (R)	Brand not clear
16.	446	20/04/2017	Ox	Tuba	Tomotswe (L)	G
					Lelengana (R)	G 7
						(Not clear)
17.	447	20/04/2017	Heifer	Khunwana	Senyesalothaka	Nil
					Mothala wa Kgama	
18.	450	26/04/2017	Ox	Champa	Tomotswe (L)	Nil
					Letlatla (R)	
19.	451	26/04/2017	Calf	Tshetlha	No earmark –	No brand
					mother 452	
20.	452	26/04/2017	Cow	Tshetlha	Maphaga both	K D
				Goes with	ears	T N
				calf 451		
21.	456	28/04/2017	Bull	Tshumu	Tomotswe both ears	No brand
					Letsibogo (L)	
22.	461	05/05/2017	Weaner	Tlhaba	Huhumetswe (L)	A 2
					M/Kgama	6 7
						--
23.	463	08/05/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Lephaga (L)	O J
					Yellow 1411	R
					586	D Z
24.	466	08/05/2017	Cow	Tubana	K/Potlana	4 G
				Goes with calf 516	Y Tag 037	V
25.	468	08/05/2017	Calf	Tlhaba	No earmark	No brand
26.	475	18/05/2017	Cow	Tshunyana	Senya sa Lothaka (L)	M U
					Lephaga (R)	X
27.	476	18/05/2017	Bull	Ntsho	Kwena e Tona	A T
						T V
28.	477	18/05/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Kwena e Potlana	C H
						U 3
29.	480	18/05/2017	Cow	Champana	Monwana	N/C
						(yellow Tag 139)
30.	482	19/05/2017	Bull	Khunou	Monwana (L)	B L
						D F
31.	483	19/05/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Nil	Nil
32.	486	19/05/2017	Heifer	Khunwana	Phepa ya Tlhapi (L)	Nil
					Tomotswe (R)	
33.	489	19/05/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Tomotswe (R)	X
					Lesibi (L)	G
						8
34.	490	19/05/2017	Bullock	Khunou	Nil	Nil
35.	491	22/05/2017	Bull	Ntsho	Sekgono (L)	7
						A
						5
36.	496	22/05/2017	Ox	Khunou	Tomotswe (L)	Nil
					Hukilwe (L)	
37.	498	24/05/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	No earmarks	B T
						9 U
38.	503	29/05/2017	Bullock	Tuba e Tshumu	Huhumetswe (L)	No brand
					Lephaga (R)	
39.	505	29/05/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Letsibogo (B)	No brand
					M/Kgama	
40.	507	29/05/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Lephaga (L)	Z
					Tomotswe (R)	C
					Letsibogo (R)	- -
41.	509	29/05/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Tomotswe (R)	F C
					Bentlaka (L)	H Y

42.	510	29/05/2017	Bullock	Tuba	Maphaga both sides	C G F I
43.	511	29/05/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	No earmark	O J 9
44.	514	29/05/2017	Cow	Tshetlha	Tlhako ya Phala (R) Sekgono (R) Lephaga (L)	A 6 C O
45.	516	29/05/2017	Calf	Tshumu	Born in the kraal – Mother 466	Nil
46.	520	29/05/2017	Calf	Tlhaba	Kwena e Potlana	No brand
47.	525	13/06/2017	Cow	Khunawana	Losi Lwa Nare	I G X S
48.	527	22/06/2017	Ox	Tuba	Losi Lwa Nare Lephaga (R)	Brand not clear
49.	528	22/06/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Motlhala wa Kgama both sides	U C
50.	530	22/06/2017	Bull	Ntsho	Motlhala wa Kgama both sides	2 n/c A 2
51.	534	26/06/2017	Tolly	Tlhaba	Sekgono (L)	2 8 T D 8
52.	535	26/06/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	No ear marks	No brand
53.	537	26/06/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Motlhala wa Kgama	No brand
54.	538	26/06/2017	Cow	Tshwana	Motlhala wa Kgama	J D T X n/c
55.	540	26/06/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Kwena e Potlana	V B
56.	542	11/09/2017	Calf	Nala	Lelengana (R) No earmark – Mother 297	8 B No brand
57.	544	11/09/2017	Tolly	Tshumu	Motlhala wa Kgama	C S ?
58.	545	11/09/2017	Cow	Tshunyana	Nil	Y A ? H
59.	546	11/09/2017	Heifer	Tshunyana	Makekete	Nil
60.	547	11/09/2017	Bull	Thokwa e Kolo	Kwena e Potlana	Nil
61.	550	22/09/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	No earmarks	No brand
62.	554	20/09/2017	Bullock	Tshetlha	Huhumetswe both sides	Brand Not Clear
63.	555	22/09/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Tomotswe both Lephaga (L)	P F N
64.	556	20/09/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Tomotswe (R)	No brand
65.	558	22/09/2017	Bull	Thokwa	Lelengwana (R)	No brand
66.	559	20/09/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Kwena e Potlana Lephaga (R)	Y N K
67.	562	22/09/2017	Cow	Tshetlha	Lesusu (L) Sekgono (L)	B V O T
68.	563	20/09/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Lephaga (R) Senya sa lotlhaka both sides	W E L
69.	564	22/09/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Huhumetswe both sides	No brand
70.	565	23/09/2017	Ox	Tshumu	No earmark	FL
71.	569	23/09/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	Tomotswe (L) Hukilwe (R)	M F CA
72.	570	23/09/2017	Calf	Khunou	Tomotswe (R) Letsibogo (L)	7 H N/C
73.	571	25/09/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	Monwana (R) Hukilwe (L) Nil	L X

74.	572	25/09/2017	Calf	Kotswana	Nil	2 Nil
75.	573	25/09/2017	Cow	Kotswana	Monwana (R) Tomotswe (L)	Nil
76.	575	25/09/2017	Cow	Khunwana	Mothala wa Kgama	N F Z
77.	577	25/09/2017	Calf	Khunwana	Maphaga both sides Huhumetswe (L)	J X ? 5 N/C
78.	580	25/09/2017	Calf	Tlhaba	No earmark	No brand
79.	581	25/09/2017	Cow	Kotswana	No earmark	C 8 I E
80.	582	25/09/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Kwena e Potlana Blue tag	No Brand
81.	583	25/09/2017	Cow	Kotswana	Maphaga both sides	No brand
82.	585	25/09/2017	Calf	Kotswana	No earmark	No brand
83.	586	25/09/2017	Weaner	Tlhaba	No earmark	No brand
84.	589	25/09/2017	Cow	Tshwana	Lephaga (R) Monwana (L)	Scar
85.	590	25/09/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	Mothalaakgama (L) Huhumetswe (R)	No brand
86.	592	25/09/2017	Weaner	Tlhabana	Sekgono (L)	No brand
87.	593	25/09/2017	Cow	Tshetlhana	Tlhakoyaphala (R)	D 7 9 8

**Gamokoto kraal
Mixed Livestock**

Small Stock Present

ITEM NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE IMPOUNDED	SEX	DESCRIPTION	EAR MARKS
1.	373	28/03/2017	Phoko	Tlhogo e Ntsho	Lesusu Letsibogo (R) Tomotswe (L)
2.	374	28/03/2017	Pholo	Nala	Kwena e Potlana
3.	375	06/04/2017	Podi	Tshwaana	Lephaga (R) Tomotswe (L) Tag C112
4.	380	06/04/2017	Podi	Tshweu tlhogo Khibidu	F053
5.	393	23/05/2017	Podi	Naana	Tomotswe both ears
6.	394	23/05/2017	Podi	Tshweu e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
7.	395	23/05/2017	Potsane	Tshweu e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
8.	396	23/05/2017	Potsane	Tshweu e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
9.	401	13/06/2017	Potsane	Tshweu e thaa di Khibidu	No earmark
10.	402	13/06/2017	Podi	Naana	Mothala wa Kgama
11.	403	26/06/2017	Podi	Naana	Mothala wa Kgama
12.	406	26/06/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e thaa di Khibidu	Mothala wa Kgama
13.	407	26/06/2017	Podi	Naana	No earmark
14.	408	21/07/2017	Podi	Kotswana	Lesusu (L) Lephaga (R)
15.	409	21/07/2017	Podi	Naana	Tomotswe (R) Sekgono (L) Huhumetswe (L)
16.	412	12/09/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e Kolo	Bentlaka (L)
17.	413	12/09/2017	Podi	Khukhwana	No earmark

18.	414	12/09/2017	Phoko	Tshweu e tlhogo Khibidu	Sekgono (R)
19.	415	12/09/2017	Podi	Naana	Huhumetswe (L)
20.	416	12/09/2017	Phoko	Nala	No earmark
21.	417	12/09/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
22.	418	12/09/2017	Phoko	Khukhwa	No earmark
23.	420	12/09/2017	Podi	Khukhwa	No earmark
24.	421	12/09/2017	Phoko	Tshweu	Lephaga (R)
25.	423	12/09/2017	Podi	Naana	Sekgono (L)
26.	428	12/09/2017	Potsane	Tshwaana e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
27.	429	12/09/2017	Potsane	Tshwaana e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
28.	432	12/09/2017	Podi	Naana	Sekgono (R)
29.	436	12/09/2017	Potsane	Khukhwa	No earmark
30.	439	12/09/2017	Podi	Tshwaana	Tomotswe (L)
31.	440	12/09/2017	Phoko	Nala	Huhumetswe (L)
32.	441	12/09/2017	Podi	Tshwaana e tlhogo Khibidu	No earmark
33.	442	12/09/2017	Phoko	Khukhwa	Tomotswe (L)
34.	443	12/09/2017	Potsane - Mother 420	Tshweu	Lelegana (R)
					No earmark
					No earmark

**Metlobo Kraal
Mixed Cattle**

ITEM NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	EARMARKS	BRAND
1.	914	22/08/2016	Calf	Tshumu	No earmark	No brand
2.	958	04/03/2017	Tolly	Khunou	K/Potlana	No brand
3.	960	04/03/2017	Weaner	Khunwana e Bohala	Orange Tag (L)	Brand not clear at all
4.	961	04/03/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	K/Potlana	A V E A
5.	964	05/03/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Maphaga both sides	G 9 F
6.	965	05/03/2017	Heifer	Tswana	Tomotswe (L)	X 6
7.	966	05/03/2017	Cow	Tshunyana	K/Potlana Tomotswe (L)	5 S C V
8.	967	05/03/2017	Bullock	Tlhaba	K/Potlana Lephaga (L)	Y A No brand
9.	971	05/03/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	Tomotswe (R) Tomotswe (L)	FL V K S A K
10.	972	10/03/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	K/Tona	No brand just a scar
11.	974	16/03/2017	Ox	Tshumu	K/Potlana	F
12.	980	25/03/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Tomotswe (L)	7 W
13.	981	25/03/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Lephaga (R) Makekete both sides	T Y L A M T E

14.	983	26/03/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Motihala wa Kgama	H S G N
15.	984	26/03/2017	Tolly	Nala	Motihala wa Kgama	N D E T
16.	985	26/03/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	X/ G K M U K E or G K X E N/C F C 6 K
17.	986	26/03/2017	Cow	Khunwana	Tomotswe (L) Sekgono (L) Lephaga (R)	H 5 G N No brand No brand
18.	988	26/03/2017	Heifer	Tshwana	Tomotswe (L) Sekgono (R)	F C 6 K
19.	989	26/03/2017	Calf	Tlhabana	No earmark	X
20.	990	26/03/2017	Calf	Tlhabana	No earmark	H H A M 4 A
21.	991	26/03/2017	Tolly	Tshumu	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	J R N 1 D 1 Z G
22.	992	26/03/2017	Cow	Tshetlhana	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	C S D B Scar on the other brand
23.	993	26/03/2017	Ox	Tshumu	Sekgono both ears	F W Z 1 Y R H O R X
24.	994	26/03/2017	Bull	Tlhaba	Motihala wa Kgama	C G M L A 6 9 6 Z F S W 9 J
25.	999	18/04/2017	Ox	Kwebu	K/Tona	G Y F 3 G 2 8 H
26.	1000	18/04/2017	Cow	Naana	Sekgono (R) Yellow Ear Tag (L)	A 7 7 1 A N U 8 N/C No brand N
27.	001	18/04/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Maphaga both ears	
28.	002	18/04/2017	Cow	Khunwana	K/Potlana e Bohala	
29.	003	18/04/2017	Weaner	Tubana	Huhumetswe both ears	
30.	006	18/04/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Tomotswe (L) Lephaga (R)	
31.	007	18/04/2017	Ox	Khunou	Lephaga (R)	
32.	011	18/04/2017	Cow	Khunwana	M/Kgama (L)	
33.	012	18/04/2017	Heifer	e Bohala Tlhabana	Huhumetswe M/Kgama Green Tag (L)	
34.	013	18/04/2017	Ox	Nkgwe	Losi Lwa Nare both sides	
35.	014	18/04/2017	Ox	Thokwa	White Tag (L) M247 Orange Tag R G 2 8 H Joe 72142057	
36.	015	18/04/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Sekgono (L)	
37.	016	18/04/2017	Cow	Thokwana	Tomotswe (R) Tomotswe (R) Lephaga (L)	
38.	017	18/04/2017	Calf	Tlhabana	No earmark	
39.	018	18/04/2017	Bullock	Tlhabana	Huhumetswe (R)	

				Sekgono (L)		Z N
40.	019	18/04/2017	Heifer	Tlhabana	Sekgono (R) Tomotswe (L)	C H K 6
41.	020	19/04/2017	Ox	Nala	Huhumetswe (R) Maphaga (L)	H W M/F D Not clear
42.	024	19/04/2017	Cow	Champana	Sekgono (L) Tomotswe (R)	N H 3 and A 3 L
43.	026	19/04/2017	Bull	Ntsho goes with calf: 027	Maphaga both sides	H Z M K
44.	027	19/04/2017	Cow	Thokwana	Sekgono (L)	K 7 H
45.	028	19/04/2017	Calf	Thokwana Mother: 027	Sekgono (L)	No brand
46.	029	19/04/2017	Cow	Thokwana	M/Kgama both sides Huhumetswe (L)	H K J C
47.	030	19/04/2017	Tolly	Tshetlha	K/Potlana	F 2 B A B C
48.	031	19/04/2017	Ox	Tlhaba	K/Tona Hukilwe (R)	J 8 not clear
49.	032	19/04/2017	Calf	Tshetlha Mother: 029	No earmark	No brand
50.	034	27/04/2017	Tolly	Khunou	Lotlatla (R) Tomotswe (L)	L U F
51.	035	27/04/2017	Cow	Champana	Tomotswe (L) Losilwana (R)	No brand
52.	037	27/04/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Lesusu (L)	S M Q V G I
53.	038	27/04/2017	Ox	Khunou	Sekgono (L) Lelengana (R)	G A
54.	041	02/05/2017	Weaner	Khunwana	Ino La Tau	No brand
55.	042	03/05/2017	Bull	Tshetlha	No earmark	No brand
56.	043	04/05/2017	Bull	Tshumu	P/Tlhapu both sides	No brand
57.	044	04/05/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Lephaga (R) Tomotswe (L)	A 8 6 K
58.	045	04/05/2017	Cow	Thokwana	K/Potlana	P 7 A
59.	046	04/05/2017	Ox	Tuba	Lesusu (R) Sekgono (R)	A U H L
60.	049	04/05/2017	Calf	Tshetlha	Tomotswe (L) Letsibogo (R)	No brand
61.	051	04/05/2017	Weaner	Naana	No earmark	No brand
62.	052	04/05/2017	Cow	Thokwana	Tomotswe (L) Lekekete (R)	A X K
63.	054	23/04/2017	Calf	Khunou	Born in the kraal	No brand
64.	056	11/05/2017	Tolly	Nala	Maphaga both sides	No brand
65.	058	20/06/2017	Calf	Tshetlhana	Nil	Nil
66.	059	20/06/2017	Calf	Khunou	Nil	Nil
67.	060	20/06/2017	Tolly	Tshetlha	Sekgono (L)	G E 8 D/ G E
68.	062	20/06/2017	Ox	Nala	Tomotswe (R) Lephaga (L)	Q D n/c F 2 C
69.	065	10/06/2017	Calf	Tshetlha	Born in the kraal	No brand

Mother: 024

70.	066	14/07/2017	Ox	Tshetlha	Monwana (L) Lelengana (R)	AT 5 Q or AT 5 2 Or AJ Z 2 No brand
71.	067	15/07/2017	Calf Mother 1000	Khunou	Born in the kraal	No brand
72.	068	21/08/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Lephaga both sides Seele (L) Yellow Tag (L) 6 A F	M B 5
73.	069	21/08/2017	Calf Mother 068	Khunwana	No earmark	No brand
74.	071	21/08/2017	Cow	Tlhabana	Maphaga both sides Yellow tag (L) No. 72251525	M B 5
75.	074	08/08/2017	Calf	Khunwana – Mother 985	Born in the kraal	No brand
76.	075	17/07/2017	Calf	Kwebu	Born in the kraal	Nil
77.	077	20/09/2017	Calf	Khunou – Mother 961	Born in the kraal	Nil

SMALL STOCK PRESENT

ITEM NO.	SERIAL NO.	DATE IMPOUNDED	DESCRIPTION	SEX	EARMARKS
1.	172	04/08/2017	Tshweu	Phoko	Sekei (R) Tomotswe (L)
2.	173	04/08/2017	Tshweu tlhogo Khibidu	Phelihu	Maphaga both sides
3.	174	04/08/2017	Tshwaana	Nku	Lephaga (R) Lesusu (L)
4.	175	04/08/2017	Phatshwa	Phelihu	No marks

First Publication

BOTSWANA SAVINGS BANK ACT NO. 8 OF 1992
Accounts not Operated for Five (5) Years

IN PURSUANCE of the provisions of section 18 of the Botswana Savings Bank Act, notice is hereby given that the following accounts have been dormant and shall therefore cease to earn interest since they have not been operated for the past five (5) years. Account holders wishing to re-activate their accounts or claim their funds are required to submit their passbooks for audit and inspection at Botswana Savings Bank Head Office Branch or Branches in Francistown, Serowe, Mahalapye or through Post Offices. For more information, contact us at: 3670008/0215/0000.

<i>ACCOUNTID</i>	<i>NAME</i>		
701224981001	Adam Kgomotso	702672101001	Bapege Granny M.
701613831501	Adam Makuo	703404251001	Bapi Gosupamang
703689461501	Agnes Mollen Phiri & Basha Aporeng	701164271001	Bareki Eva
701565881001	Alfred Sukiri	702200871001	Bareng Potso
703601731001	Amos Tebogo	701913901001	Barogeng Lelesamang
703453611501	Andina Chinjani	702185651001	Barolong Lenkemetse
703706991501	Andries Shadreck	703722701001	Baruteng Solly
701029651001	Angola Mpuni	701162161001	Basebi Bonolo
702631411001	Areke-Kefhlwe Oratile	703363101501	Basupang Mosarwana
702650121001	Baakile Leungo Lorraine	701343381501	Basutli Tshepo Sidney
701253811001	Baatweng Makhole	702582051501	Bathobakae Moabi
702581191501	Babue Onkokame	701782371001	Bathoeng Mainah
702248261001	Babutsi Ompatile	703105191001	Batsile Kukuethe
703125991001	Bachopi Elizabeth	701634901001	Batsile Relebogile
703011181501	Badupi Social Club	701540161001	Batsile Seitebaleng
702025981001	Bagasi Gaontefe	702633331001	Bayani Omphile
701314771501	Bagwasi Mogorosi	703071061501	Beauty Direlang & Onneetse Rakoma
701394991001	Baikapi Sebolai	703555191501	Beku Mtungwa
701423591001	Baikgaki Andrew	701650911501	Benny Mmoloki
703611911501	Baitsile Larona Amantle	703542471501	Bill Lydia Kemotho
703410821501	Bakanenyana Mmaonyana	702607171001	Billy Sisonke
703749401001	Bakani Baeletsi	702506801001	Boditse Kunyanda
702923791001	Bakgomogi Alfred	703583191001	Bogale Baakanyang
701434991001	Bakwaleng Keboapoletswe	701547081001	Bogopa Galefele Elizabeth
703424011001	Balapile Gabarongwe	702861201001	Bogope Gosego
702505711001	Balatedi Dikaelo	702189911001	Bogosi Keitshokile
703666961501	Baloi Kedibonye	702940561001	Bogosi Larzie Loago O.
701505821001	Bani Themba	702173941501	Boikanyo Doreen
701566801001	Bantshedi Lekula	703085901001	Boikanyo Thero Junnior
702612141001	Bapasin Onalethuso	702027481001	Boitshekelo Maheta

701643841001	Bokhutlo Julia	703493191501	Dikeme Matlapeng
702742401001	Bokhuto Chite	703429571001	Dikgafela-Mokgosi Moroe Dorcas
703007651001	Bosch S	703735351001	Dikgole Merapelo Emily
702703211001	Bosch Shanice Shanel	702058081001	Dikokwana Thaelo
702727031001	Boseja Burial Society	702176191001	Dikoro Keitshokile
702811091001	Boshiakolo Lindiwe M.	702184771001	Dikuelo Mosidi
701012861001	Bothole Eunice	701224141001	Dikupa Masetho
702614311001	Botswana Civil Service Association	702388771001	Dinale Simon
743480381501	Botswana Pentecostal Protestant Church	701661051001	Dinko Kekgopege
743265311501	Botswana Pentecostal Protestant Church	703672791001	Dinoko Dibanki
703685981001	Boy Goitsemodimo	703386321001	Dinotshe Kebefeditse
702347131001	Boy Marabu	703744231001	Dintsi Mmolotsi
703345221501	Bruwer Zelda	702086781001	Dintwa Director Ofentse
703314351001	Bulawa Lenna	702781811001	Diphofu Mmamasole
702944771501	Bulawayo Chemunoda	701694161001	Dira Kabelo
703415131001	Buti Marea	701329331001	Diruti Okgopotse
702860561001	Bwanya Costantine	701657451501	Disang Thabo
703595151501	Chalo Ancient Andrew	701988511001	Diseko Agnes Nkeba
702816841001	Chankuluba Norah	702051841001	Dithong Kewagamang
703418581001	Charles Kevin	743682861001	Dithupa Oshadi
702028301001	Chebae Chebonde	701544001001	Ditlhare Ellius
742332761501	Chengeta Onel	703651841001	Ditshuge Kgalemang Segatsiri
701508861001	Chenset Kgomotso Bogadi	701308891001	Ditshupo Bushie
702672901001	Chepete Molefinyana	702320481001	Dube Mmametsi
701817461001	Chere Kelebogile	702401611501	Elisha Rangaka
701767521501	Chikulu Morris	703369351501	Elliot Maria
702698991001	Chikunyane Tsogang	702538791501	Enock Zibani
741841631501	Chwene Peter	701975421501	Ernest Gobusamang
743182961501	Delu Kerapetse	703628761501	Evans Jane
702055881001	Dema Ellen	701343761001	Evelyn Letshotelo
743426300011	Diane Ditebogo	703423551501	Everlisto Annah
702822341001	Dibotelo Basha	701957401001	Feni Benjamin
702251121001	Dihutso Lerothodi	701094471001	Fologang Molly Albertina
702361031001	Dii Xomesane David	701293241001	Fulukani Sarah
703480821501	Dikeledi Daisy Mooketsi	701414741001	Furniture Annah
		702849881001	

701709931001	Gabaakelwe Seiphoro	703330991501	Gobusamang Mosarwana
702679251001	Gabajesane Tefo	701558531001	Gofamodimo Wakhumo Elizabeth
701379031001	Gabanamotse Malebogo	702501651001	Goitsewang Mojamorago
702042981001	Gabantwane Keboeletse	702952951001	Gokatweng Oaitse Mildred
702857481001	Gabaraane Duncan	702906301001	Gokatweng Onkemetse Daphny
701315911001	Gabobonwe Kato	702016471501	Goromente Gabosenngwe
702365821001	Gaboeletse Goitsemodimo	702258661001	Gosenyang Kabelo Kabo
703374531501	Gabolae Mafule	702910071001	Gosotwang Tebogo
701391521001	Gaditlhatlhelwe Gaokuketswe	702429651501	Gotswakgosi Mogolodi
702168721501	Gaeete Gabaikangwe	702657861001	Gouwe Nthothi
701913231501	Gaetote Edith Nkagisang	701388401001	Gwakula Angelinah
702630601001	Gaetote Freddy Orapeleng	703023621001	Gwaloba Thapelo
702501151501	Gagosi Kgoreletso	703624301001	Gwalogwalo Molathwa
703373081001	Galaletsang Lesedi	703301201001	Gwamulumba Father
702546271001	Galeboe Dolly	743629700011	Habana Angelinah
701137841001	Galebologe Tebelelo	701862271001	Hange Annah Lydia
702054921001	Galebonwe Nyabe	702672201001	Harawa David
702977901001	Galefele Fenyang	703475311001	Head Mountain of God Apostolic Church in Zion
702334401001	Galesekwe Tshabano	701542241001	Hendrick Ditshupo
702879801501	Galetshabiwe Emang Hilda	703323061501	Hoki Thabang Michael
703685311501	Galhena Parakrama	703335351001	Hutshe Bagodi
703349711501	Gammu Omphitlhetse	703574791001	Isaac Fanyana
702480131001	Ganetsang Mogatsa -Morgen	701836321501	Ishime Yamwima
701592201001	Gaoberekwe Gakelekgoele	701980961001	Itlhobogeng Sebina
701868081001	Gaokgatlhe Mogatsamotho	702863221501	Jabedu Robin
702876541001	Gaongokwe Marcus	703338491001	Jabeng Gabonamong
703386811001	Gaopalelwe Kebonye	702044721001	Jack Onthusitse
701550171001	Gaopalelwe Seloka	701085581001	Jairos Nthokomedi
701517221501	Gaopatlw Simon	702833711001	Jakoba Bokamoso Patric
703305621001	Gaotewe Segametsi	701700361001	Jane Kehakgametse
703597621001	Garelekane Bokhutlo	702720121001	Jautse Motshidisi
701435581501	Garogwe Kelebang	701457741501	Jimmy Seganetsi
701056991001	Gasamang Jabeng	702904301001	Joel Aaron
703424541001	Georgina Rosa Maria Nyambuya	701261501001	Joel Gabakgathe
701929921001	Giuespie Lulama	743633361501	Joel Tshegofatso
701708781002	Gobusamang Mmabontle	701989531501	Joseph Kebaleone Ramafifi

703362171501	Jwa Mbushing (Proprietary) Limited	743650541501	Kehupetse Rethabile
703646131501	Kabasia Masego	701518261001	Keipatetswe Kelebogile
703684531001	Kabelo Ikaneng	701769751001	Keipeile Godiraone
701087321001	Kabelo Ntapu	703541011501	Keitireng Mpho
701284051001	Kabelo Onewang	743675041501	Keitseope Kenneth Oageng Aobakwe
703403381501	Kabo Katlego Monty	703664991001	Kekgethile Kenanao
701895451501	Kagiso Florah	742418431501	Kelatlhegile Mmoloki Phillimon
702755451001	Kaippilly Jagadeesh	702670011501	Kelebile Ratanang
701110351501	Kaisara Boitshepo	703617711501	Kelebogile Kelly Thobega
701907501001	Kaisara Dennis	703587361001	Kelepang William
702830441001	Kalabe Emmanuel	703486861501	Keletso Baaitse
741791391501	Kale Oteng Heinn Lucas	703052901001	Kenamotho Kemoneeng Belinah
743509111501	Kalombota Portia	702983621001	Kenewang Gakebabone
703601391001	Kambathi Diyoka	702068361001	Keoagile Ontlametse
701711491001	Kandonda Kombora	702380661001	Keorang Baratang
702213991001	Kanyane Pela	701905761001	Keorapetse Mogatsamaphatshwa
702747971001	Kanyoka Samoneka	743483881501	Keosenye Ontibile
702421101001	Kaote Tsie	702324431001	Kereng Golebaone
702605401001	Kasale Gorata	701360401001	Kerobale Beneka
703306251001	Kasondoro Mothudi	702067281001	Kethokile Mmangaka
703039971001	Katjake Katjairua	702357801002	Ketholegile Inalentle
701649921501	Kattholo Tshameko	701764511001	Kethoname Olebile
703543031501	Kavezeri Esther	703469411001	Ketlogetswe Gabaree
702601081001	Keabaitse Goitseone	703233461501	Ketshabile Motheo
702037091001	Kealotswe Kapaletswe	701323401001	Ketsile Keobusitse Osugetsi
702875401001	Keatlaletse Goitebetswe	703085771001	Kewagamang Khabe Onneng
702827471001	Kebabope Tebogo	701101361001	Kgagodi Moleti
703365551501	Kebalefetse Constance	702977551501	Kgalalelo B. Kebafe & Mosimanegape
702292441001	Kebeng Mmanantseka	703501971501	Kgalemang Gadifele
701332571001	Keboife Kanyane	701805471001	Kgaogano Wame
702218061001	Kedimotse Marea	702553481001	Kgaswane Letlhogonolo
702310051001	Kedisang Oshime Stephen	702747511001	Kgaswane Sekang
701066641001	Kedule Mahupu	702744151501	Kgaswane Tduetso Wame
701535031001	Keeletse Chileketo	702017911001	Kgogobi Joyce Ompelege
701430911001	Keenemang Gobusamang	702001441001	Kgongwana Dikeledi
701047911001	Keganegile Khumoetsile		

701864991001	Kgopolo Ditshoto	703011511501	Kwadibana Omphemetse
702868971001	Kgosiemang Golakimang	701894121001	Kwapa Khutsafalo
702943001001	Kgosietsile Loeto	702187681001	Kwathao Botho
703191511001	Kgosikoma Mogolodi	701690261501	Kwelagobe Tshenolo
702505431001	Kgosimore Mmabono Victoria	701550361001	Lajini Banda Ditso
703394601001	Kgosimore Pontsho	743632721501	Lajini Katlo
703543361501	Kgosithaba Amantle	742977961501	Lajini Kesego
703543351501	Kgosithaba Otsile Kgosi Leatile	701074801002	Lawrence Ogotsitse Makgatle
703722361501	Kgosithebe Batsile	701614291001	Lean Modeme
702327831001	Kgotlafela Collence	701987011001	Lebang Segolame Mopati
701250251001	Kgotleng Kaitshwanyetsa	701824411001	Lebati Mmatone
701060601501	Kgwefane Keitumetse	701405881001	Lebere Segomotsonyana
701060601001	Kgwefane Keitumetse	702536171001	Lebereki Meriam
701742011001	Khathini Themba	702819411001	Lebese Seboleleng
703298671001	Khudu Letlholegile	701041171001	Lebogang Batlhalefi
703126871001	Khuis Lutheran Congregation	701382201001	Lebogang Boipuso
743629461501	Khumalo Tshepiso Hardy	702084381001	Lecage Gape
702620281001	Khumanego Onkarabile	702051441501	Lechiile Odumeleng
743697021501	Khwarae Ofentse Kegomoditswe	702252321001	Lekgetho Annah Modiri Emang
702216941001	Knight Chanana	701629621001	Lekgetho Kealeboga
701206461501	Kobua Olebile	703523791001	Lekgoa Keotumetse
703543331001	Koitsiwe Batsile	703504031501	Lekgotla Tapela
702542791001	Kokorwe Pilo	702592531001	Lekoko Onkarabile
703618201501	Kokwana Onthatile	702456041001	Lekula Kobamo
702834401001	Kokwe Mosetsanagape	701057751001	Lekune Thabano
702634031001	Kolo Martha Marata R.	703676821001	Lekwale Mmamoretlwa
702633891001	Kolo Segolame Winfred	702927361001	Lelokwane Gaolaolwe
702846851001	Kolwane Mmamasile	701006501001	Lemo Onalenna
741884311501	Kombani Mosweu	702092121501	Lengwanapelo Pono
702226371501	Kontle Basinyana William	701734650011	Lentswenyana Rankgomo
702966321501	Konyana Tsa Modimo B. Society	702634691001	Lepere Kenanao Batlang
701623041001	Koobile Mmakwena	701366351001	Lepodisi Gaabonwe
701163381001	Koobonye Moagi	702675361001	Lesegong Moitlamo
703690721001	Koosiile Gotamang	702472961501	Lesela Thabo
702677711001	Kootsene Kebaitse	701429631001	Leshetla Ednah
703572101001	Koyanayo Nametondo	701931591001	Lesonya Oitshokile

702476371001	Leswape Gakemmone	702353171001	Mafhoko Mosadiatshipi
701375611001	Leswape Kesentseng	703061191001	Mafikeng Mmalehuma
701830921001	Letampa Ontlametse	702441731001	Mafoko Laura
702443091501	Letebele Joseph	701333671001	Magapatona Motsisi
703401761001	Letlametlo Kabelo Thuso	702901981001	Magasola Jacob
701992851501	Letlhare Edwin Kgosieteng	703012011001	Maggie Modise & Kebareng Pheto
701803281001	Letsatsi Malebogo Thandi	702025661001	Magome Deborah Thswenyego
701531981001	Letsebe Oaitse Patricia	702495691001	Magosi Balapile
701880911001	Letsie Kedumetse	701096511001	Magwanbeni Mbo
701927071501	Lewatle Senzeni	701800351001	Mahambanyane Onalethata
703375321501	Lewis Elsie Sussana Cecilia	701572371001	Maika Agnes
702765701002	Linchwe Kesego Basadi	703710631501	Maikano Ludo Neo
701048201001	Loabilwe Kenalegaetsho	703710621501	Maikano Ogone
701796241001	Lopang Boitumelo	702777071001	Maila Jane
702039391501	Lovue Mokauda	702629611001	Maila Olebile
702634721501	Lunga Promise	702777691001	Majafe Tshepo Jeremiah
702561831001	Maabanyane Kamogelo	743355700011	Majeremane Keekae
703675421001	Maake Elias Bakang	702505111001	Majime Mmabore
702676011501	Maake Goitseone	702218301001	Majoni Tsiye
703713031501	Maatla Molefhi	702712631001	Makadzng Tererai Luckson
701656331501	Mabalane Ndinane Mercy	701250631501	Makaka Moses
702658371001	Mabe Alan Shadrack	703397251501	Makati Phutinyane
702978921001	Mabogo Aducate Tlhaloganyo	703564171001	Makati Tshidiso
701159751001	Mabote Garetotane	701430251001	Makete Lenah
701742811001	Mabotho Baagisi Mosadi	702261541001	Makewa Nthoma
702755911001	Mabuku Mutinta Joyce	702060971001	Makgare Gabatwaelwe
702391441001	Mabutho Tanyala	701652731501	Makgatswane Kabelo
703498911501	Mabvumba Priscilla	701272531001	Makgwa Lesang
702963341001	Machacha Lebogang	702896501501	Makobo Emmanuel
701436131001	Mackenzie Olebeng	702875281001	Makutu Phillip
702340281001	Madi Babatshi	702682691501	Makuzva Lot
702829751001	Madife Thabiso	701882851001	Makwati Betty
703110511001	Madisa Christopher	701877021001	Makwati Gakegaisiwe
702406151001	Madisa Mokgosi	703441571501	Malanga Sphelile
702381771001	Mafa Ekeng	743705430011	Malebogo Romang
702514111001	Mafenya Bedu	702567881001	Malefo Mmampona

702969651501	Malele Ratanang	702318951001	Mateosa Galelemogwe
702953751001	Malotwana & Thaale Farmers	702666871001	Mathame Beauty Bontle
703687001001	Managadi Tukologo	701554011001	Mathe Bonyana Keaikitse
703544051001	Manga Same Gaorontswe	703610991001	Mathe Fraiss Mopati
701730601501	Mangogola Moloko	701795151001	Mathibela Kgalalelo Sadi
701357931002	Mantle Gotshwanetse S.	702050251001	Mathipa Tshenolo
703535731001	Mantu Mpuki	703578291001	Matlalo Gabaitse
701191051001	Manyeneng Edward	702621501501	Matshane Lesego
702048441001	Manyolo Dikeledi	701429651001	Matshewa Khani
703089971001	Maotwe Keorapetse Amos	702119281001	Mayane Dikago Jafta
702693631001	Mapango Florenah Sennye	703438531501	Mazorodze Lazarus
701238841001	Mapenye Esther	701918781001	Mbakile Uyapo
701258961001	Maphane Gaboitsiwe	702221131001	Mbingana Venjanderako
702052051001	Maphane Salome	702942871001	Mbise Annah
701869171001	Maphani Bawani	702805181001	Mbise Moagi
703310281001	Maraganyane Captain	702641621001	Mbombo Dina
703366631001	Margaret Nnono Paulus	702341341001	Medupe Gaorutwe
743643001501	Mari Chipo	702596061001	Medupe Kabelo
702900921501	Mariba Moshana	701863761001	Medupe Mmantho
701721821001	Marumo Dineo	702029961501	Medupe Mmatsela
702143061501	Marumo Onkganeditse Cecilia	701235811001	Metlhaleng Eganegile
703493351501	Maseletsane Wame	701936401001	Mfanyana Gloria
702651091501	Mashabane Burial Society	701265931001	Mfetane Moisaasele
702271561001	Mashaole Rachael Manna	702693951001	Mfolwe Senki
701632401001	Masibane Tebogo Dennis	701301601501	Mhaphi Peggy Ikgomotseng
702376301001	Masilo Maria	701867781001	Mhotsha Violet
701499081501	Masilo Stanly	701578721001	Million Foreman
703583081001	Masoko Robert	703683591501	Mmamongau Monageng Billy
701883371001	Masunga Lingani	703434401501	Mmatli Gontse
701284081001	Maswabi Annah	702224791501	Mmeko Richard
701156501501	Mataio Angelinah	701516731501	Mmele James
701050001001	Matebesi Phalalo	701336071501	Mmelesi Motlhala Lyndon
703746161501	Matebu Bontle Reneilwe Rinnie	702627291501	Mmese Laone
701388111001	Matebu Kwelegano	702399341001	Mmese Tshiamo
702352471501	Matenge Joyce	702054571001	Mmesetse Keimetswe
743043321501	Matenje Ogototse	701893631001	Mmitsi Mhiko

701089561001	Mmolotsi Ramokankanyego	702078531001	Mogatwane Bannie
701157811001	Mmopi Akanyang	703719121501	Mogatwane Naledi
701407081501	Mmopi Mogametsi	701995881001	Mogobye Ronald
743068521501	Mmopi Selebaleng	702776681001	Mogokgo Setoki
701487661001	Mmusi Maipelo	702106381001	Mogome Benjamin Lapologang
701016261001	Moadi Montshwari	701355311502	Mogomela Reolebogile
702922691001	Moakofi Dineo	703487961001	Mogomotsi Gopolang Kabelo
702922901001	Moakofi Tsaone	702852631001	Mogomotsi Leina
702198901001	Moarabi Gosekwang	702787441001	Mogopodi Oratile Ernest
702462351001	Moathodi Oemelenna	703102901001	Mogotlho Village Development Community
701453041001	Moatlhodi Florah	701368621501	Mogotsi Bontsheng
702105141001	Modiega Khumoyame	702039571501	Mogotsi Brigid
701933241001	Modiegi Kolobetso	701252561001	Mogotsi Keatshabe
702272481501	Modisakgolta Boitumelo	701122361002	Mogowa Gladys
703655521501	Modisane Matlhodi	701742051001	Mohoka Kudumo
702205761001	Modisane Thejane	703507281001	Moidiwa Maide
701557541001	Modisaotsile Seleme	702122381001	Moikabinyana Mmapula
703447761501	Modise Boiki Godfrey	701853151001	Moikothai Dikeledi
701012331002	Modise Elizabeth	702920061001	Moilatshimo G Gakesenewe
702864641001	Modise Khutsafalo	702584691501	Moilwa Dorothy Kedibonye
702935901001	Modise Teacher	701551271001	Moilwe Gabobohane
701118471001	Modisika Dimakatso	702511771501	Moitlhoki Kebolaetseng
702744201501	Moditswe Ngwakwana	702834621001	Moitoi Thomas
702830561501	Modukanele Alpha	702898221001	Moitsheki Mpotsang
702836941501	Modukanele Kago	701691791501	Moje Rebecca
701123641001	Moeng Boitaolo	702060921001	Moje Salome
703599971001	Moeng Sebereki	701440901001	Mokaka Nko Onkgoloje
701583361001	Moepe Benyana	701547411001	Mokgadi Onalemang
702868321001	Moetele Keitumetse	703533671501	Mokgatla Thabo
703413681501	Moeti Kelebogile Onyana	701395281001	Mokgatlhane Letlhogonolo
742982571501	Moetse Boikanyego	702366791501	Mokgethe Richard Matshidiso
701507141001	Mogaladi Mmametsi	702598811001	Mokgethi Keribe
702215841001	Mogale Kobutona	703062541001	Mokgethi Salang
703461381501	Mogami Thapelo Mogrey	701521511501	Mokgosi Onkemetse
702218461001	Moganwe Gakenakgosi	702683241001	Mokgosi Ruth
702175261001	Mogase Ranny	703706431001	Mokgotlho Kabelo Motshegwe

702599671001	Mokgwe Barati M.	701550061001	Mondela Abotseng
701132171501	Mokgwe Gadifele Stephinah	702975781001	Mondongo David T.
702308731001	Mokgweetsi Moletlo G.	703572721001	Mongowa Mashodhi Reginah
701421451001	Mokobeng Primary School Pta	703351751501	Mongwa Rhoda Nnana
702256841001	Mokone Antoniah Sarah	743675911001	Monna Taboka
703705321501	Mokone Kefilwe Mmapula	703084291001	Monnaatsie Keabetswe
701664541501	Mokopi Twaelo	701222421501	Monnaotsile Oganeditse
701701481001	Mokote Isupang	701584301001	Monnathebe Mmantsho
702499271001	Mokotla Kebasenye	703700871501	Monthe Bonolo Beverly
702265611001	Mokoya Runango Theayo	701759951001	Montshiwa Neo
701735951001	Mokudinyane Obuseng	701245231001	Montshosi Onneetse
703687081001	Mokwapa Mosimaneotsile	703619281001	Montwedi Phemelo
702125541001	Mokwena Masego	702823401501	Mooketsi Gladys
702155001001	Molamu Tukunu	702943701001	Mooketsi Hope Kaone
702369971001	Molate David Rammala	702650291001	Mooketsi Nkhumisa
702369971501	Molate David Rammala	703385891501	Mooki Irene Monnye
701691611001	Molatedi Gaolatlhe	702006921001	More Mathews Jacob
703297311501	Molatlhegi Kaliki	701397231501	Morebodi Grace
703026531501	Molathwe Matlhapa Lillian	703617361501	Moreetsi Thomas
701052831001	Molatodi Kelebemang	703524171501	Moremi Magdeline
703652621501	Molebatsi Mmatlala	703433001501	Moremi Thusego
701686691001	Moleele Ngongorego	703720871501	Moremong Moses Olebile
703110301001	Molefane Kgomotso	743448131001	Moreri Basame
702317611001	Molefe Elizabeth	703605801501	Moretwa Gabotlhanyegwe
702680001001	Molefe Lebogang	701281561501	Morewagae Doreen
701838281001	Molefe Mmamonyai	703119871001	Moriri Boitumelo Dorcus
703653721501	Molefe Mmore	701849221001	Moroka Annah
702974671001	Molefe Tumelo	701717141001	Moroka Kebuang
701565021001	Molema Tautona	702510331001	Morolong Mmadinekere
701902771001	Molematsele Gakeitaole	703059011501	Morolong Siamesang Thokie
702468921001	Moletasaka Gadibotsile	701627301001	Moruti Kabalano
701549741001	Moloi Konyeletso	703633781501	Mosala Molatlhegi
701446181001	Moloi Tshenyego	701293631501	Mosate Dorcus Mpula
702178111001	Moloko Seboko	701287041001	Mosate Ifah
703601981001	Molosiwa L. Keamogetse	702390701001	Mosate Rammusi
702632641001	Monageng Nako	701255561001	Mosau Moreri

701332351001	Moseki Angelinah	701731591001	Motshabi Mosupi
702367771001	Moseki Gabotsoswe	701903161001	Motshabi Selelo
701645321001	Moseki Mogorosi	703064031001	Motshegwe Kedibonye
701536461002	Moselakgoko Malady	702670501002	Motsie Hubert
702215951001	Moshebashebi Seetletso	702984111501	Motsomane Warona
701189991002	Moshoboro Robert	701985691001	Motsumi Kelebogile
701888681001	Moshwati Toisi	703076201001	Motsumi Kgomotso
703013421001	Mosielele Stanley K.	703118561001	Motsumi Unami
701808261501	Mosimakoko Galeitsiwe	701550291001	Motswaiso Letang
701652301001	Mosimolole Kelapile	703353641501	Motswakwa Arnold Boago
702799991001	Moswane Tilly B.	702967801001	Motswasele Polokano
702114211001	Mosweu Kebaagetse	701888431501	Motswidinyane Obusitswe Julius
701813511001	Mosweu Ketlhophegile	701592111501	Motube Mavis Mabo
701155621001	Mosweu Rabota	702919921001	Moupi Mmalere
702834851001	Mosweunyane Kedisang	702445211001	Moyambango Makana
701275901001	Moteme Kebabonye	701552301501	Moyo Keamogetse
701706301001	Mothabane Nthaka	702847971001	Mpata Kutlwano
702932711001	Mothanka Oliver	701809931501	Mphafe Moemedi Shima
701085641001	Mothatego Pauline Tumelo	702115851001	Mpoeng-Masie Thato Portia
701551971001	Mothatego Simon	702241841001	Mpolokang Khali
703591991501	Mothei Quick Kedumetse	701831761001	Mpotokwane Kemiso Naomi
701460571001	Mothokakgomo Nnosang	701785901001	Mpulubusi Botsetselele
743568961501	Mothowakgosi Benjamin Thato	702194581001	Mpuseng Gakehithe Geoffrey
703755541001	Mothusi Omogolo	702935231501	Mputhe Baeletsi
701789481501	Mothusi Tebogo	702461451001	Mpye Annastacia
742767761501	Mothuthuza Chankie	701334901001	Mthetho Shathani
701134411001	Motingwe Mmasole	701115121001	Mudongo Tawana
703608901501	Motlhageng Othata Ogona Kevin Samuel	702832461501	Mudzingwa Edson
703060231001	Motlhagodi Mpuu Mogwagweng	701538511001	Muiru Moronga
702845491001	Mothalamme Dipuo	702655451001	Murisa Hilton
703715951001	Mothale Selominyane	702677541001	Muthombo Sape
701672351501	Mothanka Gaitsiwe	702960771001	Muzwiduma Julius G.
703561741501	Motsamai Ruth Kekubilwe	703077651001	Nao Ntombi
703391271501	Motsei Moatshe	702936261001	Natale Farmers Committee
701156421001	Motsele Johane	702758661001	Ncube Choice
702852951001	Motsenyane Sdiamabogo	702926471001	Ncube Sikhulekiso Sazisani

702507021001	Ndara Makena	701395741001	Ntlhaile Ditshekiso
701152171501	Ndereki Malebogo	703459951501	Ntoba Magare
703400731501	Ndlovu Antoinette Lebogang	703175071501	Ntoke Kegomoditswe
701909941001	Ndlovu Evelyn Mando	702371311001	Ntshekisang Olibile
701372231001	Ndori Nteseng	702694251501	Ntshole Kagiso G.
702364261001	Ndwakuke Keleofile	703331011501	Ntsima Mmamaramako
701514321001	Neo Onalenna Toteng	701749691001	Ntsuape Mmapula
701260751001	Nfana Montshiwa	701216211501	Ntswaneng Masedi Lesaka
701046971001	Ngazi Nchebe	702604841502	Nyoni Elvis
702698711001	Ngoma E.	701049831001	Oageng Sewedi
701072651001	Ngomanyane Zibi	703556411001	Oaitse Nomvula
701107361001	Ngoro Phorake	701327501002	Oatlotse Onthusitse
702761421001	Ngwakomonnye Keletso	702179631001	Obateng Pelotshweu
703573761001	Nkau Lame Anita	702286111001	Obotseng Keatametse
703573781001	Nkau Wabona Laron	702325331001	Obotseng Obakeng John
701574981001	Nkepe Lemphorwana	702169721001	Odiretse Odiretse
702198401501	Nketso Maduelo	703564781501	Odisitse Itumeleng Joy
702684451501	Nkgetse Tlotla	703564801501	Odisitse Tumiso Peace
701086591001	Nkhwalume Mavis	701951321001	Ofentse Gaytri
703109821001	Nkobeke Kesameng	701339271001	Ofetotse Kelemogile Gilbert
703599331001	Nkokomane Kediemetse	741751331501	Oitsile Mogametsi
702813391001	Nkwaila Serara	701450471001	Okatswa Mokainyana
701975081001	Nkwe Kaboyamodimo O.	702326741001	Olebeng Lefoko
702028111001	Nlande Baoketsi	702669441001	Olebile Sinah M.
703053191501	Noe Koketso Lesego	702628681001	Olefile Thato Naomi
701685431001	Nokane Mmaobi	701275921001	Ompatile Benedte Diteko
701621901001	Nombala Justice	702698311501	Omphile Paul Ntati
701215081001	Npywe Shopo	701006151001	Omphile Paul Ntati
702955551001	Ntamba Jotiya	702922141001	Ontiretse Boitumelo
702795811001	Ntesang Moratwe	701135481001	Ontse Kago
702066561001	Nthobatsang Dimpho	702409391001	Onyatseng Senqobile
743426440011	Nthoiwa Dintle	703738341501	Orange Botswana
702891791001	Nthoiwa Tsholofelo	703741161501	Orapeleng Lebalang
703644621001	Nthume Batshani	703464981001	Osenoleng Sophia J.
702847991001	Nthwalang Kagisonyana	701483761001	Osenoneng Vinolia Motseemang
703484531501	Ntirang Mpho Monica	701213691001	Otlaadisa Tshegofatso

701631601501	Otlaadisa Tuelo Kehalotse	701006001001	Poroga Ditirwa
702457271001	Palai Annah Onica	703441231501	Prescilla Sejo
702023051002	Papasi Moseti	702974471001	Pule Edward
702023041001	Paraffin Kelathilwe	701098641001	Puso Mmathukwi
701495661001	Peelelo Paterone	701673491001	Pusoeng Mautlenyane
701324511501	Pelekeke Motshidisi Eunice	702036121001	Pusoloso Leemetse
702935081001	Pelotona Agnes	701478651001	Qamse Qoma
741959171501	Peter Dithapelo	701392651001	Queen Matshwenyego S.
701556881001	Phala Angelinah	702072281001	Rabai Segwahatshe
701701011001	Phalaagae Malefshane	703108491001	Rabasima Makaunyana
702862191001	Phale Kgomo Patricia	702058191001	Rabasimanyana Phemelo
703446641001	Phaswane Moagisi	701278621001	Rabobe Mosekiemang
702491921001	Phate Shani	701048921501	Raboto Geoffrey
703682651001	Phatshwane Segolobe	701261731001	Rachabatsotlhe Gloria Phana
703468711001	Phemelo Tlalanyane	701096331001	Radikoko Kebabone
702048331001	Phenyego Gakedithlong	701491810601	Radimapo Dimakatso
702146271001	Phenyo Ratanang	701942711001	Radimou Senatla
702203421001	Pheto Anna Malika	701189801001	Raesanyane Mmabojiane
701439301001	Pheto Kintsafalo	701031291001	Rakanyane Garatwe
702267261001	Pheto Tshekedi	701888761001	Rakola Sane Papi
703211771001	Phetwe Mmoni	701407891501	Ramaeba Mosetsanyana
702661551501	Phiri Gofaone	702573011001	Ramalefho Peter
701573811501	Phiri Thokwane	701386131001	Ramasimong Leronamang
702761681001	Phirinyane Sekgobo	701335281001	Ramatlakadibe Kesetse
702337561001	Phitshane Mmannyee	701915791001	Ramatlapeng Bonie Kereng
701681261501	Phokontsi Mmeikie	701085491001	Ramatlhaga Moemedi
702839241001	Phokontsi Tshegofatso	703290341001	Ramhule Mosetsanagape Agnes
703088851501	Phooko Fortunate Lesego	702693321501	Rammala Lucy
701692241001	Phuthego Kebaboditse	701306791001	Rammidi Keoagile
701612841001	Pilane Morakane	702794161001	Ramochudi Koketso
702370721002	Pilot Judith	701910991001	Ramodisetsi Montlamedi
701549521001	Pitoro Kealeboga M.	702841131001	Ramoganegi Mpho
703299441001	Pitso Sekopo	703386261001	Ramohibidu Mosimanewapula
701010691501	Plaatjie Thabo Wilhemina	701567501001	Ramokwae Keresephe
702023681001	Pogiso Nkuduligwa	701189961001	Ramokwena Matoto
701323341001	Poonyane John	701595421001	Ramomo Gakeipele

701694481001	Ramontsho Edwin	703302121001	Sadiwanga Gaonyadiwe
702681011001	Ramontsho Jacob	702375621001	Sakeusa Eveline
701301681001	Ramontsho Kabo	702345841501	Sakoi Kesemetswe
702920901001	Ramore Moletedi	702821891001	Salang Elisa
703189501001	Ramoroka Onkgopotse	701826881501	Samotoma Aron
703472221501	Ramorola Isago Rita Theleso	703626441001	Sarefo Galetshajwe
701194091001	Ramoruiwa Goitseone	702194571001	Saura Kamwaa
702901001001	Ramoswaana Gladys	702035081001	Seabelo Morotse
701756571001	Ramota Goratwang	703076451501	Seabelo Sarah
702603481501	Ramothlwa Oratile	701706541002	Sebanogeng Ditshotlo
702205801001	Ramotshabi Sebati	702059501001	Sebetela Barotoki
702008011001	Rampatla Micheal Pule	703592201001	Sebidio Samuel
701625571001	Ramphaleng Shinka	701278441001	Sebihelo Tabona
702693731501	Rampootho Leatso	702932991001	Sebihelo Wanano
701380521001	Rannong Ogodile	701108891001	Sebina Peter
701088091501	Rantshese Zacharia	702301311001	Sebolao Gagobolelwe
703646931001	Rantshwabi Senne	703716661001	Sebolao Kabelo
702501421001	Raphuti Gaolatlhe	702159891001	Sebolawe Sekgowa M.
702407431001	Rapula Nki	742152901501	Seboletswe Flora
701150271001	Rasebeka Bonnye	702430541001	Sebopelo Kelebogile
701841471001	Raserowe Malebogo	701584921001	Sechotlho Solomon
701599001001	Rathapelo Ditshebo	701396371001	Sedimo Lea
702068071001	Rathapelo Gabanakgosi	702690431501	Sedirilwe Mhaladi & Raki Sematha
703439361501	Ratladi Segomotso	703588271001	Seele Dineo
701150141001	Ratlelape Dibaki	702704111001	Sefako Kebakaone
703641451001	Ratlou Ithateng	701233901002	Sefako Neo
703619101501	Raton Evelyn O.	702817391001	Sefanyetso Goweditswe
702335751001	Ratsobane Mpata	703659131501	Segadimo Boikanyo
702070501501	Reetsang Bapoga	701265181001	Segale Bella Lloki
702897841001	Regoeng Letlang	702670311501	Segodi Magdaline
703510401501	Revelation Blessed Peace Church (Lefhoko)	743370141501	Segojane Israel
702695811501	Rowayi Edmore Solomon	702786511501	Segokgo Ditiro
703451851001	Ruhapo Kasome	701042491001	Segokgo Kefilwe
702618461001	Sabone Maipelo Winnie	703625891001	Segola Thandie Lebalang
701106611002	Saborole Keodiretse	702470581004	Segotso Mosarwa
701959491501	Sabubi Rosinah Keletso	702322331001	Seijene Phonkgana

702137401501	Seikano Molefi	701461951501	Sesana Osele Beevers
701904171001	Seitshiro Gabotsalwe	701255871501	Sesiane Khumoetsile Senth
701269441001	Sekanoko Kebone	701256401001	Sesiretso Lebang
702866501001	Seke Juberta	702224561001	Sethibane Onkelame
701449451001	Sekgee Kesetselemang	701253461001	Sethobogwa Abigale
702380301001	Sekoboane Maki	701326881001	Setlhare Duduetsang
702703101001	Sekoby Clerkson	701083701501	Setlhogile Lillian Motshedi
701688101001	Sekoby Oshia Mososo	703606201001	Setshogo Tefoemang
702702381501	Seleka Magdeline Chakuda	701030291001	Setso Brasso
702499941001	Selelo Sekopo	703186671001	Setso Ofentse
743354801501	Selema Sylvester	702190701001	Shabane Boithamako
702182841002	Seletamotse Galenkitse	702796001001	Sibanda Esther V.
702477951001	Seleti Oganne	701766891001	Simon Lebogang
702024521001	Semausu Kesotegile	702314211001	Sitang Oabona
702044291001	Semele Itumeleng	702659951501	Solofelang Invest
703158011001	Semeo Lebakeng	702124541001	Stephen Arphat
702319661501	Semong Galeo	701457201001	Sumake Patrick
702794071001	Semong Rantiitsane	702483621001	Supang Loeto
701562231001	Senase Batshabile	701167341001	Suping Boitumelo
703203061001	Senjoba Margaret	701575051501	Suwe Tduetso
702550021001	Sentsho Badisa	703314071001	Tabalume J Mbaiwa
702769651001	Sentsima Mmakgano	701436971001	Tabane Motlatsi Florah
701756721001	Senwamahura Mokete	701818581001	Tadubana Moffat
701720541001	Senyemba Rukunde	701229671501	Tamasiga Kgomotso
701909071501	Seonyatseng Thapelo	701863931001	Tamatasi Dithapelo
702669361001	Sepane Goitseone	702785001001	Tanyala Othusitse
701013411001	Sepati Lentshotile	701211541001	Tapiso Mavis
703675521001	Sephiri Balebetse Robert	703101611001	Tatlhego Thantsha
703097991001	Sephiri Keotshepile C.	701366021001	Taunyane Kezeah
703078371001	Sephiri Tlamelo Ntsholang	702671171001	Taunyane Lebelelang
701356481001	Serame Khumoyame	701539441001	Tawana Oroba
701006271001	Serame Moitatole	702684341001	Tawana Senyana
701736631001	Seremo Keitheng	702558001001	Tebagano Gabanthate
743093421501	Seretse Etsang Goitseone	701939741001	Tebagano Thero
702678331001	Seretse Tshokolo	743325591501	Thaba Tailor Shop
702156341001	Seroke Ntesang	701084031501	Thatayotlhe Matebejane

743345481501	The New Tshimologo Jerusalem Church	702892511001	Toteng Breave
703746241001	The No. 1 Apostolic Church Of Christ In Zion	702011931001	Toteng Keatogetse
702975761001	Thebe Dinah Mmamikie	701365341001	Tsae Apaphia Nthole
701601981001	Thebeng Sebetso	701704071001	Tsae Tsholofelo
703116301501	Thekiso Kabusiswa	701148401501	Tsebe Mmapula
701415501001	Themba Kusina	701571751001	Tsele Dorah
701877371001	Thobokwe Kgate	702872591001	Tseleng Mmapere
702032791001	Thoiwa Sebolokeng	702827221001	Tshabatau Onkematse
702083681001	Thokometsi Kumbilani	701769411001	Tshaila Gakeitebale
703447101501	Thomas Botlhokobotsile	701559061001	Tshaila Kemoneilwe
702605411001	Thomas Lerato	702742201001	Tshanana Kelebileone
701941841501	Thomas Maria	702849031001	Tshekoeng Othusitse T.
702216561001	Thukoza Chetema	701485501001	Tshenyegelo Boitshepo
701078811001	Thumpe Bojosi Thandi	703036701001	Tshetshema Angela Bosa
702548531001	Tibelo Luke	701718861001	Tshinogang Molefi
702687381501	Tidi Tebogo	701449641001	Tshipane Kashivi
702517541001	Tivapo Motswakae	703391881501	Tshipping Theo
701427331001	Tjilinde Salu	702629101001	Tshitso Kebonyemodisa
703324361001	Tjinyeka Zahuma	702286291501	Tsholofelo Bairile Masonya
701741661001	Tjozongoro Storia	701027911501	Tshomane Barulaganye
702232151001	Tladi Boipelo Bertha	743537811501	Tshotlego Chigedze
702217251001	Tlale Kerutwang	701901641001	Tshukudu Lemogang
703610591001	Tlale Ramosepele	702503181001	Tshupo Baitsholedi
702106991001	Tlhabanelo Dineo B.	701828801001	Tshwabi Senkelenokeng
702652181001	Tlhabanelo Obusitswe	702069491001	Tshwenyego Galebone
702274271501	Tlhabiwa Boitumelo Phanchu	703701961001	Tsie Seamogano M.
702458641001	Tlhankane Keleketsi	703647161001	Tsietsang Obonetse
703098011001	Tlhaselo Thema	701399811001	Tsimakoko Kedumele
702686011001	Tlhofaetsi Tamati	702499691501	Tswetla Isaac
703624591001	Tlhokamolomo Nation Merafe	703728591501	Tubego Amolemo Lesego
702741611001	Tlhokwane Kelekilwe Keratile	701236321001	Tubego Gabaitsewe
702344711501	Tlhowe Rejoice Molefshane	703728581501	Tubego Kaone Bernice
702917381001	Tloaneng Primary School	703366411501	Tumelo Balebesi
703446251001	Tlotlo Zenzel Ntebogang	703485461501	Tumiso Bright Modise
703662141501	Totego Mbati	702717741001	Wanga Josephine Kemunto
		701874221001	Watshipi Keiphe

701594981501	Wetshootsile Lukase
702546731001	William Olebogeng
701592301001	Wumangwa Kewelekae
703598741001	Yootsileng Madulo

First Publication

**CHANGE OF COMPANIES' NAMES
COMPANIES ACT CHAPTER 42:01**

1. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that H.R Matters (Proprietary) Limited CO. 2015/10609 will change its name to Bond Textiles (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

GEOFFREY ABRAHAM BAAH-PUSOU, P.O. Box 60214, GABORONE.

2. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Kganya Kids Project & Entertainment (Proprietary) Limited CO. 2016/25709 will change its name to Talent Dynamites (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

MPHO DIOKANE, P.O. Box 596, TONOTA.

3. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Rapsco Security Services (Proprietary) Limited CO. 2018/477 will change its name to Rapsco (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

DINTLE RAPOO, P.O. Box 201566, MOCHUDI.

4. PURSUANT to section 34 (3) of the Companies Act, Cap. 42:01, notice is hereby given that Nseche-We-Phele (Proprietary) Limited CO. 2012/2308 will change its name to Call Us (Proprietary) Limited after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of publication of this advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

TABONA NDIBI, P.O. Box 81249, GABORONE.

First Publication

Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Deed No. FTMA 184/2014 dated the 17th day of June, 2014 made in favour of Mathews Bagopi in respect of:

CERTAIN:	piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 397, Palapye;
SITUATE:	at Palapye in the Bamangwato Tribal Territory;
MEASURING:	3582m ² (Three Thousand Five Hundred and Eighty-Two Square Metres);
HELD UNDER:	FTMA 184/2014.

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Francistown, within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED this 25th day of January, 2018.

P.O. Box 10309, GABORONE, Cellphone No. 71304476.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Change Marriage Property Regime

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN In Terms of Section 8 (1) (f) of the Married Persons Property Act, 2014.

1. AUGUSTINE KENNY MOPIPI AND TABOKA MOPIPI (*Nee Slave*), married in community of property on 3rd October, 2015, at Francistown wish to change their property regime to out of community of property.
2. The parties intend to apply to the High Court of Botswana after the expiration of three (3) weeks statutory notice from the date of first publication hereof.
3. Any person, creditor or debtor who may have an interest in the assets and or liabilities of the parties' Estate should they have any objections to the parties changing their property regime, are to inform the parties' Attorneys, Maphakwane & Partners, before the expiration of the said three (3) weeks period, or make representation before the High Court of Botswana once the contemplated application is lodged.

DATED at Gaborone this 11th day of December, 2017.

MAPHAKWANE & PARTNERS, *Applicant's Attorneys*, Plot No. 104, Unit 3, Gaborone
International Commerce Park, P. O. Box 60783, GABORONE WEST.

First Publication

Notice of Intention to Change Marriage Property Regime

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN In Terms of Section 8 (1) (f) of the Married Persons Property Act, 2013.

1. BEATRICE MALEBOGO MOGOMELA AND AGRIPA SOUL MBULAWA, married in community of property on 4th April, 2009, before the Distric Commissioner at Francistown, wish to change their property regime to out of community of property.
2. The parties intend to apply to the High Court of Botswana after the expiration of three (3) weeks statutory notice from the date of first publication hereof.
3. Any person, creditor or debtor who may have an interest in the assets and or liabilities of the parties' Estate should they have any objections to the parties changing their property regime, are to inform the parties' Attorneys, Serole & Partners, before the expiration of the said three (3) weeks period, or make representation before the High Court of Botswana once the contemplated application is lodged.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of February, 2018.

SEROLE & PARTNERS, *Applicant's Attorneys*, Plot No. 54513, Unit 1,
The Courtyard, P. O. Box 1679 ABG, Sebele, GABORONE.

First Publication

First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account

Master's Reference: ESHGB – 000176/14

IN THE ESTATE of the late Johannes Gilleame Brink who died at Millpark Hospital, Johannesburg, Republic of South Africa on the 2nd day of September, 2014.

FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the above Estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Gaborone for a period of twenty-one (21) days from the date of publication hereof.

Any objection to the Estate Account may be lodged with the Master.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day March, 2018.

JEANETTE SMARTEE BRINK, *The Executor*, o/c BOOKBINDER BUSINESS LAW
Telephone No. 3912397, Fax No. 3912395, Private Bag 382, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice to Debtors and Creditors*Master's Reference: ESHGB – 000067/16*

IN THE ESTATE of the late Tshegofatso Ramotswiri who died at Bamalete Luthren Hospital, Ramotswa, Ramotswa District, Republic of Botswana on the 22nd day of September, 2011.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Debtors and Creditors in the above Estate are hereby required to pay their debts and file their claims of whatever nature with the undersigned within thirty (30) days after the publication hereof.

LILIAN TEBOGO KEBASWELE, *The Executrix*, P.O. Box 13, GABORONE.

First Publication

Notice to Debtors and Creditors

IN THE ESTATE of the late Nora Mary Jager who died at Francistown, Botswana, on the 12th day of October, 2017.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Debtors and Creditors in the above Estate are hereby required to pay their debts and file their claims of whatever nature with the undersigned within thirty (30) days after the publication hereof.

DATED at Francistown this 17th day of February, 2018.

o/c VAN NIEKERK ATTORNEYS, *The Executor*, Plot No. 4660,
Ditau Street Area G, P.O. Box 37, FRANCISTOWN.

First Publication

Notice of Next of Kin Meeting*Master's Reference: ESHFT – 000005/2018*

NOTICE of the next of kin meeting — heirs and persons having claims in the Estate of the late Amina Jasat.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that by the virtue of section 31 of the Administration of Estates Act (Cap. 31:01), heirs of the deceased and all persons having claims against the above Estate are being called upon to attend before the Senior Assistant Registrar and Master at Francistown High Court on 16th May, 2018 at 0900 hours for the purposes of recommending for appointment a person or persons as Excutor or Excutrix Datives as well as identifying beneficiaries and to discuss any other business relating to their deceased relative.

DATED at Francistown this 5th day of March, 2018.

UYUB JASAT, o/c CHARTACC FIRM OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, Plot No. 12684, Area A, Corner Botshabelo Drive/Mosalaesi Street, Telephone/Fax No. (+267) 2415298, E-mail: chartacc@co.bw.

First Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Deed of Transfer

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply in terms of Regulation 46[1] of the Deeds Registry Act Cap. 33:02 for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 2331/2003 dated 3rd November, 2003, made in favour of Peo Pillar:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 24133, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone West, Extension 22;
MEASURING: 714m² (Seven Hundred and Fourteen Square Metres);
WHICH PROPERTY: is held under Deed of Transfer No. 2331/2003 dated 3rd November, 2003, made in favour of Peo Pillar.

Any persons having objection to the issuance of such copy is hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds within 3 (three) weeks from the date of last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 5th day of March, 2018.

LORE MORAPEDI ATTORNEYS, Plot No. 18513, Phase 2, P. O. Box 501176, GABORONE.

First Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Deed of Transfer

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends to apply for a certified copy of Deed of Transfer No. 925/98 dated 23rd July, 1998 passed by Sarel Francois Alberts in favour of Friends South Sahara (Proprietary) Limited in respect of the following:

CERTAIN: one-half (1^{1/2}) undivided share in and to portion 12 (a portion of portion 1) of the Farm Albertina;
SITUATE: in the Tuli Block;
MEASURING: 629,5869ha (Six Hundred and Twenty-Nine comma Five Eight Six Nine Hactares).

Any persons having objections to the issuance of such copy is hereby required to lodge their objections, with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Francistown within three (3) weeks of the date of the second publication of this notice.

COLLINS NEWMAN & CO, *Applicant's Attorneys*, Diatla Court,
 Morupule Drive, P. O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

Application for a Certified Copy of Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Lost Title Deed of Transfer No. 494/98 dated 14th April, 1998 made in favour of Gaogane Kebonyemodisa, in respect of the below-mentioned property, namely:

CERTAIN: piece of land being Lot No. 31890 and 31891, Gaborone;
SITUATE: in Gaborone Township, Extension 64;
MEASURING: measuring 800m² (Eight Hundred Square Metres).

All persons objecting to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same, in writing, with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the last publication of this notice hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th February, 2018.

KEBONYEMODISA LAW OFFICE, P.O. Box 21196, Bontleng,
 Plot No. 10333, along Kaunda Road, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000707-16

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
REJOICE ITUMELENG MOSALA**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 10th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 0900 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 2087, Mmopane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land been Tribal Lot No. 2087, Mmopane, measuring 968m² (Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a four bedroomed residential house with master bedroom, staff quarters, carport and single lockable garage all enclosed in pre-cast boundary wall topped with 8 strands of electrical fence paved with pavers and partly landscaped.
CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001086-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
TEBOGO CHANDAPIWA TAU
NGAKE ANDREW TAU**

Plaintiff

*1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 17th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 5707, Mochudi;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2nd Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land been Tribal Lot No. 5707, Mochudi, measuring 910m² (Nine Hundred and Ten

Square Metres) together with developments thereon comprising of an entrance veranda, lounge with fire place, fitted kitchen, pantry, laundry, passage, shower room, common bathroom with bath, three bedrooms, master bedroom with suite bathroom, shower, guest bedroom with ensuite bathroom, integral double garage;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001831-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
THATO NONO MOTSWETLA
LINKWE INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD

Plaintiff

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendants will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Seloi of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 5th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1430 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 1096, Tlokwen;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2nd Defendants' rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 1096, Tlokwen, measuring 1200m² (One Thousand Two Hundred Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a restaurant comprising of a sales area with a counter, dining area, an office, kitchen to be fitted, storeroom and an ablution area with six water closets, four wash hand basins and two showers;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001452-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
THABISO OABONA MOATISI**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 18th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 9748, Molepolole;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants' rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 9748, Molepolole, measuring 748m² (Seven Hundred and Forty-Eight Square Metres) together with developments thereon comprising of an entrance veranda, lounge, dining recess, fitted kitchen, passage, bathroom, with bathtub and washbasin, two bedrooms;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 001943-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
OLERILWE TAFI**

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 13th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 0900 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 660, Gabane;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants' rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 660, Gabane, measuring 910m² (Nine Hundred and Ten Square Metres) together with developments thereon being two semi-detached two bedroomed residential units each consisting of a patio, lounge, kitchen with steel sink unit, passage, two bedroomed with fitted wardrobes,

common bathroom;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB – 003109-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
 and
 THATO NONO MOTSWETLA

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Seloi of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 10th April, 2018;

TIME OF SALE: 1100 hours;

VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 4506, Mmopane;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 4506, Gabane, measuring 900m² (Nine Hundred Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a main house consisting of lounge with air conditioning, kitchen fitted with wooden cupboards, common bathroom with a bathtub, toilet, four bedrooms with wardrobes without doors, house 2 consists of kitchenette, common shower-room with a toilet, 2 bedrooms, house 3 consists of kitchenette with single sink, common shower-room with a toilet and 2 bedrooms;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 003084-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
THATO NONO MOTSWETLA
BOITSHEPO TSHEPO MOTSWELA**

*Plaintiff
1st Defendant
2nd Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the 2nd Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 5th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 16200, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 2nd Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land been Tribal Lot No. 16200, Gaborone, measuring 439m² (Four Hundred and Thirty-Nine Square Metres) together with developments thereon being a residential plot developed with a single storey dwelling house having an outbuilding and ablution all enclosed within walled boundaries;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000780-17

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and
REGINALD MLAMBO**

*Plaintiff
Defendant*

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Selo of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 5th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 0900 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 41176, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 41176, Gaborone, measuring 537m² (Five Hundred and

Thirty-Seven Square Metres) together with developments comprising of a lounge with air-condition unit, dining area, kitchen fitted, two bedrooms with built-in cupboards, communal bathroom fitted with tub and wash hand basin, toilet, master bedroom with built-in cupboards, private lounge fitted, en-suite bathroom with tub, shower, wash hand basin and maid's quarter;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE:

Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorney's offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No. CVHGB — 003093-16

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
and

Plaintiff

PHOMA ENTERPRISES (PTY) LTD
PHOMOLO MOTSATSI KOMA
KEBITSAMANG COLICIA KOMA
JOYCE SAMMU MAKUKE
PHOMOLO MAKUKE KOMA

1st Defendant
2nd Defendant
3rd Defendant
4th Defendant
5th Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the 1st Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ikageng Seloi of Cellphone No. 71472478 to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE:

5th April, 2018;

TIME OF SALE:

1030 hours;

VENUE:

Tribal Lot No. 8561, Selebi-Phikwe;

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

Defendants's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 8561, Selebi-Phikwe, measuring 3416m² (Three Thousand Four Hundred and Sixteen Square Metres) together with developments thereon comprising of an open plan shop area with six units, bakery with single stainless steel sink unit, butchery fitted with single bowl stainless steel sink unit, two offices, one with air conditioner, cash room with air conditioner, staff toilets incorporating three toilets, two shower rooms and a change room, two other open plan shop areas with four toilets and a rear cold room shed;

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE:

Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorney's offices or Deputy Sheriff's office situated at Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Gaborone.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF IKAGENG SELOI c/o SEBEGO ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
Plot No. 387, Independence Avenue, Private Bag BO 177, GABORONE.

First Publication

IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT GABORONE (before Mothobi J.)

Case No. CVHGB – 000952-17

In the matter between:

BOTSWANA BUILDING SOCIETY
 and
TIDIMALO MOALOSI

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff of to the highest bidder as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 13th April, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
VENUE: Tribal Lot No. 58687, Gaborone;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Defendants' rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 58687, Gaborone, measuring 292m² (Two Hundred and Ninety-Two Square Metres), held under Deed of Transfer No. 2240/2011 dated 4th November, 2011, together with developments comprising of a 2 bedroomed house, sitting room, master ensuite and electric fence;
TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque otherwise details and conditions of sale may be inspected at the Plaintiff's Attorneys' offices or Deputy Sheriff's office.

DATED at Gaborone this 28th day of February, 2018.

JOSEPH T. KOKOLETSEO c/o RAMALEPA ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*,
 Plot No. 3171, Morupule Road, Extension 11, P. O. Box 70567, GABORONE (UB).

First Publication

IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE
HELD AT BROADHURST

Case No. CCMBR – 000396-17

In the matter between:

MTN BUSINESS SOLUTIONS BOTSWANA
 and
CAR REACTION (PTY) LIMITED

Plaintiff
Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the undermentioned movable property hereunder of the Defendant will be sold in execution as follows;

DATE OF SALE: 23rd March, 2018;
TIME OF SALE: 1100 hours;
VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station;
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Acer CPU, 1 x Canon printer, 1 x 3 seater steel benches, 1 x 2 steel chairs, 1 x 2 office chairs, 1 x file cabinet, 1 x blue compressor, 1 x Samsung home theatre, 1 x 4 office chairs;
TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of March, 2018.

DEPUTY SHERIFF ONKEMETSE MEDUPE c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO,
Plaintiff's Attorneys, Dinatla Court, P. O. Box 882, GABORONE.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 000690-16

In the matter between:

STANBIC BANK BOTSWANALIMITED
and
THANDIE LEBOTSE-ZULU

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 12th August, 2016, the following immovable property of the above mentioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff M. B. Marumola as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Fridady 27th April, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 349, Oodi;
TIME OF SALE: 1030 hours;
CONDITIONS OF SALE: only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspections at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.
PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: The Defendant's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 349, Oodi, situate in the Bakgatla Tribal Territory, measuring 2342m² (Two Thousand Three Hundred and Forty-Two Square Metres) which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 37/2010 dated the 13th January, 2010, made in favour of Thandie Lebotse-Zulu together with all the improvements thereon being a 2 bedroomed thatched house, dining room, toilet, bathroom, and one bedroomed thatched house with sitting room, combined with kitchen, screen wall, swimming pool, poultry area and paved drive-in.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers,
 Plot No. 21064, Next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE,
 DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLA, Cellphone Nos. 75365073 or 73354391.

First Publication

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA
HELD AT LOBATSE**

Case No. CVHGB – 003490-14

In the matter between:

AFRICAN BANK CORPORATION OF BOTSWANS LIMITED
and
TDIREPANG SEGOSEBE

Plaintiff

Defendant

NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment granted by the above Honourable Court on 12th December, 2014, the following immovable property of the above mentioned Defendant will be sold by means of public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff M. B. Marumola as follows:

DATE OF SALE: Friday 20th April, 2018;
VENUE: Plot No. 864, Boseja Ward, Mochudi;
TIME OF SALE: 1000 hours;

CONDITIONS OF SALE:

only cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted. The detailed conditions of sale are available for inspections at the undersigned Attorneys' offices.

PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:

The Defendant's rights, title and interest on a certain piece of land being Tribal Lot No. 864, Maun, situated in the Batawana Tribal Territory, measuring 1077m² (One Thousand and Seventy-Seven Square Metres) which property is held under Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 141/1999 dated the 25th March, 1999 and all the improvements thereon being a 3-bedroomed house consisting of master ensuite bedroom, kitchen, dining room, sitting room, lounge, screen wall, electric fence and gate.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of March, 2018.

COLLINS CHILISA CONSULTANTS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, The Village Chambers,
Plot No. 21064, Next to Nanogang CJSS, P.O. Box 45136, GABORONE,
DEPUTY SHERIFF M. B. MARUMOLA, Cellphone Nos. 75365073 or 73354391.

First Publication



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

PUBLIC NOTICE

NOTIFICATION FOR PUBLIC REVIEW OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR CULTURAL VILLAGE AT GWARAGA GAME PARK BY KALAHARI CONSERVATION SOCIETY (KCS) & NGANDE COMMUNITY TRUST (NCT), KHUMAGA, BOTETI SUB-DISTRICT

In compliance with section 10 of the Environmental Assessment Act (EA) Act No. 10 of 2011, the major findings of the Environmental Management Plan for the above project are summarized below:

The nature and magnitude of the activity

The proposed project will include construction and operation of a cultural village at Gwaraga Game Park near Khumaga Village by KCS and NCT.

The rationale for the project

The cultural village was one of the projects identified by Khumaga community during preparation of Gwaraga Game Park Management Plan for implementation at the NCT leased Gwaraga Game Park and has potential to generate income for the Trust through cultural tourism.

The location of the activity

The cultural village is at Gwaraga Game Park adjacent to Makgadikgadi National Park, near Khumaga Village.

Anticipated environmental impacts of the activity and proposed mitigation measures

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement measures
Loss of vegetation due to clearance	Construction	<p>In all earthworks, ensure topsoil is stripped and stockpiled separately from subsoil and is reused during landscaping. Only vegetation within the work area servitude can be removed.</p> <p>Preserve relatively large woody plants at the cultural village site during site clearance as these will serve as shade trees.</p> <p>Existing motorable tracks which are already established in the area should be used as access roads.</p> <p>Under no circumstances should fire be used for vegetation clearance.</p>
Loss of habitat for wildlife	Construction	<p>The area outside the work areas are designated no go areas to ensure that no habitats are destroyed beyond the construction site.</p>

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement measures
Disturbance to wildlife	Construction, operation & decommissioning	<p>Delivery truck drivers and other contractor vehicles should abide by the speed restrictions of the park.</p> <p>All drivers should avoid hooting in the park.</p> <p>Vehicles used at the work site and access road should be properly serviced to reduce noise levels.</p> <p>Limit number of vehicles visiting the cultural village site.</p> <p>Where drivers encounter wildlife, such wildlife should be allowed to pass without disturbance.</p> <p>Contractor workers including drivers should be inducted on wildlife behavior.</p> <p>Contractor workers and visitors are not allowed to kill (shoot, run-over), capture or trap any wildlife.</p> <p>Dim light should be used at project site and access roads.</p>
Disturbance of soil stability and potential erosion	Construction & decommissioning	<p>In all earthworks, ensure topsoil is stripped and stockpiled separately from subsoil and is reused during landscaping.</p> <p>Only vegetation within the work area servitude can be removed.</p> <p>Existing motorable tracks which are already established in the area should be used as access roads.</p>
Visual intrusion on the natural environment	Construction	<p>Maintain a vegetation screen around the developments at the site.</p> <p>Paint building structures in dull colours that blend with the natural environment.</p> <p>Dim light should be used at project site and access roads.</p>
Challenges of waste pollution	Construction, operation & decommissioning	<p>Provide sufficient and appropriate waste bins with lids at work site to store the waste produced on a daily basis.</p> <p>No burying and burning of waste is permitted at this site including any other area outside the project site.</p> <p>Efforts must be made to re-use or recycle some of the waste, non-usable waste should be disposed at nearest landfill.</p> <p>No pit latrines are allowed to be constructed at the construction site.</p> <p>Adequate portable toilets should be provided at the work site.</p>
Demand for construction material (e.g. water, sand, concrete stones, gravel, etc.)	Construction	<p>River sand, gravel and quarry stones used for construction purposes should be from licensed sources.</p> <p>Water Utilities Corporation supplied portable water for human consumption should not be used for construction purposes.</p> <p>Construction water should be sourced from private registered boreholes, river and or recycled water.</p>
Employment	Construction & operation	<p>If possible, the contractor and/or sub-contractors should be from the project area.</p> <p>For unskilled labour, preference should be given to local people and ensure that women are also represented.</p>

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement measures
Danger posed by wildlife to workers/visitors	Construction, operation & decommissioning	<p>Secure the cultural village site with a predator fence before commencement of construction works.</p> <p>Enlist the support of DWNP during construction of the predator fence to ensure safety of the workers.</p> <p>Contractor workers including drivers should be inducted on wildlife behavior.</p> <p>All facilities for use by the workers e.g. toilets, drinking water etc should be within predator fence of the cultural village site. Workers should not be allowed to roam around outside the cultural village predator fence.</p>
Noise pollution	Construction & operation	<p>Vehicles used at the cultural village and access roads should be serviced to reduce noise levels.</p> <p>Visitors to the cultural village should be transported in one vehicle to limit the number of vehicles in the park.</p> <p>Noise from song and dance at the cultural village should be kept at low levels.</p> <p>There should be no playing of loud music along access roads to the cultural village and at the cultural village.</p>
Promotion of local culture (Banajwa, Bayei, Bakalaka & Basarwa culture)	Operation	<p>Mobilize local people to take advantage of opportunities offered by the cultural village to promote local culture.</p> <p>Liaise with tour operators and other accommodation providers in the area to also take their customers for a cultural experience at the cultural village.</p>
Economic empowerment of local community	Operation	<p>Mobilize local people to take advantage of opportunities offered by the cultural village to promote local culture and also financially benefit from it.</p> <p>Liaise with tour operators and other accommodation providers in the area to also take their customers for a cultural experience at the cultural village.</p>
Possibility of increased incidence of STI's including HIV/AIDS	Construction & operation	<p>Work closely with the local health teams to sensitize members of the community and school children on the dangers of STI's including HIV/AIDS.</p> <p>The local community including school children should be sensitized on the existence of human trafficking.</p> <p>HIV/AIDS educational material should always be available and displayed at the cultural village reception area.</p> <p>Place both female and male condoms inside the accommodation chalets at all times.</p>
Risks of Fire	Operation	<p>Construct firebreak around the cultural village predator fence i.e. both inside and outside the fence.</p> <p>Remove grass cover at the cultural village premises during the dry winter months.</p> <p>Cigarette smoking should only take place at designated smoking area and not inside the chalets or surrounding bush.</p> <p>Cultural village should be equipped with fire beaters, fire extinguishers and at least 1,000 litres of water on site.</p> <p>Designate an emergency assembly point at the project site and clearly mark it.</p> <p>Chalets should be fitted with smoke detectors.</p>

Environmental Impacts Predicted	Project Phase	Mitigation/Enhancement measures
Loss of jobs	Decommissioning	If feasible, absorb those who have lost jobs in other Ngande Community Trust tourism enterprises.
Loss of economic opportunities	Decommissioning	Local people should be assisted to establish business relationships with other tourism enterprises in the project area other than the cultural village.

Conclusion and recommendations:

Construction, operation and decommissioning of cultural village will result in both negative and positive impacts on the environment. All recommended mitigation measures must be implemented by the project proponent.

Environmental Management Plan Placement:

Copies of the EMP have been placed at the following locations for review by the general public and the Interested and Affected parties (IAPs).

Khumaga Kgotla

Lethakane Library

Department of Environmental Affairs (Serowe Office).

Correspondences

Written comments or objections from IAPs should be submitted to: The District Environmental Coordinator, Department of Environmental Affairs, Private Bag 0028, Serowe, Telephone No. 4630174 / 176, Fax No. 4631307 or hand-delivered to DEA Offices, in Serowe within the four weeks of running this notice.

KITSISO

KITSISO SECHABA MABAPI LE KANOKO YA TSHEKATSHEKO YA KAMEGO YA TIKOLOGO MABAPI LE GO AGIWA GA MOTSE WA NGWAO MO LEFELONG LA DIPHOLOGOLO LA GWARAGA KE BA KALAHARI CONSERVATION SOCIETY (KCS) LE BA NGANDE COMMUNITY TRUST (NCT), KHUMAGA, MO KGAOLO POTLANA YA BOTETI

Kitsiso e e ntshiwa ka kgaolo ya bo lesome ya molao wa tshekatsheko ya tikologo ya ngwaga wa 2011, mabapi le tiro e e latelang:

Sebopego, boleng le selekanyo sa tiro:

Tiro e akaretsa kago ya motse wa ngwao mo lefelong la dipholologo la Gwaraga gaufi le motse wa Khumaga ke ba KCS le NCT.

Maikemisetso a tiro

Motse wa ngwao ke ngwe ya ditirelo tse di akantsweng ke ba motse wa Khumaga mo ditogamanong tsa bone mabapi le tiriso ya lefelo le ba le abetsweng la Gwaraga go tisa letseno la madi ka go dirisa ngwao ya bone go godisa bojanala mo kgaolong ya bone.

Lefelo la tiro

Motse wa ngwao o mo lefelong la dipholologo la Gwaraga go lebagana le Makgadikgadi National Park gaufi le motse wa Khumaga.

Ditlamorago tse di solofetsweng le maitlamo a go itebaganya le tsone.

Ditlamorago	Legato la Tiro	Metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago
Kamego ya ditlhare	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Mmu o o fa godimo o tshwanetse wa beelwa fa thoko gore o tle o dirisiwe ka nako ya go busetsa lefatshe mo seemong sa pele.</p> <p>Go botlhokwa go kgaola fela ditlhare tse di mo lefelong la tiro Se kgaole ditlhare tse di tona fa di sa kgoreletse tiro ka di tla nna tsa moriti.</p> <p>Didirisiwa le dikoloi di tshwanetse go tsamaya mo tseleng tse di leng teng, go fokotsa kamego ya ditlhare.</p> <p>Se dirise molelo go ntsha ditlhare.</p>
Tatlhegelo ya bonno jwa diphologolo	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Mafelo a a ko ntle ga lefelo la kago ga a tshwanela go amega ka tsela epe ke metsamao ya dikoloi le go rengwa ga ditlhare.</p>
Kgoreletsego ya diphologo	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso le fa go thubiwa	<p>Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go kgweetsa ka lobelo lo lo letleletsweng mo lefelong la diphologolo.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go fokotsa tiriso ya dihutara mo lefelong la diphologolo.</p> <p>Dikoloi tse di dirisiwang di tshwanetse tsa bo di le mo seemong se se itekanetseng go fokotsa modumo.</p> <p>Fokotsang dipalo tsa dikoloi tse di etelang lefelo la motse wa ngwao.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi ba tshwanetse go neela diphologolo sebaka sa go kgabaganya fa ba rakana le tsone.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi le babereki ba konteraka ba tshwanetse ba rutiwa ka maitsholo a diphologolo.</p> <p>Babereki ba konteraka le baeti ba tshwanetse go itse gore ga ba letlelelwe go bolaya diphologo, le go di thula ka dikoloi.</p> <p>Ka nako tsotlhe go dirisiwe dipone tse di seng bogale mo ditseleleng le mo lefelong la motse wa ngwao.</p>
Kgotlhelesego ya mmu	Ka nako ya kago le fa go thubiwa	<p>Mmu o o fa godimo o tshwanetse wa beelwa fa thoko gore o tle o dirisiwe ka nako ya go busetsa lefatshe mo seemong sa pele.</p> <p>Go botlhokwa go kgaola fela ditlhare tse di mo lefelong la tiro Didirisiwa le dikoloi di tshwanetse go tsamaya mo tseleng tse di leng teng, go fokotsa kamego ya ditlhare.</p>
Kamego ya tebego ya tikologo	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Lefelo la dikago le tshwanetse go dikaganyetswa ke ditlhare Mebala ya dikago e tshwanetse ya tsamaelana le tikologo e di leng mo go yone.</p> <p>Ka nako tsotlhe go dirisiwe dipone tse di seng bogale mo ditseleleng le mo lefelong la motse wa ngwao.</p>
Bothata jwa tlhokomelesego ya matlakala	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso le fa go thubiwa	<p>Go tshwanetse ga nna le dikanti tsa matlakala (waste bins) go tlhomamisa gore matlakala a tshwarwa sentle.</p> <p>Ga go letlelelwe gore matlakala a ka epelwa kana a tshubiwa A go nne le maiteko a go busetsa matlakala mo tirisong gape (recycling).</p> <p>Go go letlelelwe gore go ka agiwa mantlwana a boiteketso a lehuti mo lefelong la kago.</p> <p>Go ka dirisiwa mantlwana a boiteketso a nakwana a a kgonang go sutisiwa.</p>

Ditlamorago	Legato la Tiro	Metlhale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago
Didirisiwa tsa kago	Ka nako ya kago	<p>Motlhaba, mmu le mantswe a kago di tshwanetse go rekwa mo go borra le bo mma dikgwebo ba ba nang le teseletso. Metsi a ba Water Utilities Corporation ga a tshwanela go dirisiwa mo kagong.</p> <p>Metsi a kago a ka tsewa mo didibeng tse di kwadisitsweng ka fa molaong, mo nokeng kana metsi a a dirisitsweng.</p>
Ditiro	Ka nako ya kago le tiriso	<p>Fa go kgonagala, go tlhapiwe dikgwebo tsa baagi ba ba mo motseng wa Khumaga kana kgaolo ya Boteti ka bophara. Mo ditirong tse di sa tlhokeng dikitso tse di rileng, go thapiwe banni ba kgaolo bogolo thata bo mme.</p>
Borai jwa diphologolo go badiri le baeti	Ka nako ya kago, tiriso le fa go thubiwa	<p>Agelela motse wa ngwao ka tarata e e kganelang diphologolo fela fa tiro e simologa.</p> <p>Kopa ba lephata la diphologolo go nna teng ka nako ya kago ya tarata go sereletsa badiri.</p> <p>Bakgweetsi le babereki ba konteraka ba tshwanetse ba rutiwa ka maitsholo a diphologolo.</p> <p>Ditlamelo tsotlhe tsa babereki (mantlwana a boiteketo, metsi) di tshwanetse go bo di le mo teng ga tarata.</p> <p>Babereki ba gakololwa gore ba seka ba tsamaela ka fa ntle ga taraka e ya itshereletso.</p>
Modumo	Ka nako ya kago le tiriso	<p>Dikoloi tse di dirisiwang di tshwanetse tsa bo di le mo seemong se se itakenetseng go fokotsa modumo.</p> <p>Baeti/bajanala ba tshwanetse go tlišiwa mo lefelong le ka koloi e le ngwe fela go fokotsa dipalo tsa dikoloi mo lefelong la diphologolo.</p> <p>Pina le mmimo di ka diragala fa motseng wa ngwao mme ka modumo o o ko tlase.</p> <p>Go seka ga leletswa di radio ko godimo mo ditseleng tse di yang ko motseng wa ngwao le gone fa motseng wa ngwao tota.</p>
Kgodiso ya ngwao ya kgaolo	Tiriso	<p>Rotloetsa banni ba kgaolo go dirisa motse wa ngwao go godisa ngwao ya bone.</p> <p>Rotloetsa ba dikgwebo tsa bojanala tse di mabapi go tliša bajanala ba bone ko motseng wa ngwao go ithuta ka ngwao ya kgaolo.</p>
Letseno mo banning ba kgaolo	Tiriso	<p>Rotloetsa banne ba kgaolo of dirisa motse wa ngwao go godisa ngwao ya bone le go dira madi ka yone.</p> <p>Rotloetsa ba dikgwebo tsa bojanala tse di mabapi go tliša bajanala ba bone ko motseng wa ngwao go ithuta ka ngwao ya kgaolo.</p>
Bolwetsi jwa HIV/AIDS	Ka nako ya kago le tiriso	<p>Bereka le ba botsogo mo kgaolong go ruta sechaba le bana ba dikolo ka borai jwa bolwetse jwa HIV/AIDS.</p> <p>Sechaba le bana ba dikolo ba tshwanetse go tlhagisiwa ka dikgang tsa go thopiwa ga batho (human trafficking).</p> <p>Mekwalo ya dithuto ka bolwetse jwa HIV/AIDS e tshwanetse go bewa nako tsotlhe fa ofising ya motse wa ngwao.</p> <p>Dikausu tsa borre le tsa bomme di tshwanetse go nna teng nako tsotlhe mo matlung a boroko.</p>

Ditlamorago Legato la Tiro

Borae jwa molelo

Tiriso

Methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko a ditlamorago

Aga mela ya kganelo molelo (fire-breaks) mo teng le ka fa ntle ga tarata ya motse wa ngwao.

Tlhagolang bojang jotlhe jo bo omeleng ka fa teng ga tarata ya motse wa ngwao ka nako ya mariga.

Tlhomang mafelo a go gogelwang motsoko mo go one.

Go seka ga gogelwa motsoko mo mantlung a boroko le tokologo ko ntle ga tarata ya motse wa ngwao.

A motse wa ngwao o nne o ipaakantse ka didirisiwa tsa go tima molelo le one metsi tota.

Tlhome lefelo le go kgobokanelwang mo go lone ka nako tsa tshoganetso o bo o le tshwaa.

Mantlo a boroko a tshwanetse go nna le didirisiwa tsa go dupa mosi (smoke detectors).

Tatlhegelo ya ditiro Fa go thubiwa

Fa go kgonagala, thapa babereki ba motse wa ngwao mo dikgwebong tse dingwe tsa Ngande Community Trust.

Tatlhegelo ya letseno
mo kgaolong Fa go thubiwa

Bagwebi ba ba potlana mo motseng ba tshwanetse go thusiwa go dira botsalano jwa kgwebo le bagwebi ba bangwe mo kgaolong e seng le motse wa ngwao fela.

Bokhutlo

Kago le tiriso kago ya motse wa ngwao e tla nna le ditlamorago tse di sa siamang le tse di siameng mo tikologong. Mabapi le ditlamorago tse di sa siamang, re tlele ka methale ya go fokotsa manokonoko. Ditlamorago le thokomelesego ya lefelo la tiro ke boikarabelo jwa beng ba tiro e e bong KCS le NCT.

Mafelo a pegelo e e ka bonwang teng:

Pegelo e e ka bonwa ke setshaba le bana le seabe mo mafelong a a latelang:

Kgotla ya Khumaga.

Motlobo wa dibuka wa Letlhakane

Lephata la tsa Tikologo mo Serowe.

Dikakgelo

Mekwalo yotlhe ya dikakgelo le dipotso e ka romelwa kwa go: Mookamedi, Lephata La Tikologo, Private Bag 0028, Serowe. Telephone No. 4630174 / 176, Fax No. 4631307 kana ya isiwa ka letsogo ko ofising ya DEA ko Serowe mo lebakeng la dibeke tse nne gotswa mo kanamisong ya ntliha ya kitsiso e.

Statutory Instrument No. 32 of 2018

LIQUOR ACT
(Cap. 43:11)

LIQUOR (EXEMPTION) (No. 7) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 7 (1) of Cap. 43:11 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 38 as read with section 42 (2) (g) of the Liquor Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Liquor (Exemption) (No. 7) Citation Regulations, 2018.
2. Distant Dawn (Pty) Ltd t/a Distant Dawn Café, operating at Plot No. 361, New Mall in Maun, is exempt from the provisions of regulation 7 (1) of the Liquor Regulations, which requires proposed business premises to be at least 500 metres away from a school, highway, major road or church.

Exemption from
regulation 7 (1)
of Cap. 43:11
(Sub. Leg.)

MADE this 1st day of March, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 33 of 2018

LIQUOR ACT
(Cap. 43:11)

LIQUOR (EXEMPTION) (No. 8) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 7 (1) of Cap. 43:11 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 38 as read with section 42 (2) (g) of the Liquor Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

Citation

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Liquor (Exemption) (No. 8) Regulations, 2018.

Exemption from
regulation 7 (1)
of Cap. 43:11
(Sub. Leg.)

2. Ruth Setlhare t/a Diabata Bottle Store operating at Tribal Lot No. 832 in Sebopa Village is exempted from the provisions of regulation 7 (1) of the Liquor Regulations, which requires proposed business premises to be at least 500 metres away from a school, highway, major road or church.

MADE this 27th day of February, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 34 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 8) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 29 (jj) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (h) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No. 9) Citation Regulations, 2018.

2. Gloria Tshimologo Diphupu t/a Glodido Investment operating in Mahalapye, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 29 (jj) of the Trade Regulations, which restricts a license holder to fixed premises.

Exemption from
regulation 29 (jj)
of Cap. 43:02
(Sub. Leg.)

MADE this 1st day of March, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 35 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 9) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 10 (1) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (h) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

- | | |
|--|---|
| Citation | 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No. 9) Regulations, 2018. |
| Exemption from regulation 10 (1) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.) | 2. Vertigo Enterprises (Pty) Ltd operating at Plot No. 14408, Gaborone West Industrial in Gaborone, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 10 (1) of the Trade Regulations, which requires that a holder of a distributor's licence shall carry out his business from a warehouse of at least 100 square metres. |

MADE this 1st day of March, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 36 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 10) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 29 (*jj*) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (*h*) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No. 10) Regulations, 2018. Citation

2. White House Catering (Pty) Ltd operating in Gaborone, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 29 (*jj*) of the Trade Regulations, which restricts a license holder to fixed premises. Exemption from regulation 29 (*jj*) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

MADE this 1st day of March, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 37 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 11) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 29 (*jj*) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (*h*) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

Citation

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No. 11) Regulations, 2018.

Exemption from
regulation 29 (*jj*)
of Cap. 43:02
(Sub. Leg.)

2. Lido Pizza (Pty) Ltd operating in Gaborone and Tlokweng, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 29 (*jj*) of the Trade Regulations, which restricts a license holder to fixed premises.

MADE this 1st day of March, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 38 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 12) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 29 (*jj*) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (*h*) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No. 12) Citation Regulations, 2018.

2. Nkelenton Holdings (Pty) Ltd operating in Gaborone, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 29 (*jj*) of the Trade Regulations, which restricts a license holder to fixed premises.

Exemption from
regulation 29 (*jj*)
of Cap. 43:02
(Sub. Leg.)

MADE this 1st day of March, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 39 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 13) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 30 (e) and (j) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (h) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

- | | |
|--|---|
| Citation | 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No. 13) Regulations, 2018. |
| Exemption from regulation 30 (e) and (j) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.) | 2. Krista (Pty) Ltd t/a Jazella operating at Tribal Lot No. TLB/2468, Unit 5 in Maun, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 30 (e) and (j) of the Trade Regulations, which reserves a curio shop licence and a general clothing licence for citizens of Botswana or companies wholly owned by citizens of Botswana. |

MADE this 1st day of March, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 40 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 14) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 29 (jj) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (h) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No. 14) Regulations, 2018. Citation
2. Aitikel Investment (Pty) Ltd operating in Gaborone, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 29 (jj) of the Trade Regulations, which restricts a license holder to fixed premises. Exemption from regulation 29 (jj) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

MADE this 1st day of March, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.

Statutory Instrument No. 41 of 2018

TRADE ACT
(Cap. 43:02)

TRADE (EXEMPTION) (No. 15) REGULATIONS, 2018
(Published on 16th March, 2018)

ARRANGEMENT OF REGULATIONS

REGULATION

1. Citation
2. Exemption from regulation 30 (j) of Cap. 43:02 (Sub. Leg.)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry by section 27 as read with section 31 (2) (h) of the Trade Act, the following Regulations are hereby made —

Citation

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Trade (Exemption) (No. 15) Regulations, 2018.

Exemption from
regulation 30 (j)
of Cap. 43:02
(Sub. Leg.)

2. Foschini (Pty) Ltd operating at Shop No. G24 at Rail Park Mall in Gaborone, is exempted from the provisions of regulation 30 (j) of the Trade Regulations, which reserves a general clothing licence for citizens of Botswana or companies wholly owned by citizens of Botswana.

MADE this 1st day of March, 2018.

VINCENT T. SERETSE,
Minister of Investment, Trade and Industry.